

08/06/2017
GC67
Proposed
GC82

SCHEDULE 20 TO CLAUSE 43.02 DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OVERLAY

Shown on the planning scheme map as **DDO20**.

MELBOURNE METRO RAIL PROJECT – INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION AREAS

1.0

Design objectives

08/06/2017
GC67
Proposed
GC82

- To avoid direct contact with and provide safe working clearance around the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure.
- To ensure development does not adversely affect or put at risk the construction, integrity or operation of the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure.
- To avoid loading onto the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure that could lead to structural damage, reduced structural capacity, damage detrimental to the serviceability of the structures, or displacement of the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure to the detriment of passenger rail operations.
- To avoid excavation or other unloading of the ground that could lead to structural, serviceability, or operational damage of the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure.
- To prevent development and construction methods that could generate unacceptable levels of vibration in the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure.
- To ensure that development works do not rely upon direct structural support from the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure unless specifically envisaged in the Melbourne Metro design.
- To ensure that potential effects of development on the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure, and the consequences of those effects on the wider Melbourne transport network, are appropriately managed or mitigated.

In this schedule:

- **Melbourne Metro** means the use and development the subject of the *Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document*, ~~May 2017~~ [March 2018](#).
- **Melbourne Metro Infrastructure** means the Melbourne Metro tunnels, stations and associated infrastructure and equipment.
- **Loading** means the application of force to an asset.
- **Surface Level** means the level of the land at any point to Australian Height Datum (AHD) on 5 January 2017 as supplied by the relevant referral authority.

2.0

Buildings and works

05/01/2017
GC45

A permit is not required under this schedule for:

- A new building of up to two storeys without a basement provided any footing is founded no more than two metres below Surface Level.
- A temporary structure of no more than one storey.
- Earthworks or excavation that do not change the Surface Level by more than one metre.
- A pole, sign or retaining wall provided any footing is founded no more than two metres below Surface Level.
- An underground utility provided any trench is no more than two metres below Surface Level.

- Internal and external alterations to a building provided there are no works below Surface Level.
- The installation of an automatic teller machine.
- A tramway provided any required earthworks do not change the Surface Level by more than one metre and works are no more than two metres below Surface Level.
- An outdoor swimming pool associated with a dwelling provided there are no works below Surface Level.

Note: Additional permit requirements for land affected by this schedule are included in the "Melbourne Metro Rail Project – Infrastructure Protection Areas Incorporated Document, December 2016" which is an incorporated document in this scheme.

Application requirements

An application must be accompanied by the following information, as appropriate:

- Site and layout plans drawn to scale which show:
 - The boundaries and dimensions of the site.
 - Adjoining roads and infrastructure.
 - Relevant ground levels and Surface Levels to AHD.
 - The layout and dimensions of existing and proposed buildings and works, including foundation details, loadings and proposed levels of bulk excavation or filling.
 - The location and use of all existing and proposed buildings.
- Sections and elevations drawn to scale which show:
 - The boundaries and dimensions of the site.
 - The depth of any basements.
 - The proposed foundations, including their form, founding levels and loads.
 - The details of any proposed drainage system, including any discharge outlet.
- Details relating to the staging of development and the likely timing of each stage.
- Either of the following:
 - Details of any consultation undertaken with the person or body specified as the referral authority in the Schedule to Clause 66.04 prior to the date the application is lodged with the responsible authority; or
 - The written approval of the person or body specified as the referral authority in the Schedule to Clause 66.04 dated no more than three months prior to the date the application is lodged with the responsible authority.

Referral of applications

An application must be referred under section 55 of the Act to the person or body specified as the referral authority in the Schedule to Clause 66.04.

Exemption from notice and review

An application is exempt from the notice requirements of section 52(1)(a), (b) and (d), the decision requirements of section 64(1), (2) and (3) and the review rights of section 82(1) of the Act.

3.0

Subdivision

05/01/2017
GC45

A permit is not required to subdivide land.

4.0

Decision guidelines

05/01/2017
GC45

Before deciding on an application, the responsible authority must consider, as appropriate:

- The views of the relevant referral authority.
- Any technical guidelines prepared by the relevant referral authority.
- The design objectives of this schedule.

08/06/2017
GC67
Proposed GC82

SCHEDULE 31 TO CLAUSE 43.02 DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OVERLAY

Shown on the planning scheme map as **DDO31**.

MELBOURNE METRO RAIL PROJECT – INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION AREAS

1.0

Design objectives

08/06/2017
GC67
Proposed GC82

- To avoid direct contact with and provide safe working clearance around the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure.
- To ensure development does not adversely affect or put at risk the construction, integrity or operation of the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure.
- To avoid loading onto the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure that could lead to structural damage, reduced structural capacity, damage detrimental to the serviceability of the structures, or displacement of the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure to the detriment of passenger rail operations.
- To avoid excavation or other unloading of the ground that could lead to structural, serviceability, or operational damage of the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure.
- To prevent development and construction methods that could generate unacceptable levels of vibration in the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure.
- To ensure that development works do not rely upon direct structural support from the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure unless specifically envisaged in the Melbourne Metro design.
- To ensure that potential effects of development on the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure, and the consequences of those effects on the wider Melbourne transport network, are appropriately managed or mitigated.

In this schedule:

- **Melbourne Metro** means the use and development the subject of the *Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document*, [March 2018](#) ~~May 2017~~.
- **Melbourne Metro Infrastructure** means the Melbourne Metro tunnels, stations and associated infrastructure and equipment.
- **Loading** means the application of force to an asset.
- **Surface Level** means the level of the land at any point to Australian Height Datum (AHD) on 5 January 2017 as supplied by the relevant referral authority.

2.0

Buildings and works

05/01/2017
GC45

A permit is not required under this schedule for:

- A new building of up to two storeys without a basement provided any footing is founded no more than two metres below Surface Level.
- A temporary structure of no more than one storey.
- Earthworks or excavation that do not change the Surface Level by more than one metre.
- A pole, sign or retaining wall provided any footing is founded no more than two metres below Surface Level.
- An underground utility provided any trench is no more than two metres below Surface Level.
- Internal and external alterations to a building provided there are no works below Surface Level.

- The installation of an automatic teller machine.
- A tramway provided any required earthworks do not change the Surface Level by more than one metre and works are no more than two metres below Surface Level.
- An outdoor swimming pool associated with a dwelling provided there are no works below Surface Level.

Note: Additional permit requirements for land affected by this schedule are included in the "Melbourne Metro Rail Project – Infrastructure Protection Areas Incorporated Document, December 2016" which is an incorporated document in this scheme.

Application requirements

An application must be accompanied by the following information, as appropriate:

- Site and layout plans drawn to scale which show:
 - The boundaries and dimensions of the site.
 - Adjoining roads and infrastructure.
 - Relevant ground levels and Surface Levels to AHD.
 - The layout and dimensions of existing and proposed buildings and works, including foundation details, loadings and proposed levels of bulk excavation or filling.
 - The location and use of all existing and proposed buildings.
 - Sections and elevations drawn to scale which show:
 - The boundaries and dimensions of the site.
 - The depth of any basements.
 - The proposed foundations, including their form, founding levels and loads.
 - The details of any proposed drainage system, including any discharge outlet.
- Details relating to the staging of development and the likely timing of each stage.
- Either of the following:
 - Details of any consultation undertaken with the person or body specified as the referral authority in the Schedule to Clause 66.04 prior to the date the application is lodged with the responsible authority; or
 - The written approval of the person or body specified as the referral authority in the Schedule to Clause 66.04 dated no more than three months prior to the date the application is lodged with the responsible authority.

Referral of applications

An application must be referred under section 55 of the Act to the person or body specified as the referral authority in the Schedule to Clause 66.04.

Exemption from notice and review

An application is exempt from the notice requirements of section 52(1)(a), (b) and (d), the decision requirements of section 64(1), (2) and (3) and the review rights of section 82(1) of the Act.

3.0

05/01/2017
GC45

Subdivision

A permit is not required to subdivide land.

4.0

Decision guidelines

05/01/2017
GC45

Before deciding on an application, the responsible authority must consider, as appropriate:

- The views of the relevant referral authority.
- Any technical guidelines prepared by the relevant referral authority.
- The design objectives of this schedule.

08/06/2017
GC67
Proposed
GC82

SCHEDULE 70 TO CLAUSE 43.02 DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OVERLAY

Shown on the planning scheme map as **DDO70**.

MELBOURNE METRO RAIL PROJECT – INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION AREAS

1.0

08/06/2017
GC67
Proposed
GC82

Design objectives

- To avoid direct contact with and provide safe working clearance around the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure.
- To ensure development does not adversely affect or put at risk the construction, integrity or operation of the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure.
- To avoid loading onto the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure that could lead to structural damage, reduced structural capacity, damage detrimental to the serviceability of the structures, or displacement of the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure to the detriment of passenger rail operations.
- To avoid excavation or other unloading of the ground that could lead to structural, serviceability, or operational damage of the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure.
- To prevent development and construction methods that could generate unacceptable levels of vibration in the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure.
- To ensure that development works do not rely upon direct structural support from the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure unless specifically envisaged in the Melbourne Metro design.
- To ensure that potential effects of development on the Melbourne Metro Infrastructure, and the consequences of those effects on the wider Melbourne transport network, are appropriately managed or mitigated.

In this schedule:

- **Melbourne Metro** means the use and development the subject of the *Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document*, ~~May 2017~~ [March 2018](#).
- **Melbourne Metro Infrastructure** means the Melbourne Metro tunnels, stations and associated infrastructure and equipment.
- **Loading** means the application of force to an asset.
- **Surface Level** means the level of the land at any point to Australian Height Datum (AHD) on 5 January 2017 as supplied by the relevant referral authority.

2.0

05/01/2017
GC45

Buildings and works

A permit is not required under this schedule for:

- A new building of up to two storeys without a basement provided any footing is founded no more than two metres below Surface Level.
- A temporary structure of no more than one storey.
- Earthworks or excavation that do not change the Surface Level by more than one metre.

- A pole, sign or retaining wall provided any footing is founded no more than two metres below Surface Level.
- An underground utility provided any trench is no more than two metres below Surface Level.
- Internal and external alterations to a building provided there are no works below Surface Level.
- The installation of an automatic teller machine.
- A tramway provided any required earthworks do not change the Surface Level by more than one metre and works are no more than two metres below Surface Level.
- An outdoor swimming pool associated with a dwelling provided there are no works below Surface Level.

Note: Additional permit requirements for land affected by this schedule are included in the “Melbourne Metro Rail Project – Infrastructure Protection Areas Incorporated Document, December 2016” which is an incorporated document in this scheme.

Application requirements

An application must be accompanied by the following information, as appropriate:

- Site and layout plans drawn to scale which show:
 - The boundaries and dimensions of the site.
 - Adjoining roads and infrastructure.
 - Relevant ground levels and Surface Levels to AHD.
 - The layout and dimensions of existing and proposed buildings and works, including foundation details, loadings and proposed levels of bulk excavation or filling.
 - The location and use of all existing and proposed buildings.
- Sections and elevations drawn to scale which show:
 - The boundaries and dimensions of the site.
 - The depth of any basements.
 - The proposed foundations, including their form, founding levels and loads.
 - The details of any proposed drainage system, including any discharge outlet.
- Details relating to the staging of development and the likely timing of each stage.
- Either of the following:
 - Details of any consultation undertaken with the person or body specified as the referral authority in the Schedule to Clause 66.04 prior to the date the application is lodged with the responsible authority; or
 - The written approval of the person or body specified as the referral authority in the Schedule to Clause 66.04 dated no more than three months prior to the date the application is lodged with the responsible authority.

Referral of applications

An application must be referred under section 55 of the Act to the person or body specified as the referral authority in the Schedule to Clause 66.04.

Exemption from notice and review

An application is exempt from the notice requirements of section 52(1)(a), (b) and (d), the decision requirements of section 64(1), (2) and (3) and the review rights of section 82(1) of the Act.

3.0

05/01/2017
GC45

Subdivision

A permit is not required to subdivide land.

4.0

05/01/2017
GC45

Decision guidelines

Before deciding on an application, the responsible authority must consider, as appropriate:

- The views of the relevant referral authority.
- Any technical guidelines prepared by the relevant referral authority.
- The design objectives of this schedule.

07/12/2017
GC65
Proposed CG82

SCHEDULE TO CLAUSE 52.03 SPECIFIC SITES AND EXCLUSIONS

1.0

Specific sites and exclusions

07/12/2017
GC65
Proposed GC82

| Address of land | Title of incorporated document |
|---|--|
| 23 Frederick Street, Yarraville | 23 Frederick Street, Yarraville |
| Land between Yarraville and Doveton adjacent to and encompassing the West Gate Freeway, the City Link Southern Link and Western Link south of the Bolte Bridge, the Monash Freeway and the South Gippsland Freeway, insofar as the land is in the City of Maribyrnong | M1 Redevelopment Project, October 2006 |
| 170 and 180 Ashley Street, Maidstone | 170 & 180 Ashley Street, Maidstone |
| The land required for the Regional Rail Link Project as identified in clause 3 of the incorporated document | Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, March 2015 |
| 72-74 Napier Street, Footscray | Business Identification Signage, 72-74 Napier Street, Footscray, September 2013 |
| The land identified in clause 3 of the Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017 March 2018 | Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017 March 2018 . |
| The land identified in clause 3 of the West Gate Tunnel Project Incorporated Document, December 2017. | West Gate Tunnel Project Incorporated Document, December 2017. |

20/12/2017
C314
Proposed GC82

SCHEDULE TO CLAUSE 52.03 SPECIFIC SITES AND EXCLUSIONS

1.0

Specific sites and exclusions

20/12/2017
C314
Proposed
GC82

| Address of land | Title of incorporated document |
|--|---|
| Kensington Banks Redevelopment Site, Kensington | Kensington Banks Development Plan (Subdivisions) |
| 42 Clarendon Street, South Melbourne | Sky sign - 42 Clarendon Street, South Melbourne |
| 766 Elizabeth Street, Carlton | High wall signs - 766 Elizabeth Street, Carlton |
| Former Queen Victoria Hospital Site, Melbourne | Former Queen Victoria Hospital Site, Open Lot Car Park, Melbourne |
| 346-376 Queen Street, 334-346 La Trobe Street and 142-171 A'Beckett Street | 346-376 Queen Street, 334-346 La Trobe Street and 142-171 A'Beckett Street Open Lot Car Park, Melbourne |
| 218 Berkeley Street, 243, 249, 251 and 253 Grattan Street, Vol 9586 Fol 585 153 Barry Street, Vol 8277 Fol 993 155 Barry Street, Vol 8277 Fol 994 157 Barry Street, Vol 8733 Fol 185 159 Barry Street, Vol 8252 Fol 839 161-163 Barry Street, Vol 8273 Fol 464 95 Barry Street, Vol 8651 Fol 154 97 Barry Street, Vol 4454 Fol 890686 99 Barry Street, Vol 9310 Fol 338 101 Barry Street, Vol 990 Fol 598 103-105 Barry Street, Vol 2659 Fol 700 107 Barry Street, Vol 9605 Fol 235 109 Barry Street, Vol 9605 Fol 236 111-117 Barry Street, Vol 9968 Fol 851, Vol 4744 Fol 948694 and Vol 6549 Fol 1309658 119-129 Barry Street, Vol 10042 Fol 777 Part (combined with 131-137 Barry Street and 200 Berkeley) 179-187 Pelham Street, Vol 8149 Fol 784 Leicester Street, Vol 4164 Fol 832756 149 Leicester Street, Vol 8369 Fol 589 and Vol 8369 Fol 320 62 Barry Street, Vol 8041 Fol 082 239-241 Bouverie Street, Vol 9955 Fol 707 Victorian Bowling Club, Grattan Street, Part Vol 0600 Fol 912 216-222 Leicester Street, Graduate Union, subterranean rights for carpark access, Vol 9767 Fol 292 202-216 Pelham Street also identified as 162-178 Berkeley Street, Vol 8986 Fol 351, Vol 9254 Fol 506, Vol 4152 Fol 341, Vol 1167 Fol 332, Vol 8986 Fol 350, Vol 8965 Fol 641, Vol 8390 Fol 463, Vol 8965 Fol 640 | University of Melbourne, University Square Campus, Carlton, November 1999 |

| Address of land | Title of incorporated document |
|--|---|
| Spencer Street Station redevelopment precinct generally bounded by Spencer Street, Collins Street, Wurundjeri Way and La Trobe Street Melbourne, (excluding the Melbourne City Mail Centre) | Spencer Street Station redevelopment, June 2013 |
| Crown Allotment 21D, Power Street, Southbank | Promotional Panel sign, Crown Allotment 21D, Power Street, Southbank, July 1999 |
| 29 Simpson Street, East Melbourne | Cliveden Hill Private Hospital, 29 Simpson Street, East Melbourne, July 1999 |
| 236-254 St Kilda Road, Southbank | Mirvac, Residential Towers, 236-254 St Kilda Road, Southbank |
| 95-129 Bourke Street, 113-149 Exhibition Street, and 78-120 Little Collins Street, Melbourne | Former Southern Cross Hotel site, Melbourne, March 2002 |
| 172-192 Flinders Street and 189-195 Flinders Lane, Melbourne | Flinders Gate car park, Melbourne, July 1999 |
| Land comprising public lands and sports and entertainment facilities within the area bounded generally by Flinders Street, Wellington Parade, Punt Road, South-Eastern Freeway, Batman Avenue and Exhibition Street Extension, Melbourne | Sports and Entertainment Precinct, Melbourne, August 2007 |
| 1 Swanston Street, Melbourne | Young and Jackson's Hotel, Promotional Panel Sky sign, Melbourne, July 1999 |
| Land comprising public lands and sports facilities for the State Netball and Hockey Centre, Brens Drive Royal Park, Parkville | State Netball and Hockey Centre, Brens Drive Royal Park, Parkville, May 2000 |
| St Kilda Road adjacent to Princes Bridge Melbourne; Sports and Entertainment Precinct, (Batman Avenue and Swan Street), Melbourne | Federation Arch and Sports and Entertainment Precinct Signs, April 2002 |
| Road reservations of Victoria Parade, East Melbourne, Gisborne Street, Macarthur Street, Collins Street and Spencer Street, Melbourne, and Clarendon Street and Normanby Road, South Melbourne | Tram Route 109 Disability Discrimination Act compliant Platform Tram Stops, August 2007 |
| Melbourne Aquarium, Enterprise Park/Batman Park | Melbourne Aquarium Signs, July 2001 |
| 2-26 and 30-50 Southbank Boulevard, 17-23 Queensbridge Street and 127-131 and 133-141 Queensbridge Square, Southbank | Freshwater Place, Southbank, August 2001 (Amended 2012) |
| 4 Lloyd Street, Kensington | Simplot Australia head office, Kensington, October 2001 |
| Bio 21 Project area: land bounded by Flemington Road, Park Drive, Story Street, Parkville and abutting University High School and Royal Melbourne Hospital to the east, Title Vol 10565 Fol 172 | University of Melbourne Bio21 Project Parkville, July 2015 |
| 349-373 Swanston Street, 183-265 and 214-252 La Trobe Street, 316-364 Elizabeth Street, 198-262 and 285-307 Little Lonsdale Street and 284-310 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne | Melbourne Central redevelopment March 2002 |

| Address of land | Title of incorporated document |
|--|---|
| 46-74 Flinders Street, Melbourne | Former Herald and Weekly Times Building, 46-74 Flinders Street, Melbourne, August 2002 |
| South Tower -Rialto Towers, 525 Collins Street, Melbourne | Rialto South Tower Communications Facility Melbourne, November 2002 |
| The 20.11 hectares of land included in the Games Village project as shown in plan 18698/GV Version A, generally bounded by Oak Street to the east, Park Street to the north, the City Link Freeway to the west and Royal Park to the south-east, excluding the Mental Health Research Institute, in Parkville | The Games Village Project, Parkville, September 2006 |
| 412-442 Victoria Parade, 167-225 Powlett Street and 148-178 Albert Street, East Melbourne | former Victoria Brewery site, East Melbourne – 'Tribeca' Redevelopment October 2003 |
| Corner Swan Street and Batman Avenue, Melbourne | former Olympic Swimming Stadium, Collingwood Football Club signage, April 2004 |
| Royal Melbourne Showgrounds, Epsom Road, Ascot Vale | Royal Melbourne Showgrounds Redevelopment Project - December 2004 |
| 110 Jeffcott Street, West Melbourne (Crown Allotment 19, Section 35, at West Melbourne, Parish of Melbourne North, City of Melbourne) | Judy Lazarus Transition Centre, March 2005 |
| 134-144 Southbank Boulevard, 21-43 Sturt Street, and part of Southbank Boulevard, adjacent to the northern boundary of the site, Southbank | Melbourne Recital Hall and MTC Theatre project, August 2005 |
| Land at Princes Park, North Carlton (parkland area generally defined by Royal Parade, Cemetery Road West, Princes Park Drive and the pedestrian path connecting Princes Park Drive and Royal Parade located to the south of Optus Oval) | Big Day Out Music Festival, January 2006 |
| Land comprising public lands and sports and entertainment facilities within the area bounded generally by Swan Street, Punt Road, Batman Avenue and Boulton Parade, Melbourne | Rectangular Pitch Stadium Project: Olympic Park and Gosch's Paddock, Melbourne, August 2007 |
| 135-149 Kings Way, Southbank | Advertising Signs - Mercedes-Benz, 135-149 Kings Way, Southbank |
| Land comprising the Melbourne Convention Centre Development Southbank and associated Northbank redevelopment Docklands, Precinct Plan area, generally bounded by Wurundjeri Way, the north-south alignment of Siddeley Street and its prolongation south to the Yarra River, Charles Grimes Bridge, Montague Street, the southern alignment of the West Gate Freeway, Normanby Road and Clarendon Street, the Yarra River southbank including south wharf and Dukes Dock and Orrs Dock, and parts of the northbank of the Yarra River in the vicinity of the western end of Siddeley Street, and part of the intervening Yarra River | Melbourne Convention Centre Development, Southbank and North Wharf redevelopment, Docklands, April 2006 |

| Address of land | Title of incorporated document |
|--|---|
| Land comprising the Dynon Port Rail Link Project area generally bounded by Footscray Road (west of the City Link off ramp) and land to the north | Dynon Port Rail Link Project |
| Land between Yarraville and Doveton adjacent to and encompassing the West Gate Freeway, the City Link Southern Link and Western Link south of the Bolte Bridge, the Monash Freeway and the South Gippsland Freeway, insofar as the land is in the City of Melbourne | M1 Redevelopment Project, October 2006 |
| Land at 167-177 and 181-191 Little Collins Street and 97-101, 103-107 and 109-113 Russell Street. Melbourne | Scots Church Site Redevelopment, Melbourne, May 2013 |
| 57-83 Kavanagh Street, Southbank | State Coronial Services Centre Redevelopment Project, August 2007 |
| Land at 47 Whiteman Street, 25-31 Haig Street, 28 Haig Street, 35-39 Haig Street, 57-69 Clarendon Street, 71-77 Clarendon Street and 79-91 Clarendon Street, and 93 Clarendon Street, Southbank and roads bounded by the land | Crown Casino Third Hotel, September 2007 |
| Land at 314-336 Bourke Street, 297-309 Little Bourke Street and 315-321 Little Bourke Street, Melbourne | Myer Melbourne Bourke Street store redevelopment, Melbourne, October 2007 |
| The New Royal Children's Hospital Project Area, Flemington Road Parkville, generally bounded by Royal Park, Flemington Road, the tramway and the existing Royal Children's Hospital on the corner of Gatehouse Street and Flemington Road, Parkville | The New Royal Children's Hospital Project, Parkville, October 2007 |
| Land at: 65-71 Haig Street, Southbank 9-15 Moray Street, South Melbourne 1-3 Cobden Street, South Melbourne | Major Promotion Signs, December 2008 |
| Land at: 269, 271-73 and 275-321 Lonsdale Street, 266-78, 280-84, 286-88 and 290-316 Little Bourke Street (including Lynch Place), Melbourne, and Arcade Alley, Melbourne (Corporation Lane 63). The land generally bound by Little Bourke Street to the south, Caledonian Lane to the east, Lonsdale Street to the north and the Strand Central Arcade at 323-345 Lonsdale Street and the Pacific International Apartments building at 318-320 Little Bourke Street to the west | Emporium Melbourne Development, July 2009 |
| Melbourne Park Redevelopment Area - All land bounded generally by Olympic Boulevard between Batman Avenue and Punt Road to the south, Punt Road to the east, the rail corridor and William Barak Bridge to the north and Batman Avenue between William Barak Bridge and Olympic Boulevard to the west. The Area includes the proposed pedestrian bridge alignment and landings over Batman Avenue linking Birrarung Marr and Melbourne Park and the constructed pedestrian bridge over Olympic Boulevard linking Melbourne | Melbourne Park Redevelopment February 2014 |

| Address of land | Title of incorporated document |
|---|--|
| Park and AAMI Park | |
| Hamer Hall Redevelopment Area comprising Hamer Hall and land bound by Princes Bridge, St Kilda Road, Yarra River and Southgate Avenue and the Arts Centre lawn | Hamer Hall Redevelopment July 2010 |
| The land required for the Regional Rail Link Project as identified in clause 3 of the incorporated document | Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, March 2015 |
| Yarra Park Master Plan Area – The area includes the Yarra Park Reserve, the Melbourne Cricket Ground and the Richmond Cricket Ground/Punt Road Oval in Precinct 1. Precinct 1 is generally bordered by Brunton Avenue to the south, Punt Road to the east, Vale Street South and Vale Street to the north-east, the railway line running parallel to Wellington Parade to the north and Jolimont Street and Jolimont Terrace, East Melbourne, to the west. Precinct 2 on the Area Plan includes part of Wellington Parade South and parts of Wellington Park and Jolimont Reserve that correspond to the alignment of external infrastructure required to connect the source of wastewater to the water recycling facility to be constructed in Yarra Park | Yarra Park Master Plan Implementation September 2010 |
| The '80 Collins Street Development Project' located at the combined property address of 72-74, 76-80, 82 and 84 Collins Street, Melbourne. The land includes Benson Lane, identified as the former Council owned Corporation Lane no.1405, the air space above the former Commercial Bank of Australia at 68-72 Collins Street, Melbourne and the bluestone Lane to the rear of 68-72 Collins Street Melbourne | 80 Collins Street Melbourne Development, May 2013 |
| Land on the northern bank of the Yarra River to the east and west of the Charles Grimes Bridge, and over the Yarra River under the Charles Grimes Bridge, as detailed in the "Charles Grimes Bridge Underpass Concept Plan" | Charles Grimes Bridge Underpass, December 2011 |
| Visy Park, Royal Parade, Carlton North | "Visy Park Signage, 2012" |
| North Melbourne Recreation Reserve, Arden Street, North Melbourne | "North Melbourne Recreation Reserve Signage 2012" |
| Land north of the Howe Parade reservation corresponding to the indicative alignment of new roads and intersections as detailed in the "Port Capacity Project, Webb Dock Precinct Concept Plan, October 2012" | Port Capacity Project, Webb Dock Precinct, Incorporated Document, October 2012 (Amended August 2016) |
| Land known as 70 Southbank Boulevard, Southbank, with a site address of 115-221 City Road, across three titles, being Lot 1 and Lot 2 on Plan of Subdivision 334458M and Crown Allotment 45 to 50A, Section 81 of PC354099Q | 70 Southbank Blvd, Southbank, June 2014 |
| 555 Collins Street, Melbourne | Shadow Controls, 555 Collins Street, Melbourne, February 2013 |

| Address of land | Title of incorporated document |
|--|--|
| 120-130 Southbank Boulevard and 102-118 Sturt Street, Southbank | ABC Melbourne New Office and Studio Accommodation Project (Southbank), December 2013 |
| The Cranbourne Pakenham Rail Corridor Project land as shown on the project area maps and identified in the incorporated document | Cranbourne Pakenham Rail Corridor Project Incorporated Document, September 2014 |
| 13-21 Little Lonsdale Street, 261-265 Spring Street and 267-271 Spring Street, Melbourne (part of the land contained in Certificate of Title Volume 10720 Folio 134 and described as Lot 1 on Plan of Subdivision 446765C) | 271 Spring Street, Melbourne, Transitional Arrangements, May 2016 |
| 433-455 Collins Street Melbourne, (also known as 447 Collins Street Melbourne) contained in Certificate of Title Volume 100043 Folio 738 and being Crown Allotment 15 Section 3 City of Melbourne Parish of Melbourne North | 271 Spring Street, Melbourne, Transitional Arrangements, May 2016 |
| The land identified in clause 3 of the Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017 March 2018 | Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017 March 2018 |
| Land affected by Schedule 70 to the Design and Development Overlay | Melbourne Metro Rail Project – Infrastructure Protection Areas Incorporated Document, December 2016 |
| 55 Southbank Boulevard, Southbank | 55 Southbank Boulevard, Southbank, February 2017 |
| Land at 1-29 Queens Bridge Street, Southbank and land adjacent to these sites described as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-7 Queens Bridge Street, Southbank (Lot 1 on Title Plan 369606P and Lot 2 PS332539X) 9-15 Queens Bridge Street, Southbank (Lot 1 on Title Plan 873768Y) 17-23 Queens Bridge Street, Southbank (Lot B on Plan of Subdivision 504017Y) 25-29 Queens Bridge Street, Southbank (Lot 1 of Plan of Subdivision 505293S) 1-8 Whiteman Street (Allot. 58e City of South Melbourne, Parish of Melbourne South) OP112471 Queensbridge Square (Allot. 2170 City of South Melbourne, Parish of Melbourne South, Allot. (State) 2168 City of South Melbourne, Parish of Melbourne South (Council)) OP121921A Queens Bridge Street – Government Road Sandridge Rail Bridge Allot 2011 Parish of Melbourne North – Council and Allot 2007 Parish Melbourne North – Council Southbank Boulevard – Government Road Southbank Promenade Allot 15B City of South Melbourne Parish of Melbourne South - Council | One Queensbridge, 1-29 Queens Bridge Street, Southbank (Crown's Queensbridge Hotel Tower), February 2017 |

| Address of land | Title of incorporated document |
|--|--|
| Land identified in Clause 3.0 of the Tramway Infrastructure Upgrades Incorporated Document, May 2017 | Tramway Infrastructure Upgrades Incorporated Document, May 2017 |
| Land affected by Schedules 65 and 66 to the Design and Development Overlay. | Hospital Emergency Medical Services - Helicopter Flight Path Protection Areas Incorporated Document, June 2017 |
| Land identified in Clause 3.0 of the Metro Tunnel: Over Site Development – CBD South Incorporated Document, October 2017 | Metro Tunnel: Over Site Development – CBD South Incorporated Document, October 2017 |
| The land identified in clause 3 of the West Gate Tunnel Project Incorporated Document, December 2017 | West Gate Tunnel Project Incorporated Document, December 2017 |
| Land identified in Clause 3.0 of the Metro Tunnel: Over Site Development – CBD North Incorporated Document, October 2017 | Metro Tunnel: Over Site Development – CBD North Incorporated Document, October 2017 |
| The land identified in the Project Core Building, Federation Square, November 2017 incorporated document which applies to two portions of land within Federation Square with a site address of Tenancy 24-28/2 Swanston Street, Melbourne, and identified as lot 2 on title plan 18290B; together with surrounding land required for public realm works. | Project Core Building, Federation Square, December 2017 |

24/11/2017
GC49
Proposed
GC82

SCHEDULE TO CLAUSE 52.03 SPECIFIC SITES AND EXCLUSIONS

1.0

Specific sites and exclusions

24/11/2017
GC49
Proposed
GC82

| Address of land | Title of incorporated document |
|---|---|
| 10, 11, 12 / 339 Williamstown Road, Port Melbourne | 10, 11, 12 / 339 Williamstown Road, Port Melbourne, Transitional Arrangements, January 2017 |
| 12 Acland Street, St Kilda | 12 Acland Street, St Kilda |
| 315-317 Beaconsfield Parade and 109-111 Park Street, St Kilda | 315-317 Beaconsfield Parade and 109-111 Park Street, St Kilda |
| 29 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda | 29 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda |
| 14-16 The Esplanade, St Kilda | 14-16 The Esplanade, St Kilda |
| 1-29 Albert Road, South Melbourne | 1-29 Albert Road, South Melbourne |
| 132-134 Bank Street and 223-227 Moray Street, South Melbourne | 132-134 Bank Street and 223-227 Moray Street, South Melbourne |
| 400-410 City Road, 2-48 Cecil Street and 127-135 Whiteman Street, South Melbourne | 400-410 City Road, 2-48 Cecil Street and 127-135 Whiteman Street, South Melbourne |
| 582-584 St Kilda Road, South Melbourne | 582-584 St Kilda Road, South Melbourne |
| 360-370 St Kilda Road, South Melbourne | 360-370 St Kilda Road, South Melbourne |
| 414-416 and 418 St Kilda Road, South Melbourne | 414-416 and 418 St Kilda Road, South Melbourne |
| 114-124 Albert Road, South Melbourne | 114-124 Albert Road, South Melbourne |
| Melbourne Sports & Aquatic Centre, Albert Park | Melbourne Sports & Aquatic Centre, |
| Land zoned CDZ1, Beacon Cove, Port Melbourne. | Beacon Cove Development, Port Melbourne including Bayside Concept Plan No. 1, Bayside Precinct Plan No. 1, Bayside Residential Component Guidelines No. 1 (dated October 1994) and Plan named Bayside Port Melbourne showing areas subject to an environmental audit, drawing number 1255z4, dated 3 November, 1994 |
| 89 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda | 89 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda |
| 167 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda | 167 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda |
| Albert Park | Albert Park Masterplan |
| 61 Bertie Street, Port Melbourne | Part 61 Bertie Street, Port Melbourne, November 2001 |
| Land comprising Melbourne Convention Centre Development Southbank and associated Northbank redevelopment Docklands, Precinct Plan area, generally bounded by the southern alignment of the West Gate Freeway, Ford Street, Munro Street, Doran Street and Normanby Road, South Melbourne. | Melbourne Convention Centre Development, Southbank and North Wharf redevelopment, Docklands, April 2006, Amended May 2016 |
| Land between Yarraville and Doveton adjacent to and encompassing the West Gate Freeway, the City Link Southern Link and Western Link south of the Bolte | M1 Redevelopment Project, October 2006 |

| Address of land | Title of incorporated document |
|---|--|
| Bridge, the Monash Freeway and the South Gippsland Freeway, insofar as the land is in the City of Port Phillip | |
| Land at 313-317 Kingsway, South Melbourne 312 Kingsway, South Melbourne 278-282 Kingsway and 1-5 Fitzpatrick Street, South Melbourne 380 City Road, South Melbourne | Major Promotional Signs |
| 400-430 City Road, 10-24 Cecil Street and 115-131 Whiteman Street, Southbank | 400-430 City Road, Southbank, February 2010 |
| Land within Albert Park including the Lakeside Oval precinct on Albert Road Drive and the Sports Fields Precinct on Aughtie Drive, Albert Park. | State Sports Facilities Projects Albert Park, September 2009 (amended May 2012). |
| 12B Chapel Street, St Kilda | 12B Chapel Street, St Kilda, September 2013 |
| 29 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda | Prince Apartments Stage 2 Development Plans – 29 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda, December 2013 |
| 30 Jacka Boulevard, St Kilda | Stokehouse – 30 Jacka Boulevard, St Kilda, July 2014 |
| Land required for the Acland Street Upgrade Project as shown on the project area map in the incorporated document. | Acland Street Upgrade Project Incorporated Document, December 2015 |
| St Kilda Cricket Ground, generally bounded by Lakeside Drive, Queens Road, St Kilda Road and Fitzroy Street, St Kilda | Victorian Cricket and Community Centre, St Kilda Cricket Ground, May 2016 |
| The land identified in clause 3 of the Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017 March 2018 | Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017 March 2018 |
| Land affected by Schedule 31 to the Design and Development Overlay | Melbourne Metro Rail Project – Infrastructure Protection Areas Incorporated Document, December 2016 |
| Land identified in Clause 3.0 of the Tramway Infrastructure Upgrades Incorporated Document, May 2017 | Tramway Infrastructure Upgrades Incorporated Document, May 2017 |
| 2-4 Buckhurst Street, South Melbourne and surrounding streets, being land required for the Montague community park and associated streetscape works as shown on the project area map in the Incorporated Document | Montague Community Park and associated Streetscape Works, August 2017 |
| Land affected by Schedules 28 and 29 to the Design and Development Overlay. | Hospital Emergency Medical Services - Helicopter Flight Path Protection Areas Incorporated Document, June 2017 |

24/11/2017
GC49
[Proposed GC82](#)

1.0

24/11/2017
GC49
[Proposed GC82](#)

SCHEDULE TO CLAUSE 52.03 SPECIFIC SITES AND EXCLUSIONS

Specific sites and exclusions

| Address of land | Title of incorporated document |
|---|---|
| 266-274 Glenferrie Road, Malvern | 266-274 Glenferrie Road, Malvern Document incorporated under Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions) of the Stonnington Planning Scheme – Existing Provision No. 3, 5 August 2004. |
| 159 Commercial Road, South Yarra | 159 Commercial Road, South Yarra – Document incorporated under Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions) of the Stonnington Planning Scheme - Existing Provision No.4, 5 June 2006. |
| Land between Yarraville and Doveton adjacent to and encompassing the West Gate Freeway, the City Link Southern Link and Western Link south of the Bolte Bridge, the Monash Freeway and the South Gippsland Freeway, insofar as the land is in the City of Stonnington | M1 Redevelopment Project, October 2006. |
| 943 Dandenong Road, Malvern East | Document incorporated under Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions) of the Stonnington Planning Scheme – “Major Promotion Sign - Permit Provisions 943 Dandenong Road, Malvern East, December 2008”. |
| 267-271 Malvern Road and 1 Surrey Road, South Yarra | Prahran Precinct Redevelopment - September 2010. |
| 661 Chapel Street, South Yarra | 661 Chapel Street, South Yarra – Document incorporated under Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions) of the Stonnington Planning Scheme – “Integrated development at 661 Chapel Street, South Yarra – January 2014”. |
| The Caulfield Dandenong Rail Upgrade Project land as shown on the maps in the incorporated document. | Caulfield Dandenong Rail Upgrade Project, Incorporated Document, April 2016 |
| The Burke Road Glen Iris Level Crossing Removal Project land as shown on the project area maps and identified in the incorporated document. | Burke Road Glen Iris Level Crossing Removal Project Incorporated Document, July 2015 |
| The Monash Freeway Upgrade Project as shown on the project area maps in the incorporated document. | Monash Freeway Upgrade Project Incorporated Document, March 2016 |
| 182 Punt Road, Prahran, 198 Punt Road, Prahran, 274 Punt Road, South Yarra and 504A Punt Road, South Yarra | Punt Road Off-Street Parking, June 2016 |
| The land identified in clause 3 of the Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017 March 2018 | Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017 March 2018 |
| Land affected by Schedule 20 to the Design and Development Overlay | Melbourne Metro Rail Project – Infrastructure Protection Areas Incorporated Document, December 2016 |

Land affected by Schedules 17 and 18 to
the Design and Development Overlay.

Hospital Emergency Medical Services -
Helicopter Flight Path Protection Areas
Incorporated Document, June 2017

07/12/2017
GC65
Proposed
GC82

SCHEDULE TO CLAUSE 61.01 ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THIS SCHEME

1.0

Responsible authority for administering and enforcing this scheme:

15/03/2011
VC78

The Maribyrnong City Council is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme, except for matters specified in Clause 61.01-1 and matters listed in this schedule.

2.0

Responsible authority for administering and enforcing a provision of this scheme:

07/12/2017
GC65
Proposed
GC82

The Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for:

- considering and determining applications in accordance with Divisions 1, 1A, 2, and 3 of Part 4 of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*;
- exercising the powers in s171 of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*;
- in relation to agreements under Division 2, Part 9 of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*; and
- approving matters required by the scheme or a permit to be done to the satisfaction of the responsible authority;

in relation to the following land:

- Lot 1 on Title Plan 952760C; Lot 1 on Title Plan 952766P; Lot 2 on Title Plan 898222G, being land contained in Certificates of Title Volume 11444 Folios 024, 025 and 026 (2A Hopkins Street, Footscray);
- Certificates of Title Volume 11073 Folio 328; Volume 11073 Folio 557; Volume 11073 Folio 298; Volume 11073 Folio 346; Volume 11073 Folio 358; Volume 11073 Folio 162; Volume 11073 Folio 186; Volume 11073 Folio 245; Volume 11074 Folio 105; Volume 11073 Folio 250; Volume 11073 Folio 294; Volume 11074 Folio 060; Volume 11074 Folio 064; Volume 11074 Folio 113; Volume 11074 Folio 229; Volume 11165 Folio 956, 27-67 Irving Street, Footscray; and
- Lot 1, Lot 1A and Lot A on Plan of Subdivision 700472E, being the land contained in Certificates of Title Volume 11333 Folios 145, 146 and 147 (McNab Avenue, Footscray).

Where the Minister, as responsible authority, enters into a Section 173 agreement with an owner of land, the Maribyrnong City Council shall be a party to that agreement for enforcement purposes.

The Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for the approval of the Development Plan and Environmental Management Plan required under Schedule 11 to the Development Plan Overlay and for planning permits required under the Heritage Overlay and Schedule 3 to the Design and Development Overlay which relate to the Melbourne Airport Rail Link project.

The Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing:

- Clause 52.03 of the scheme in respect of the “Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, March 2015”.
- Any other provision of the scheme as it applies to the use or development of land authorised by the Victorian Government for the Regional Rail Link Project.
- Clause 52.03 of the scheme with respect of the “Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, ~~May 2017~~ March 2018”.
- Any other provision of the scheme as it applies to the use or development of land for the purposes of the Melbourne Metro Rail Project.
- Clause 52.03 of the scheme with respect of the “West Gate Tunnel Project Incorporated Document, December 2017”.

- Any other provision of the scheme as it applies to the use or development of land for West Gate Tunnel Project.

The Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme in relation to the following land:

- 2 Somerville Road, Footscray
- 111-151 Whitehall Street, Footscray
- 221A and 221B Whitehall Street, Yarraville

3.0

15/03/2011
VC78

Person or responsible authority for issuing planning certificates:

Minister for Planning.

4.0

19/09/2014
VC114

Responsible authority for VicSmart applications:

The Chief Executive Officer of the Maribyrnong City Council is the responsible authority for considering and determining VicSmart applications to which Clause 91 applies, in accordance with Divisions 1, 1A, 2 and 3 of Part 4 of the Act.

07/12/2017
 GC65
 Proposed
 GC82

SCHEDULE TO CLAUSE 61.01 ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THIS SCHEME

1.0

Responsible authority for administering and enforcing this scheme:

15/03/2011
 VC78

The Council of the City of Melbourne is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme, except for matters specified in Clause 61.01-1 and matters listed in this schedule.

2.0

Responsible authority for administering and enforcing a provision of this scheme:

07/12/2017
 GC65
 Proposed
 GC82

The Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme for:

- The Melbourne Casino Area as delineated in Schedule 1 of the *Casino Control Act 1991* as amended.
- The Special Use Zone - Schedule 1 Flemington Racecourse.
- The Special Use Zone - Schedule 2 Royal Melbourne Showgrounds
- Land at 235-249 A'Beckett Street, Melbourne, described in Title Vol. 5809 Fol. 796.
- Bio21 project area: land bounded by Flemington Road, Park Drive, Story Street, Parkville and abutting University High School and Royal Melbourne Hospital to the east, Title Vol.10565 Fol.172.
- Spencer Street Station redevelopment precinct generally bounded by Spencer Street, Collins Street, Wurundjeri Way and La Trobe Street Melbourne (excluding the Melbourne City Mail Centre).
- Land comprising public lands and sports and entertainment facilities within the area bounded generally by Swan Street, Punt Road, Batman Avenue and Boulton Parade, Melbourne.
- Land comprising the Melbourne Convention Centre Development Southbank and associated Northbank redevelopment Docklands, Precinct Plan area generally bounded by Wurundjeri Way, the north-south alignment of Siddeley Street and its prolongation south to the Yarra River, Charles Grimes Bridge, Montague Street, the southern alignment of the West Gate Freeway, Normanby Road and Clarendon Street, the Yarra River southbank including south wharf and Dukes Dock and Orrs Dock, and parts of the northbank of the Yarra River in the vicinity of the western end of Siddeley Street, and part of the intervening Yarra River.
- Land included in the Games Village project as shown in plan 18698/GV Version A, generally bounded by Oak Street to the east, Park Street to the north, the City Link Freeway to the west and Royal Park to the south-east, excluding the Mental Health Research Institute, in Parkville. This includes applications for subdivision or consolidation of land including buildings and airspace and other applications made under the *Subdivision Act 1988*.
- Land included in the 'The New Royal Children's Hospital Project Area', Flemington Road Parkville, generally bounded by Royal Park, Flemington Road, the tramway and the existing Royal Children's Hospital on the corner of Gatehouse Street and Flemington Road, Parkville.
- Land included in the Development Plan Overlay, Schedule 8 – Carlton Housing Precincts, comprising the following three areas:
 - Lygon/Rathdowne Precinct comprising the area generally bounded by Lygon Street, Princes Street, Drummond Street, Rathdowne Street and Neill Street, Carlton;

- Elgin/Nicholson Precinct comprising the area bounded by Elgin Street, Nicholson Street, Canning Street and Palmerston Street, Carlton;
- Keppel/Cardigan Precinct comprising the area bounded by Keppel Street, Cardigan Street, Cemetery Road East and Swanston Street, Carlton.
- Land included in the Development Plan Overlay, Schedule 11 – Queen Victoria Market Precinct Framework Plan Area (Figure 4 of this Schedule)
- Land included in the Melbourne Park Redevelopment Area - All land bounded generally by Olympic Boulevard between Batman Avenue and Punt Road to the south, Punt Road to the east, the rail corridor and William Barak Bridge to the north and Batman Avenue between William Barak Bridge and Olympic Boulevard to the west. The Area includes the proposed pedestrian bridge alignment and landings over Batman Avenue linking Birrarung Marr and Melbourne Park and the constructed pedestrian bridge over Olympic Boulevard linking Melbourne Park and AAMI Park.
- Hamer Hall Redevelopment Area comprising Hamer Hall and land bound by Princes Bridge, St Kilda Road, Yarra River and Southgate Avenue and the Arts Centre lawn.
- Land included in the Yarra Park Master Plan Area (Precinct 1 & Precinct 2) as hatched in Figure 1.
- Land comprising the northern bank of the Yarra River to the east and west of the Charles Grimes Bridge, and above the Yarra River under the Charles Grimes Bridge, as shown in Figure 2.
- Land and water within the Port Zone.
- Land comprising the northern bank of the Yarra River to the east and west of the Charles Grimes Bridge, and above the Yarra River under the Charles Grimes Bridge, as shown in Figure 2.

The Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for matters under Divisions 1, 1A, 2, and 3 of Part 4 and Part 4AA of the Act and matters required by a permit or the scheme to be endorsed, approved or done to the satisfaction of the responsible authority in relation to:

- Developments with a gross floor area exceeding 25,000 square metres.
- Development and use of land for or on behalf of a Minister of the Crown.
- Comprehensive Development Zone; Schedule 2 – Carlton Brewery.
- Use and Development within Development Plan Overlay: Schedule 11 – Queen Victoria Market Precinct Framework Plan Area (Figure 4 of this Schedule)
- The approval and amendment of any development plan, pursuant to clause 43.04-3, in relation to Schedule 8 to the Development Plan Overlay (Carlton Housing Precincts).

The Growth Areas Authority, now known as the Metropolitan Planning Authority, is the responsible authority for matters under Division 2 of Part 9 of the Act in relation to any agreement that makes provision for development contributions for land in the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area as identified in Figure 3.

Despite anything to the contrary in this schedule, the Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for the purposes of clause 43.04 (schedules 2 to 7) where the total gross floor area of the buildings in the development plan exceeds 25,000 square metres.

Despite anything to the contrary stated in this schedule, the Council of the City of Melbourne is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme for applications for subdivision or consolidation of land including buildings or airspace and other applications made under the *Subdivision Act 1988* within the municipal district of the City of Melbourne, except for the 20.11 hectares of land included in the Games Village project as shown in plan 18698/GV Version A, generally bounded by Oak Street to the east, Park Street to the north, the City Link Freeway to the west and Royal Park to the south-east, excluding the Mental Health Research Institute, in Parkville.

The Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing:

- Clause 52.03 of the scheme in respect of the “Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, March 2015”.
- Any other provision of the scheme as it applies to the use or development of land authorised by the Victorian Government for the Regional Rail Link Project.
- Clause 52.03 of the scheme with respect of the “Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, ~~May 2017~~ [March 2018](#)”.
- Any other provision of the scheme as it applies to the use or development of land for the purposes of the Melbourne Metro Rail Project.
- Clause 52.03 of the scheme with respect of the “West Gate Tunnel Project Incorporated Document, December 2017”.
- Any other provision of the scheme as it applies to the use or development of land for the West Gate Tunnel Project.

3.0

Person or responsible authority for issuing planning certificates:

24/07/2014
GC16

Minister for Planning.

4.0

Responsible authority for VicSmart applications:

19/09/2014
VC114

The Chief Executive Officer of the City of Melbourne Council is the responsible authority for considering and determining VicSmart applications to which Clause 91 applies, in accordance with Divisions 1, 1A, 2 and 3 of Part 4 of the Act.

Figure 1 – Yarra Park Master Plan Area

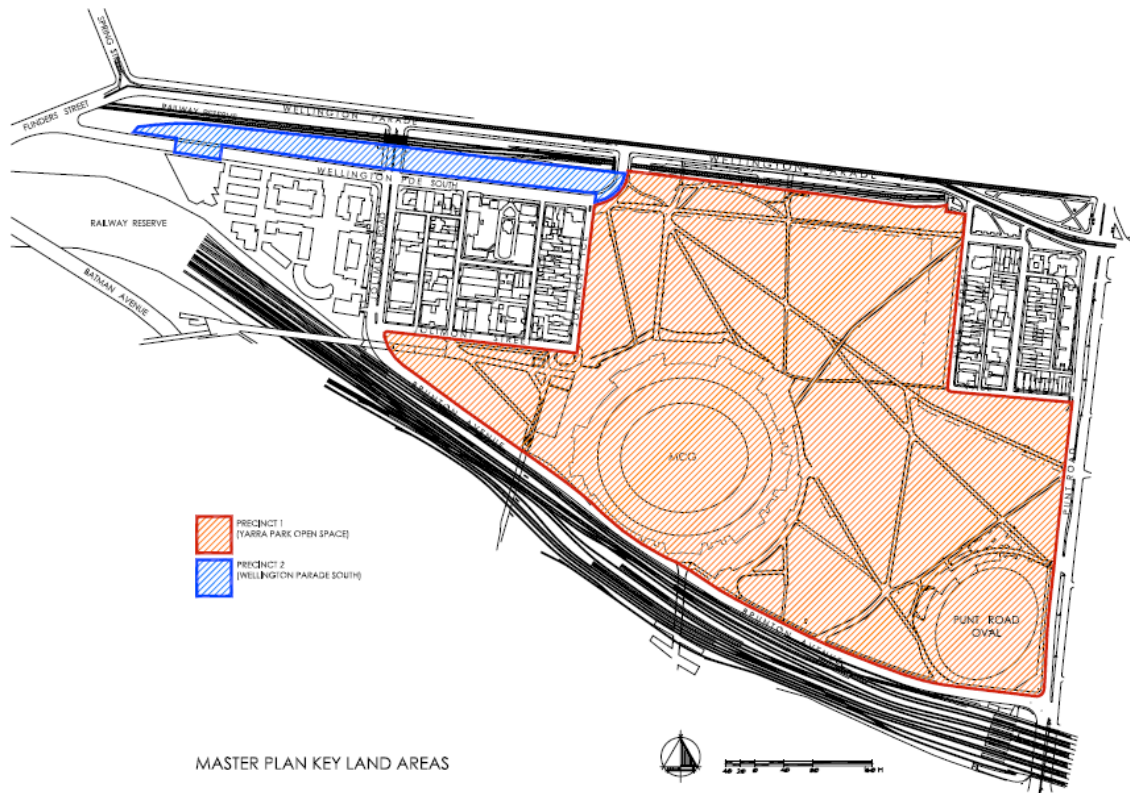


Figure 2 – Charles Grimes Bridge Underpass

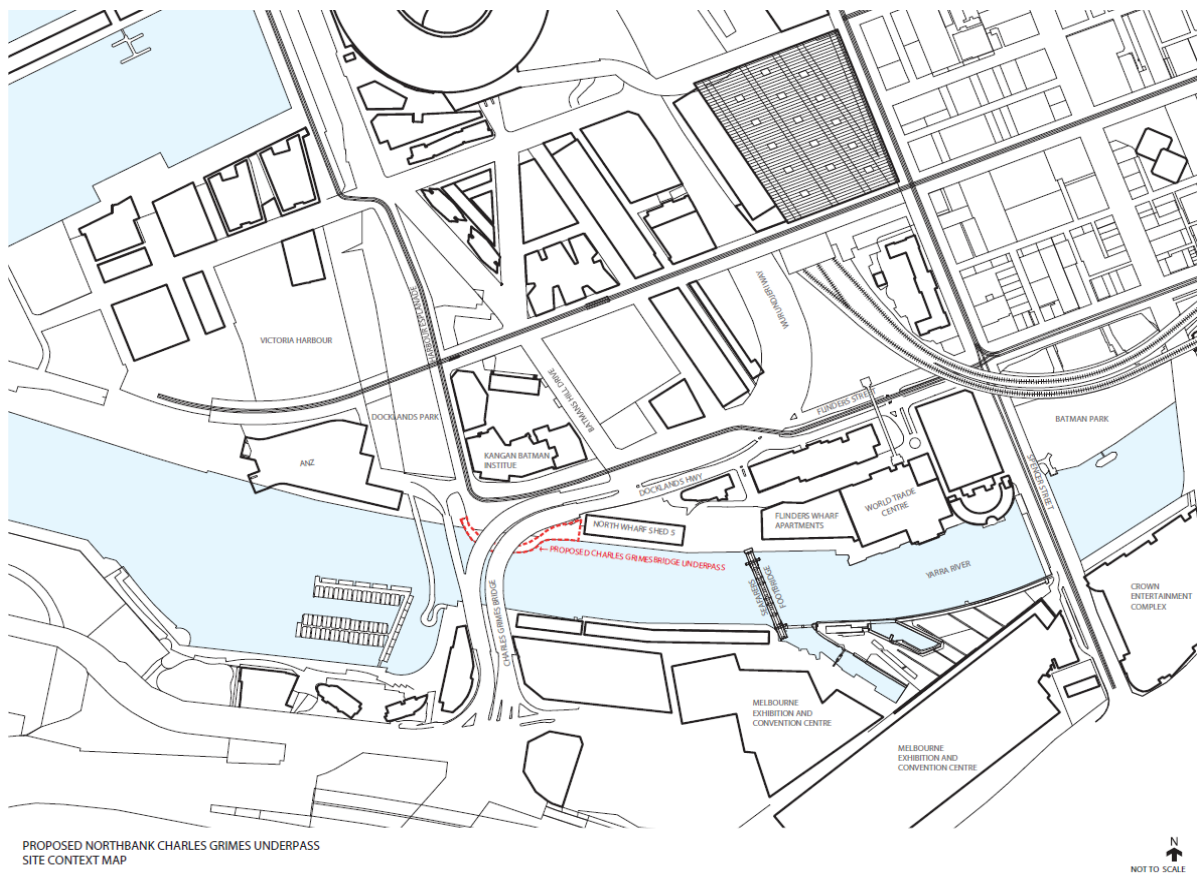


Figure 3 – Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area

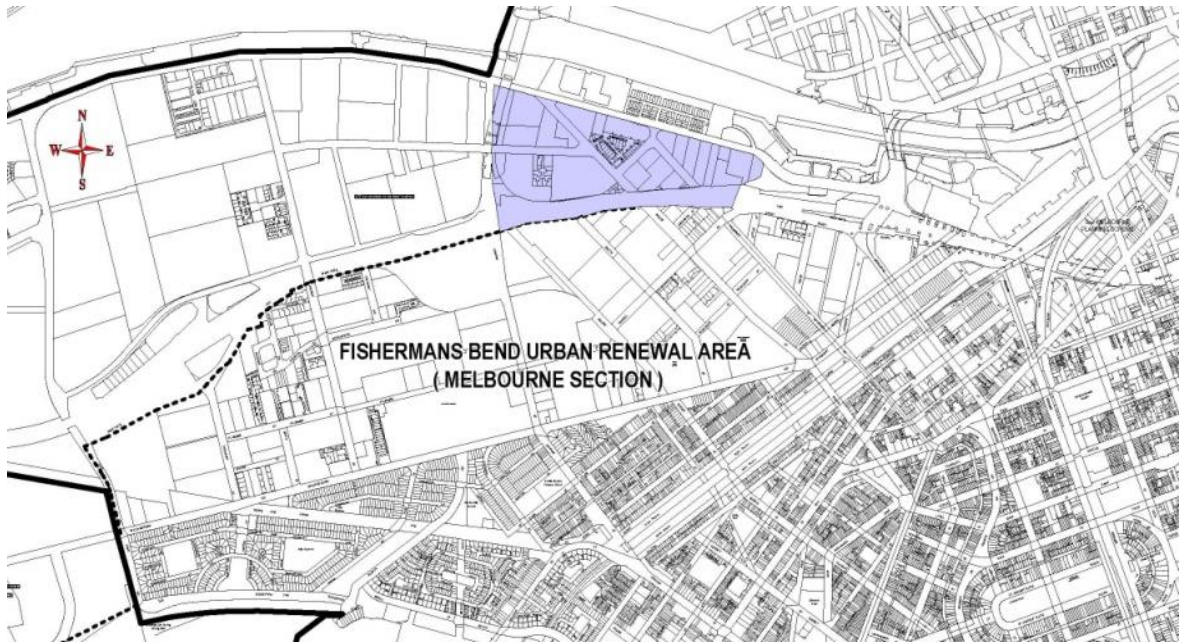
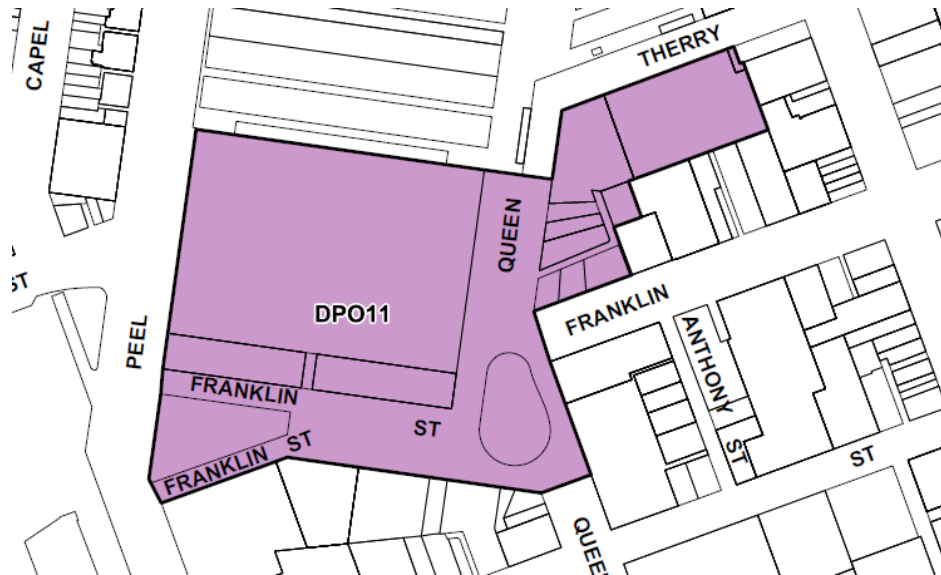


Figure 4 – Queen Victoria Market Precinct Framework Plan Area (DPO11)



08/06/2017
GC67
Proposed
GC82

SCHEDULE TO CLAUSE 61.01 ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THIS SCHEME

1.0

Responsible authority for administering and enforcing this scheme:

15/03/2011
VC78

The Port Phillip City Council is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme, except for matters specified in Clause 61.01-1 and matters listed in this schedule.

2.0

Responsible authority for administering and enforcing a provision of this scheme:

08/06/2017
GC67
Proposed
GC82

The Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme for:

- Land comprising Melbourne Convention Centre Development Southbank and associated Northbank redevelopment Docklands, Precinct Plan area, generally bounded by the southern alignment of the West Gate Freeway, Ford Street, Munro Street, Doran Street, and Normanby Road, South Melbourne.
- Land within Albert Park including the Lakeside Oval precinct on Albert Road Drive and the Sports Fields Precinct on Aughtie Drive, Albert Park to be developed for the purposes of the State Sport Facility.
- Land within Albert Park being the St Kilda Cricket Ground, generally bounded by Lakeside Drive, Queens Road, St Kilda Road and Fitzroy Street in St Kilda.
- Land and water within the Port Zone.
- The Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for matters under Divisions 1, 1A, 2, and 3 of Part 4 and Part 4AA of the Act and for matters required by a permit or the scheme to be endorsed, approved or done to the satisfaction of the responsible authority in relation to:
- Land in the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area as shown in Figures 1 and 2 for matters limited to one or more of the following:
 - Development with a building height of 4 storeys or greater.
 - Use and/or development for 60 or more dwellings.
 - Use and/or development with a gross floor area exceeding 10,000 square metres.
 - Use and/or development where any part of the land is owned by a public authority and/or municipal council and the estimated cost of development is more than \$10,000,000.

The Growth Areas Authority, now known as the Metropolitan Planning Authority is the responsible authority for matters under Division 2 of Part 9 of the Act in relation to any agreement that makes provision for development contributions for land in the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area as shown in Figure 3.

Despite anything to the contrary stated in this schedule, the Port Phillip City Council is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme for applications for subdivision or consolidation of land including buildings or airspace and other applications made under the *Subdivision Act 1988* within the municipal district of the City of Port Phillip and is the responsible authority in relation to all permits that were issued by Port Phillip City Council prior to 5 July 2012 in relation to land that is included in the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area as shown in Figure 3.

The Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing:

- Clause 52.03 of the scheme with respect of the “Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, ~~May 2017~~ [March 2018](#)”.
- Any other provision of the scheme as it applies to the use or development of land for the purposes of the Melbourne Metro Rail Project.

3.0

07/08/2014
GC7

Person or responsible authority for issuing planning certificates:

Minister for Planning

4.0

19/09/2014
VC114

Responsible authority for VicSmart applications:

The Chief Executive Officer of Port Phillip City Council is the responsible authority for considering and determining VicSmart applications to which Clause 91 applies, in accordance with Divisions 1, 1A, 2 and 3 of Part 4 of the Act

Figure 1 – Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area - Sandridge and Wirraway

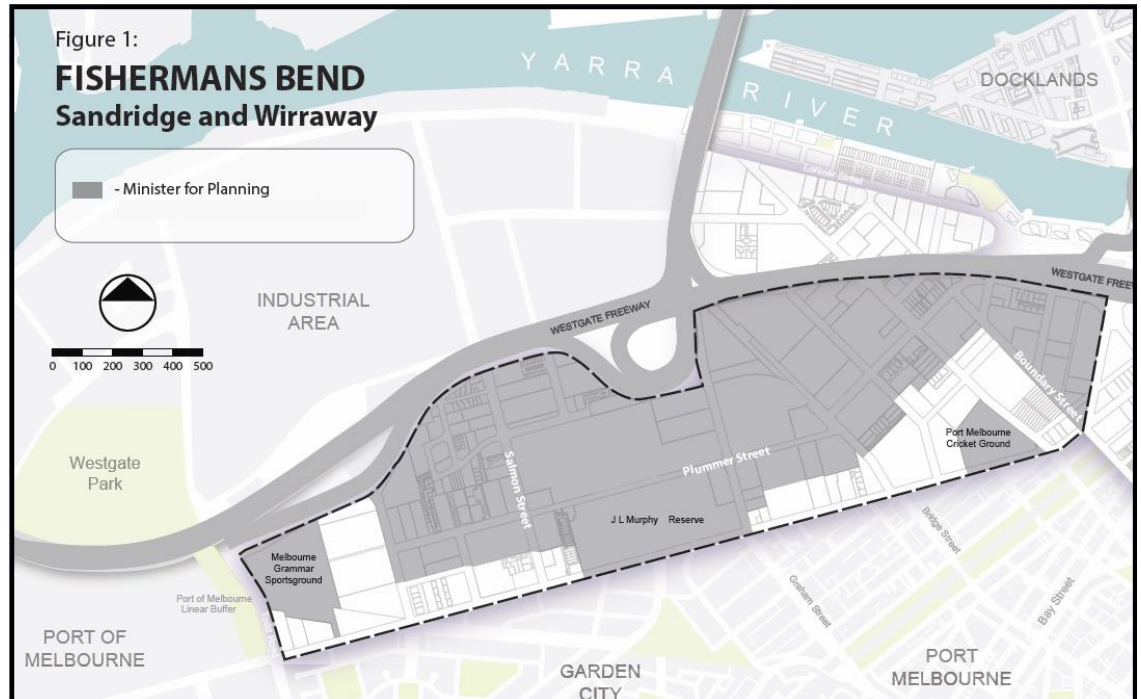


Figure 2 – Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area – Montague

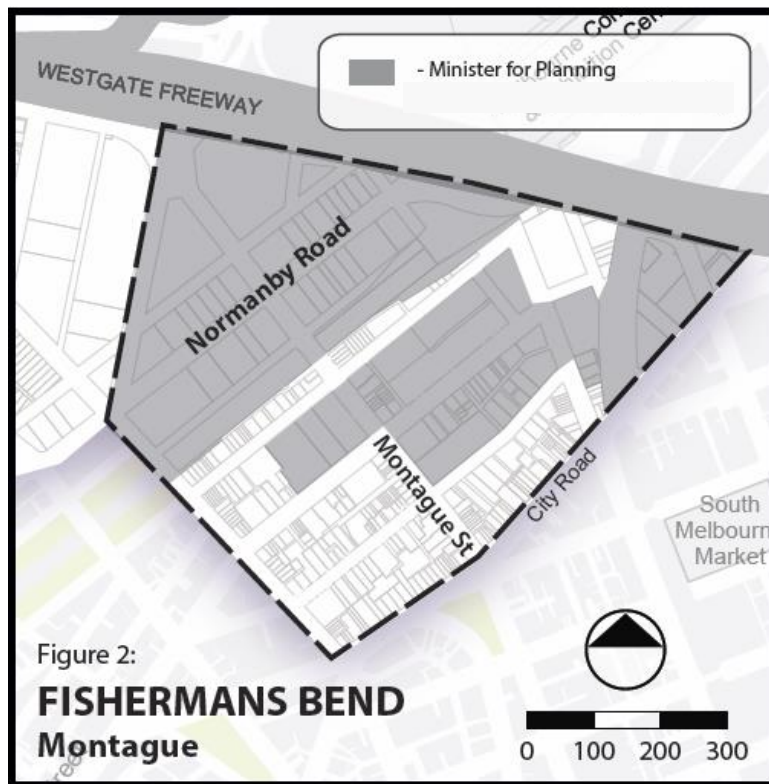
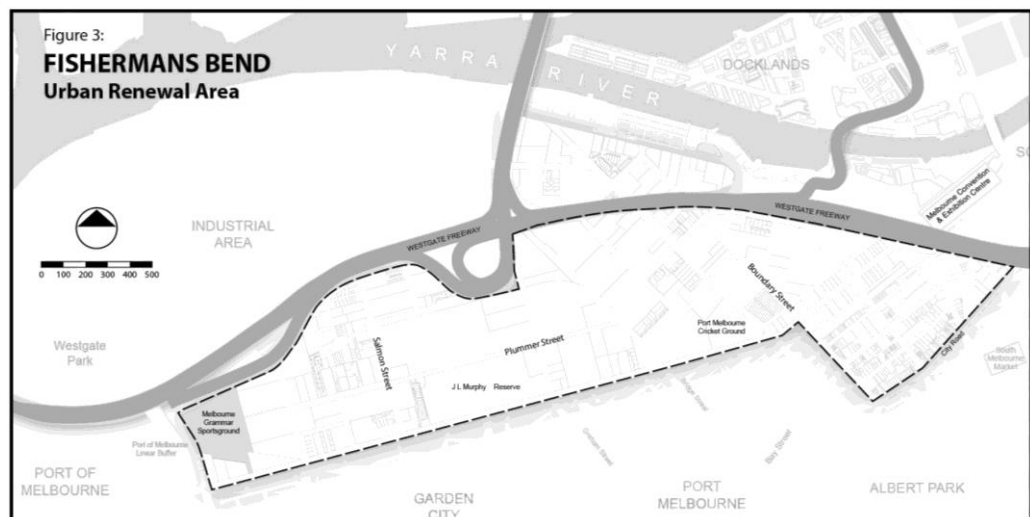


Figure 3 – Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area



08/06/2017
GC67
Proposed
GC82

SCHEDULE TO CLAUSE 61.01 ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THIS SCHEME

1.0

Responsible authority for administering and enforcing this scheme:

15/03/2011
VC78

The Stonnington City Council is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme, except for matters specified in Clause 61.01-1 and matters listed in this schedule.

2.0

Responsible authority for administering and enforcing a provision of this scheme:

08/06/2017
GC67
Proposed
GC82

The Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for considering and determining applications, in accordance with Divisions 1, 1A, 2, and 3 of Part 4 and exercising the powers set out in Section 171 and under Division 2 of Part 9 of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987* and for approving matters required by the scheme or a condition of a permit to be done to the satisfaction of the responsible authority in relation to the use and development of land:

- Within the area known as Horace Petty Estate, South Yarra, more particularly being the areas affected by Schedule 5 to the Development Plan Overlay.
- Within the area known as Precinct B as shown in Schedule 15 to the Design and Development Overlay.

The Minister for Planning is the responsible authority for administering and enforcing:

- Clause 52.03 of the scheme with respect of the “Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, ~~May 2017~~ [March 2018](#)”.
- Any other provision of the scheme as it applies to the use or development of land for the purposes of the Melbourne Metro Rail Project.

3.0

Person or responsible authority for issuing planning certificates:

15/03/2011
VC78

Minister for Planning

4.0

Responsible authority for VicSmart applications:

19/09/2014
VC114

The Chief Executive Officer of Stonnington City Council is the responsible authority for considering and determining VicSmart applications to which Clause 91 applies, in accordance with Divisions 1, 1A, 2 and 3 of Part 4 of the Act.

07/12/2017
GC65
Proposed
GC82

SCHEDULE TO CLAUSE 81.01 TABLE OF DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED IN THIS SCHEME

1.0

Incorporated documents

07/12/2017
GC65
Proposed
GC82

| Name of document | Introduced by: |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 170 & 180 Ashley Street, Maidstone | C99 |
| 23 Frederick Street, Yarraville | C55 |
| Bradmill Site, 341-351 Francis Street, Yarraville: HO 125 Incorporated Plan | C31 |
| Business Identification Signage, 72-74 Napier Street, Footscray, September 2013 | C127 |
| DCP2 Maribyrnong, North Maidstone and North Footscray Community Infrastructure Development Contribution Plan, adopted by Council on 24 August 1998 (amended October 2011) | C97 |
| DCP6 Maribyrnong City (south of Ballarat Road) Community Infrastructure Development Contribution Plan adopted by Council on 24 January 2000 (amended October 2011) | C97 |
| Elm street tree avenue, Ballarat Road Maidstone: HO88 Incorporated Plan | C31 |
| Footscray Station Precinct Development Plan (2004) | C51 |
| Former Mt Lyell site, 295 Whitehall Street, Yarraville: HO184 Incorporated Plan | C31 |
| Graham Campbell Ferrum, 260 Geelong Road, West Footscray: HO128 Incorporated Plan | C31 |
| Historical Archaeological Management Plan, 2006 (amended 2013). | C125 |
| Lower Maribyrnong Concept Plan 1984 approved by the State Government on 17 December 1986 | NPS1 |
| M1 Redevelopment Project, October 2006 | C61 |
| Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017 March 2018 | GC 82 ⁶⁷ |
| Peppercorn tree avenues, railway reserve north of Seddon Station: HO98 Incorporated Plan | C31 |
| Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, March 2015 | GC26 |
| Riverside Physical Framework Plan No 1, 10 November 1992 | NPS1 |
| Riverside Physical Framework Plan No 2, 10 November 1992 | NPS1 |
| West Gate Tunnel Project Incorporated Document, December 2017 | GC65 |
| Whitten Oval Redevelopment Victoria University, July 2008 | C75 |
| Whitten Oval Redevelopment, October 2007 | C68 |
| Yarraville Terminal Station, 308 Hyde Street, Yarraville: HO 130 Incorporated Plan | C31 |

08/02/2018
C276
Proposed
GC82

SCHEDULE TO CLAUSE 81.01 TABLE OF DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED IN THIS SCHEME

1.0

Incorporated documents

08/02/2018
C276
Proposed
GC82

| Name of document | Introduced by: |
|---|----------------|
| 271 Spring Street, Melbourne, Transitional Arrangements, May 2016 | C287 |
| 55 Southbank Boulevard, Southbank, February 2017 | C288 |
| 346-376 Queen Street, 334-346 La Trobe Street and 142-171 A'Beckett Street Open Lot Car Park, Melbourne | NPS1 |
| 447 Collins Street, Melbourne, Transitional Arrangements, May 2016 | C289 |
| 70 Southbank Blvd, June 2014 | C239 |
| 80 Collins Street Melbourne Development, May 2013 | C219 |
| ABC Melbourne New Office and Studio Accommodation Project (Southbank), December 2013 | C226 |
| Advertising Signs - Mercedes-Benz, 135-149 Kings Way, Southbank | C103 |
| Arden Macaulay Heritage Review 2012: Statements of Significance June 2016 | C207 |
| Big Day Out Music Festival, January 2006 | C112 |
| Building Envelope Plan – Replacement Plan No.1, DDO 20 Area 45 | NPS1 |
| Carlton Brewery Comprehensive Development Plan October 2007 | C126 |
| Central City (Hoddle Grid) Heritage Review: Statements of Significance June 2013 | C186(Part 1) |
| Charles Grimes Bridge Underpass, December 2011 | C191 |
| City North Heritage Review 2013: Statements of Significance (Revised June 2015) | C198 |
| Cliveden Hill Private Hospital, 29 Simpson Street, East Melbourne, July 1999 | C6 |
| Cranbourne Pakenham Rail Corridor Project Incorporated Document, September 2014 | GC15 |
| Crown Casino Third Hotel, September 2007 | C136 |
| David Jones Melbourne City Store Redevelopment, May 2008 | C139 |
| Dynon Port Rail Link Project | C113 |
| Emporium Melbourne Development, July 2009 | C148 |
| Federation Arch and Sports and Entertainment Precinct Signs, April 2002 | C66 |
| Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan, July 2014 (amended September 2016) | GC50 |
| Flinders Gate car park, Melbourne, July 1999 | C6 |
| Former Fishmarket Site, Flinders Street Melbourne, September 2002 | C68 |
| Former Herald and Weekly Times building, 46-74 Flinders Street, Melbourne, August 2002 | C69 |
| Former Olympic Swimming Stadium, Collingwood Football Club signage, April 2004 | C91 |
| Former Queen Victoria Hospital Site - Open Lot Car Park, Melbourne | NPS1 |
| Former Southern Cross Hotel site, Melbourne, March 2002 | C64 |

| Name of document | Introduced by: |
|--|-------------------|
| Former Victoria Brewery site, East Melbourne – 'Tribeca' Redevelopment October 2003 | C86 |
| Freshwater Place, Southbank, August 2001 (Amended 2012) | C193 |
| Hamer Hall Redevelopment July 2010 | C166 |
| Heritage Places Inventory June 2016 | C207 |
| High wall signs - 766 Elizabeth Street, Carlton | NPS1 |
| Hilton on the Park Complex Redevelopment, December 2004 | C101 |
| Hobsons Road Precinct Incorporated Plan, March 2008 | C124 |
| Hospital Emergency Medical Services - Helicopter Flight Path Protection Areas Incorporated Document, June 2017 | GC49 |
| Hotham Estate | C134 |
| Incorporated Plan Overlay No. 1 – 236-254 St Kilda Road | NPS1 |
| Judy Lazarus Transition Centre, March 2005 | C102 |
| Kensington Heritage Review Statements of Significance October 2014 | C215 |
| M1 Redevelopment Project, October 2006 | C120 |
| Major Promotion Signs, December 2008 | C147 |
| Melbourne Aquarium Signs, July 2001 | C11 |
| Melbourne Central redevelopment, March 2002 | C62 |
| Melbourne City Link Project – Advertising Sign Locations, November 2003 | VC20 |
| Melbourne Convention Centre Development, Southbank and North Wharf redevelopment, Docklands, April 2006 | C116 |
| Melbourne Girls Grammar – Merton Hall Campus Master Plan, June 2002 | C22 |
| Melbourne Grammar School Master Plan - Volume One, Senior School South Yarra Campus, Issue Date 14 October 2003. | C90 |
| Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017 March 2018 | GC8267 |
| Melbourne Metro Rail Project – Infrastructure Protection Areas Incorporated Document, December 2016 | GC45 |
| Melbourne Park Redevelopment February 2014 | C229 |
| Melbourne Planning Scheme Incorporated Plan, June 2016, Melbourne Water Permit Exemptions to the Schedule to Clause 43.01 for the Moonee Ponds Creek (HO1092) | C207 |
| Melbourne Recital Hall and MTC Theatre project , August 2005 | C111 |
| Metro Tunnel: Over Site Development – CBD North Incorporated Document, October 2017 | C315 |
| Metro Tunnel: Over Site Development – CBD South Incorporated Document, October 2017 | C316 |
| Mirvac, Residential Towers, 236-254 St. Kilda Road, Southbank | NPS1 |
| Moonee Ponds Creek Concept Plan | C134 |
| Myer Melbourne Bourke Street store redevelopment, Melbourne, October 2007 | C137 |
| North Melbourne Recreation Reserve Signage, 2012 | C172 |

| Name of document | Introduced by: |
|--|----------------|
| North West Corner of Mark and Melrose Street, North Melbourne | C134 |
| One Queensbridge, 1-29 Queens Bridge Street, Southbank (Crown's Queensbridge Hotel Tower), February 2017 | C310 |
| Port Capacity Project, Webb Dock Precinct, Incorporated Document, October 2012 (Amended August 2016) | GC54 |
| Project Core Building, Federation Square, December 2017 | C314 |
| Promotional Panel sign, Crown Allotment 21D, Power Street, Southbank, July 1999 | C6 |
| Rectangular Pitch Stadium Project: Olympic Park and Gosch's Paddock, Melbourne, August 2007 | C130 |
| Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, March 2015 | GC26 |
| Rialto South Tower Communications Facility Melbourne, November 2002 | C57 |
| Royal Melbourne Showgrounds Redevelopment Master Plan – December 2004 | C100 |
| Royal Melbourne Showgrounds Redevelopment Project – December 2004 | C100 |
| Scots Church Site Redevelopment, Melbourne, May 2013 | C202 |
| Shadow Controls, 555 Collins Street, Melbourne, February 2013 | C216 |
| Shrine of Remembrance Vista Control April 2014 | C220 |
| Simplot Australia head office, Kensington, October 2001 | C52 |
| Sky sign - 42 Clarendon Street, South Melbourne | NPS1 |
| Southbank and Fishermans Bend Heritage Inventory, January 2017 | C276 |
| Southbank Heritage Review: Statements of Significance, January 2017 | C276 |
| Spencer Street Station redevelopment, June 2013 | C218 |
| Sports and Entertainment Precinct, Melbourne, August 2007 | C130 |
| State Coronial Services Centre Redevelopment Project, August 2007 | C130 |
| State Netball and Hockey Centre, Brens Drive Royal Park, Parkville, May 2000 | C26 |
| The Games Village Project, Parkville, September 2006 | C115 |
| The New Royal Children's Hospital Project, Parkville, October 2007 | C128 |
| Tram Route 109 Disability Discrimination Act compliant Platform Tram Stops, August 2007 | C130 |
| Tramway Infrastructure Upgrades Incorporated Document, May 2017 | GC68 |
| University of Melbourne Bio 21 Project Parkville, July 2015 | C261 |
| University of Melbourne, University Square Campus, Carlton, November 1999 | C17 |
| Visy Park Signage, 2012 | C172 |
| West Gate Tunnel Project Incorporated Document, December 2017 | GC65 |
| Yarra Park Master Plan Implementation September 2010 | C158 |
| Young and Jackson's Hotel, Promotional Panel Sky sign, Melbourne, July 1999 | C6 |

25/01/2018
C152
Proposed
GC82

SCHEDULE TO CLAUSE 81.01 TABLE OF DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED IN THIS SCHEME

1.0

Incorporated documents

25/01/2018
C152
Proposed
GC82

| Name of document | Introduced by: |
|---|----------------|
| 10, 11, 12 / 339 Williamstown Road, Port Melbourne, Transitional Arrangements, January 2017 | C136 |
| 114-124 Albert Road, South Melbourne | NPS1 |
| 12 Acland Street, St Kilda | NPS1 |
| 12B Chapel Street, St Kilda, September 2013 | C96 |
| 1-29 Albert Road, South Melbourne | NPS1 |
| 132-134 Bank Street and 223-227 Moray Street, South Melbourne | NPS1 |
| 14-16 The Esplanade, St Kilda | NPS1 |
| 167 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda | NPS1 |
| 29 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda | NPS1 |
| 315-317 Beaconsfield Parade and 109-111 Park Street, St Kilda | NPS1 |
| 360-370 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Revised November 2001 | C33 |
| 400 - 430 City Road, Southbank, December 2010 | C85 |
| 400-410 City Road, 2-48 Cecil Street and 127-135 Whiteman Street, South Melbourne | NPS1 |
| 414-416 and 418 St Kilda Road, Melbourne | NPS1 |
| 582-584 St Kilda Road, Melbourne | NPS1 |
| 89 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda | NPS1 |
| Acland Courtyard Development Plan | NPS1 |
| Acland Street Upgrade Project Incorporated Document, December 2015 | C124 |
| Albert Park Master Plan | NPS1 |
| Beacon Cove Development, Port Melbourne (revised) 2013 (including Beacon Cove Concept Plan No.1, Beacon Cove Precinct Plan No. 1, Beacon Cove Residential Component Guidelines No.1 and Plan named Beacon Cove Port Melbourne showing areas subject to an environmental audit) | C104 |
| Becton, Port Melbourne Development Concept Plan and Building Envelope Plan | NPS1 |
| City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map (Updated Version January 2018) (Part of Port Phillip Heritage Review) | C152 |
| City of Port Phillip Neighbourhood Character Map (Updated Version August 2017) (Part of Port Phillip Heritage Review) | C132 |
| Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan, July 2014 (amended September 2016) | GC50 |
| Hospital Emergency Medical Services - Helicopter Flight Path Protection Areas Incorporated Document, June 2017 | GC49 |
| Incorporated Plan - Sea Wall and Promenade - September 2008 | C70 |
| Luna Park | NPS1 |
| M1 Redevelopment Project, October 2006 | C58 |

| Name of document | Introduced by: |
|---|--------------------|
| Major Promotion Signs – Permit Provisions December 2008 | C100 |
| Melbourne CityLink Project – Advertising Sign Locations, November 2003 | VC20 |
| Melbourne Convention Centre Development, Southbank and North Wharf redevelopment, Docklands, April 2006, Amended May 2016 | GC44 |
| Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, December 2016 March 2018 | G82 G45 |
| Melbourne Metro Rail Project – Infrastructure Protection Areas Incorporated Document, May 2016 | GC67 |
| Melbourne Sports & Aquatic Centre, Albert Park | NPS1 |
| Montague Community Park and associated Streetscape Works, August 2017 | C135 |
| Part 61 Bertie Street, Port Melbourne, November 2001 | C33 |
| Port Melbourne Mixed Use Area Development Contributions Plan (Streetscape Works) July 1999 | C13 |
| Port Phillip Heritage Review - Volumes 1-6 (Version 24, January 2018) | C152 |
| Prince Apartments Stage 2 Development Plans – 29 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda (December 2013) | C94 |
| Shrine of Remembrance Vista Controls, April 2014 | C140 |
| St Kilda Foreshore Urban Design Framework, 2002 | C36 |
| St Kilda Seabaths | NPS1 |
| St Kilda Station Redevelopment plans prepared by Billard Leece Partnership dated July 1999 | C9 |
| State Sports Facilities Project Albert Park, September 2009 (amended May 2012) | C120 |
| Stokehouse – 30 Jacka Boulevard, St Kilda, July 2014 | C110 |
| Tramway Infrastructure Upgrades Incorporated Document, May 2017 | GC68 |
| Victorian Cricket and Community Centre, St Kilda Cricket Ground, May 2016 | C119 |
| West Beach Pavilion Precinct Incorporated Plan, 2004 | C36 |

24/11/2017
GC49
Proposed
GC82

SCHEDULE TO CLAUSE 81.01 TABLE OF DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED IN THIS SCHEME

1.0

Incorporated documents

24/11/2017
GC49
Proposed
GC82

| Name of document | Introduced by: |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 159 Commercial Road Prahran - Document incorporated under Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions) of the Stonnington Planning Scheme - Existing Provision No. 4, 5 June 2006 | C49 |
| 266-274 Glenferrie Road, Malvern Document incorporated under Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions) of the Stonnington Planning Scheme - Existing Provision No. 3, 5 August 2004. | C164 |
| 661 Chapel Street, South Yarra – Document incorporated under Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions) of the Stonnington Planning Scheme – "Integrated development at 661 Chapel Street, South Yarra – January 2014". | C190 |
| Burke Road Glen Iris Level Crossing Removal Project, Incorporated Document July 2015 | GC30 |
| Caulfield Dandenong Rail Upgrade Project, Incorporated Document, April 2016 | GC37 |
| Chadstone Shopping Centre Incorporated Plan, August 2012 | C154 |
| City of Stonnington Railway and Road Heritage Places – Permit Exemptions, November 2015 (amended September 2016) | C241 |
| Hospital Emergency Medical Services - Helicopter Flight Path Protection Areas Incorporated Document, June 2017 | GC49 |
| Kooyong Lawn tennis Centre 489 Glenferrie Road, Kooyong City of Stonnington Noise Control Notice of 29 September 1987 issued by the Environment Protection Authority to the LTAV. | C164 |
| Kooyong Tennis Stadium at 489 Glenferrie Road, Kooyong – Incorporated Plan, 16 February 2004 | C5(Part 2) |
| Loreto Mandeville Hall Master Plan, October 1999. | NPS1 |
| M1 Redevelopment Project, October 2006 | C66 |
| Major Promotion Sign – Permit Provisions 943 Dandenong Road, Malvern East, December 2008 | C99 |
| Melbourne City Link Project – Advertising Sign Locations, November 2003. | VC20 |
| Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017 March 2018 | GC 267 82 |
| Melbourne Metro Rail Project – Infrastructure Protection Areas Incorporated Document, December 2016 | GC45 |
| Monash Freeway Upgrade Project Incorporated Document, March 2016 | GC47 |
| Prahran Precinct Redevelopment – September 2010 | C140 |
| Salter house at 16A & house at 16 Glyndebourne Avenue, Toorak – Incorporated Plan, 16 February 2004 | C5(Part 2) |
| Woodside, 19 Woodside Crescent, Toorak – Incorporated Plan, 19 July 2004 | C6(Part 2B) |
| Shrine of Remembrance Vista Controls, April 2014 | C200 |
| Punt Road Off-Street Parking, June 2016 | C239 |

LIST OF AMENDMENTS

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C1 | 4 MAY 2000 | Introduces the Development Contributions Plan Overlay No 6 on land south of Ballarat Road and Farnsworth Avenue. |
| VC9 | 25 MAY 2000 | Makes changes to the Settlement and Housing policies in the State Planning Policy Framework to recognise neighbourhood character. |
| VC8 | 17 AUG 2000 | Makes changes to the SPPF in relation to biodiversity; introduces an operations clause for the LPPF; amends the rural zones in relation to the construction of outbuildings; amends the residential and rural zones to accommodate the keeping of pet racing dogs; amends the flooding zones and overlays to require the incorporation of local floodplain development plans; amends subdivision and dwelling provisions in the Restructure Overlay; amends clause 52.01 to clarify its relationship with the Subdivision Act 1988; amends clause 52.03 to enable the schedule to prohibit a use or development on specific sites; makes formatting and other changes arising from panel reports and operational experience. |
| VC10 | 14 DEC 2000 | Makes changes to the Table of uses in the Public Conservation and Resource Zone relating to Utility installation and makes typographical corrections. |
| C12 | 16 FEB 2001 | Map amendment which rezones land at 1 Gordon Street, on the western side of the Maribyrnong River, from Public Park and Recreation Zone to Comprehensive Development Zone. |
| VC11 | 29 MAR 2001 | Introduces ability to require permits for outbuildings larger than a specified size in the Low Density Residential Zone; introduces ability to require permits for restaurants in specified areas in the Business 1 Zone; provides more flexibility in the purpose of the Specific Sites and Exclusions provisions; simplifies the operation of the Advertising Signs provisions; reorganises and clarifies the Car Parking provisions; corrects the referral provisions in Clause 61 relating to construction of building or works on land within 60 metres of a major electricity transmission line; introduces a new definition of Retirement village; and makes various formatting and typographical corrections. |
| C4 | 7 JUN 2001 | Rezones land at 20 Pickett Street from a Public Use Zone 6 to a Business 2 Zone. |
| C15 | 5 JUL 2001 | Applies the Public Acquisition Overlay to a small portion of land located on the corner of Hopkins and Moore Streets, Footscray. |
| C7 | 26 JUL 2001 | Makes changes to Schedules 1 - 5 to the Development Contributions Plan Overlays to clarify how levies payable by the development are calculated; when a development contribution is required; and who is responsible for the payment of the contribution. |
| C22 | 16 AUG 2001 | Introduces a Heritage Overlay on land at 95 Hamilton Street, Yarraville on an interim basis. |
| VC12 | 24 AUG 2001 | Makes changes to the SPPF, LPPF, Zones, Overlays, Particular Provisions, Definitions and list of Incorporated documents based on the general review of residential development provisions and the recommendations of the ResCode Advisory Committee. The changes include the introduction of schedules to four residential zones, a Neighbourhood Character Overlay, new residential development provisions in Clauses 54, 55 and 56 for dwellings and subdivision, and transitional arrangements for subdivision, medium-density housing and residential buildings. Corrects an inconsistency between Amendment S74 and the VPP in relation to public open space contributions in subdivision. Clarifies the definition of Trade supplies. |
| VC13 | 27 SEP 2001 | Introduces <i>Victorian Code for Broiler Farms</i> as an incorporated |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | document; amends the SPPF and the Rural Zone and introduces a new Particular provision and definition relating to broiler farm; amends the Advertising signs provisions relating to major promotion signs, business logos and street numbers; includes domestic rainwater tanks as exempt buildings and works except in the Heritage Overlay; updates references in the Environmental Audit Overlay to amended sections of the <i>Environment Protection Act</i> 1970, following amendments to that Act; makes corrections to the Residential 1 Zone and Business 1 Zone; and updates the User Guide. |
| VC14 | 22 NOV 2001 | Makes corrections to the Residential 1 Zone, Clause 54.04 and Clause 55.04. |
| C5 | 10 JAN 2002 | Includes 96-100 Whitehall Street Footscray in a Mixed Use Zone and 102 Whitehall Street Footscray in an Industrial 3 Zone. |
| C19 | 10 JAN 2002 | Applies the Public Acquisition Overlay to a portion of land located on the corner of Victoria Street and Buckley Street Footscray. |
| C24 | 17 JAN 2002 | Applies the Heritage Overlay to 2 Banool Avenue, Yarraville on an interim basis. |
| C25 | 1 FEB 2002 | Introduces a Heritage Overlay on land at 1-3 Fehon Street, Yarraville on an interim basis |
| C18 | 7 FEB 2002 | Introduces a Public Acquisition Overlay on land at the north-east and south-east corners of Ballarat Road and Gordon Street, Footscray. |
| C26 | 7 MAR 2002 | Amends Clause 61 to state that the Planning Scheme applies to that part of the municipal district of the City of Maribyrnong not in the Port of Melbourne Planning Scheme. |
| C8 | 24 APR 2002 | Introduces a heritage overlay to 91-97 Moreland St, 90-100 Maribyrnong St, and 3-5 Parker Street, Footscray |
| C27 | 24 APR 2002 | Amends the schedule to the Heritage Overlay to identify the Eta Factory at 254 Ballarat Rd, Braybrook as a place listed on the Victorian Heritage Register |
| C28 | 30 MAY 2002 | Introduces a Heritage Overlay on land at 71A Gordon Street, Footscray on an interim basis, and corrects errors in the reference to 2 Banool Avenue and 1-3 Fehon Street, Yarraville. |
| C9 | 18 JUL 2002 | Rezones land a 20 Rosamond Rd, Maribyrnong, from Industrial 3 to Residential 1 Zone and includes the land in a Development Plan Overlay (DPO4) and Environmental Audit Overlay. |
| C14 (Part 1) | 1 AUG 2002 | Introduces a Heritage Overlay to 3 Tongue Street, Yarraville. |
| VC16 | 8 OCT 2002 | Restructures Clauses 11, 12 and 13 of the State Planning Policy Framework and amends zone maps of 17 Melbourne metropolitan fringe planning schemes to introduce an Urban Growth Boundary and a legend designation for land outside the Urban Growth Boundary; introduces a renewable energy policy in Clause 15 of the SPPF; introduces a new Particular provision and Land use term for Wind energy facility; includes Wind energy facility in the Table of uses in the Public Conservation and Resource Zone; includes a temporary anemometer in the list of buildings and works not requiring a permit; makes the Minister for Planning the responsible authority in planning schemes for considering Wind energy facilities with a capacity greater than 30 megawatts; and introduces Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria, 2002 as an incorporated document in planning schemes; amends Clause 18 of the SPPF to require the design of transport routes to provide for grade separation at railways. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| VC15 | 31 OCT 2002 | Updates reference to tourism guidelines in SPPF; clarifies the nature of “school” in the SPPF and Clause 56.07 and in conditions opposite various uses in the industrial and business zones; introduces a new Particular provision and Land use term for Shipping container storage; includes Shipping container storage in the Table of uses in the Industrial 1, Business 3 and Business 4 Zones; exempts outdoor swimming pools associated with dwellings from permit requirements in the Design and Development Overlay and Neighbourhood Character Overlay; exempts removal of native vegetation from permit requirements in the Heritage Overlay and Public Acquisition Overlay if it presents an immediate risk of injury or damage; amends Clause 52.01 to establish consistency with the <i>Subdivision Act 1988</i> and to clarify the Class 1 exemption for subdivision of residential buildings; extends the expiry date in Clause 52.04-3 for transitional arrangements for residential development; amends Standard C21 in Clause 56.06-4 to facilitate the use of building envelopes on lots in new subdivisions; amends definitions of Wall height, Materials recycling and Store; and makes minor format changes. |
| C29 | 18 NOV 2002 | Rezones land located at the former Commonwealth Land known as Ordnance Reserve with a frontage to Wests Road, Jindivick Street and Village Way, Maribyrnong, from Commonwealth to Residential 1 Zone and introduces a Heritage Overlay on an interim basis. |
| C33 | 21 NOV 2002 | Introduces a Heritage Overlay to various sites and reviewed areas throughout the municipality on an interim basis, and includes the Archaeological Management Plan as an incorporated document in the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme on an interim basis. |
| VC17 | 24 DEC 2002 | Provides permit exemption in the Public Acquisition Overlay for proposals that are consistent with the purpose for which the land was or is to be acquired; and provides permit exemptions and introduces an incorporated document for 3 Rail Infrastructure Projects (Rail Gauge Standardisation Project, Regional Fast Rail Project and Fibre Optic Project) in 23 planning schemes. |
| C34 | 16 JAN 2003 | Map amendment which correctly realigns the Special Building Overlay on affected properties located within the vicinity of Francis Street Yarraville. |
| C6 | 30 JAN 2003 | Removes HO44 Small Arms Ammunition Clean Area at Edgewater Estate and HO71 Number One Forge at Waterford Green Estate from the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay. Introduces Schedule 1 to the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay. Deletes the LSIO over land in Edgewater Estate and applies LSIO1 with revised boundaries. |
| C36 | 13 MAR 2003 | Rezones land located at 51-61 Hopkins Street, Footscray from Business 3 Zone to Mixed Use Zone and introduces an Environmental Audit Overlay over the land. Reinstates the Schedule to the LSIO erroneously removed by Amendment C6. |
| VC19 | 24 JUL 2003 | Makes changes to the SPPF and various Overlays and Particular provisions relating to Government policies and strategies on native vegetation management, coastal planning and management, highway management and Development Contributions Plans; introduces a Particular provision for satellite dishes; makes high rise residential development in residential zones subject to car parking requirements in Clause 52.06; provides permit exemptions for direction signs to emergency facilities at hospitals and buildings and works associated with a Dependent person’s unit; clarifies that permit exemption for subdivision applies to an authority acquiring land rather than generally to an acquiring authority; amends the definition of Shop to clarify that it includes the sale of bread and other products |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | baked on the premises; updates references to Ministers, Government departments and agencies; updates references to legislation and incorporated documents; and makes various formatting and typographical corrections. |
| C42 | 7 AUG 2003 | “Applies an Industrial 3 Zone, an Environmental Audit Overlay and a Heritage Overlay on Commonwealth Land (the former DAS site) at Beachley Street, Braybrook, and updates the list of Industrial 3 Zone precincts identified as Industrial Buffer Areas in Clause 22.07-2, the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay in Clause 43.01, and to the Schedule to Clause 61.01-04, as interim planning provisions.” |
| VC21 | 9 OCT 2003 | Corrects Clause 52.05-9 to restore provisions relating to High-wall signs deleted in Amendment VC19. |
| C14 (Part 2) | 30 OCT 2003 | Introduces a Heritage Overlay to 95 Hamilton Street, Yarraville. |
| C17 (Part 1) | 11 MAR 2004 | Introduces a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay to land subject to flooding along Stony Creek, (excluding 27 Alick Road and 1/100 Olympia Street, Tottenham) and deletes Schedule 2 to the Design and Development Overlay that relates to land along Stony Creek in Tottenham. |
| C30 | 25 MAR 2004 | Includes land known as the Ordnance Reserve with a frontage to Wests Road, Jindivick Street and Village Way, Maribyrnong in a Residential 1 Zone and introduces a Heritage Overlay, a Development Plan Overlay and a Development Contributions Plan Overlay over the land. |
| C40 | 8 APR 2004 | Rezones land at the south-west corner of Mitchell Street and Rosamond Road, Maidstone from an Industrial 3 Zone to a Residential 1 Zone. Includes most of the land in a Development Plan Overlay (DPO6), applies an Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO) to the land and a Public Acquisition Overlay (PAO2) to the north east corner of the land. |
| VC24 | 11 JUN 2004 | Introduces the Farming Zone and Rural Activity Zone in the VPP and amends Clause 17.05 in the SPPF, the Low Density Residential Zone and the Rural Living Zone. |
| C37 | 17 JUN 2004 | Rezones part of 1-9 Marin Lane, 9-13 and 15-19 Mullenger Street, Braybrook from a Public Park and Recreation Zone to a Residential 1 Zone. |
| C39 | 17 JUN 2004 | Removes Stage 6 from Schedule 1 to the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay and Stage 3 from the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay located on the Edgewater Estate, Maribyrnong |
| VC25 | 1 JUL 2004 | Removes reference to 4 Star energy rating in Standard B10, Clause 55.03-5 to ensure consistency between the VPP and the 5 Star energy rating in the Building Regulations. |
| C17 (Part 2) | 8 JUL 2004 | Introduces a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay to land subject to flooding along Stony Creek, at 27 Alick Road and 1/100 Olympia Street, Tottenham. |
| C45 | 8 JUL 2004 | Rezones the north-west corner of Treloar Crescent and Darnley Street, Braybrook from a Public Park and Recreation Zone to a Residential 1 Zone. |
| C46 | 8 JUL 2004 | Amends the Schedule to the Public Park and Recreation Zone relating to land on the northern portion of the Robert Barrett Reserve at 114–118 Rosamond Road, Maribyrnong to allow a maximum of 300 car spaces to be used for retail parking to be shared between users of the proposed Maribyrnong Aquatic Centre, users of the Robert Barrett Reserve, and users of the Highpoint Shopping Centre in accordance with a planning permit; and to include the land in the Advertising Sign Category 3. |
| C21 | 19 AUG 2004 | Rezones land at 48 Emu Street, Maidstone from an Industrial 3 Zone |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | to a Residential 1 Zone and applies an Environmental Audit Overlay over the land. |
| VC26 | 26 AUG 2004 | Makes changes to the SPPF to implement recommendations of the Live Music Task Force; removes anomalies that allow dwellings to be constructed or extended on common property and existing dwellings to be internally altered and converted to multiple dwellings without permits; updates references to current transport legislation; makes corrections to the Advertising sign provisions; amends the list of incorporated documents to refer to updated documents; restructures the list of incorporated documents in Clause 81 and the Schedule to Clause 81. |
| VC27 | 9 SEP 2004 | Establishes all referral and notice requirements in Clause 66 and schedules to Clause 66. |
| VC28 | 6 OCT 2004 | Introduces a Particular provision, Clause 52.34, for Bicycle facilities. |
| C48 | 21 OCT 2004 | Removes Stages 4 and 5 from the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay and the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay Schedule 1 located on Edgewater Estate, Maribyrnong. |
| C51 | 4 NOV 2004 | Includes the Footscray Station Precinct in a Priority Development Zone and includes the Footscray Station Precinct Development Plan (2004) as an incorporated document. |
| VC29 | 4 NOV 2004 | Makes a change to Clause 52.17 to clarify that the exemption from the need for a planning permit for the removal, destruction or lopping of native vegetation for farm structures does not include the establishment or operation of a central pivot irrigation system. |
| VC31 | 25 NOV 2004 | Introduces a new Residential 3 Zone; introduces a new Particular provision and amends Clause 19 to require an urban context report and design response for residential development of four (4) or more storeys; includes a reference to <i>Design Guidelines for Higher Density Housing</i> in Clause 19; and amends the ResCode provisions at Clauses 54.03-2 and 55.03-2 to give effect to residential height provisions. |
| VC32 | 23 DEC 2004 | Makes changes to Clause 15.08 of the SPPF to refer to the land use and development policies expressed in the <i>Great Ocean Road Region – A Land Use and Transport Strategy</i> . |
| C11 | 3 MAY 2005 | Introduces a Design and Development Plan Overlay (Schedule 3) and a Development Plan Overlay (Schedule 11) over the proposed route of the Melbourne Airport Rail Link and applies a Public Acquisition Overlay (PAO3) over the section of this route outside the existing rail reservation. Deletes the Development Contributions Plan Overlay (DCPO1 and DCPO6) from land within the rail reservation. Exempts the Airport Rail Link from the requirement for a permit for buildings and works in locations where the Special Building Overlay exists over the rail reservation. Amends the Schedule to Clauses 61.01-61.04. |
| VC33 | 1 SEP 2005 | Removes the requirement for a Clause 54 assessment for Heritage Overlay applications in a residential zone. |
| C38 | 8 SEP 2005 | Zones former Commonwealth land known as the former Telstra Site at 31 Hampstead Road, Maidstone to part Residential 1 Zone and part Mixed Use Zone, removes the application of the Design and Development Overlay (DDO1) over part of the land, introduces and applies a new Development Plan Overlay (DPO8) over the land, applies an Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO) and a Development Contributions Plan Overlay (DCPO2) over the land. |
| C41 | 8 SEP 2005 | Rezones land at 17-25 Hampstead Road, Maidstone from an Industrial 3 Zone to part Residential 1 Zone and part Mixed Use Zone; applies the Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO) and a Development Plan Overlay (DPO8) over the land; and amends |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Schedule 8 to Clause 43.04. |
| VC34 | 22 SEP 2005 | Introduces a new Clause 12 with consequential changes to other clauses in the SPPF, including Clauses 14, 15, 17, 18 & 19; includes reference to <i>Alpine Resorts 2020 Strategy</i> in Clause 15.13 and <i>Activity Centre Design Guidelines</i> and <i>Safer Design Guidelines</i> in Clause 19.03-3; amends subdivision requirements in Clauses 35.04, 35.05, 35.06; makes changes to provisions in Clause 35.06 and Clause 57.01 regarding Wind energy facilities; amends advertising sign controls along railway corridors in Clause 36.01-7; amends Clauses 43.05-3, 55 & 56 to refer to the Residential 3 Zone; amends Clause 44.05 to broaden the range of minor buildings and works that do not require a permit; amends Clauses 44.01, 44.02, 44.03, 44.04, 44.05, 45.01, 45.02 and 45.05 to introduce exemptions from notice and review for permit applications; Clarifies requirements for extractive industry and private tennis courts in Clauses 52.09, 52.21 and 66.05; introduces definition for Metropolitan Melbourne in Clause 72; introduces a "Tramway" definition and deletes reference to "lightrail"; introduces a new incorporated document, <i>Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network Plan, 2003</i> in Clause 81. |
| VC35 | 15 DEC 2005 | Includes a reference to the <i>Planning Guidelines for Land Based Aquaculture in Victoria</i> in Clause 17; makes Education centre a prohibited use in green wedge areas; includes Emergency services facility as a Section 2 use in Clauses 35.06 and 35.07; makes Business identification signs permissible for private land owners in Clause 45.07; removes the need to consider operational guidelines in Clause 52.17; amends the re-subdivision requirements in Clause 57.01-2; introduces an "Emergency services facility" definition. |
| VC36 | 22 DEC 2005 | Amends Clause 62 to provide exemption from planning scheme requirements for events on public land. |
| VC37 | 19 JAN 2006 | Amends the format of the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes to facilitate the ZAPP electronic amendment administration system. |
| VC38 | 16 MAR 2006 | Makes changes to Clauses 15.09, 52.17, 66.02 and 72 to provide for a new approach to native vegetation management. |
| C59 | 20 APR 2006 | Applies a Business 4 Zone and an Environmental Audit Overlay to former Commonwealth Land at 153 Raleigh Road Maribyrnong on an interim basis. Updates HO75 to reflect the revised listing of 265 Whitehall Street, Yarraville on the Victorian Heritage Register and deletes HO183 from the land and Schedule to Clause 43.01 |
| VC40 | 30 AUG 2006 | Makes changes to the Clauses 32.01, 32.02, 32.04, 32.05, 32.06, 34.01, 34.02, 34.03, 34.04, 34.05, 43.01, 44.02, 62, and 72 to exempt various minor works from requiring a planning permit. |
| VC41 | 1 SEP 2006 | Amends the metropolitan growth areas strategies in Clause 12 of the SPPF by introducing the <i>Growth Area Framework Plans</i> as an incorporated document. |
| C55 | 7 SEP 2006 | Includes 23 Frederick Street, Yarraville in the Schedule to Clause 52.03 allowing the land to be used as a dwelling, subject to the provisions of Clause 63. |
| VC42 | 9 OCT 2006 | Introduces the Sustainable Neighbourhoods Provisions for residential subdivision, including changes to Clauses 19, 55.03 and 56 to 56.09; Introduces new transitional arrangements for subdivision at Clause 56.10; modifies subdivision application requirements in the residential zones; applies Clause 56 provisions as subdivision application requirements to the Comprehensive Development Zone, Priority Development Zone, Incorporated Plan Overlay and Development Plan Overlay; Amend the coastal areas policies in Clause 15.08 to give effect to the land use and development strategies of the <i>Victorian Coastal Strategy 2002</i> ; Makes changes to |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | the VPP to provide for geothermal energy extraction in Clauses 35.06, 35.07, 35.08, 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02, 52.08, 52.17, 62, 66, 74 and 75; Amends Clause 52.29 to introduce a decision guideline for road network safety and efficiency regarding access to adjoining properties to respond to the Road Management Act 2004; Introduces a new Particular Provision - Clause 52.36 that includes the Director of Public Transport as a referral authority; and Makes other administrative changes, updates and corrections to the VPP. |
| VC39 | 18 OCT 2006 | Amends the provisions relating to gaming in clauses 19.02, 52.28 and 72 to implement Government policy and to accord with the Gambling Regulation Act 2003. |
| VC43 | 31 OCT 2006 | Introduces provisions for the further protection of green wedges in Clauses 35.04, 35.05 and 35.06; and clarifies the term ' <i>in conjunction with</i> ' in Clause 64. Amends SPPF Clauses 12 and 16 to introduce state-wide affordable housing policies and makes other administrative corrections to the VPP and various planning schemes. |
| C61 | 18 NOV 2006 | Amends the schedules to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01 to introduce an incorporated document titled "M1 Redevelopment Project, October 2006" to exempt the use and development associated with the M1 Redevelopment Project from the need for a planning permit and other Planning Scheme requirements. |
| VC44 | 14 NOV 2006 | Introduces additional exemptions in Clause 52.17 for the removal of native vegetation near buildings used for <i>Accommodation</i> to manage risks to life and property from wildfire. |
| C31 | 16 NOV 2006 | Applies a Heritage Overlay to 95 sites and 14 new and revised areas by modifying the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and corresponding maps accordingly; introduces the following 8 incorporated plans into Clause 81 of the planning scheme, The Historical Archaeological Management Plan 2006; Elm street tree avenue, Ballarat Road, Maidstone: HO 88 Incorporated Plan; Peppercorn tree avenues, railway reserve north of Seddon Station: HO 98 Incorporated Plan; Bradmill Site, 341 – 351 Francis Street, Yarraville: HO 125 Incorporated Plan; Graham Campbell Ferrum, 260 Geelong Road, West Footscray: HO 128 Incorporated Plan; Yarraville Terminal Station, 308 Hyde Street, Yarraville: HO 130 Incorporated Plan; Former Cuming Smith site, 221A Whitehall Street, Yarraville: HO 179 Incorporated Plan; Former Mt Lyell site, 295 Whitehall Street, Yarraville: HO 184 Incorporated Plan; introduces a Cultural Heritage Policy, (Clause 22.11) and makes consequential changes to the Municipal Strategic Statement. |
| C35 | 18 JAN 2007 | Rezones land at West Central Park Estate – South Road, Braybrook from a Mixed Use Zone to a Residential 1 Zone. Applies an Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO) over the land. |
| C23 | 15 MAR 2007 | The amendment realigns the Heritage Overlay HO81 as it applies to land at 2 Banool Avenue, Yarraville and makes reference to the listing of the Kinnear's Ropeworks site at 130 Ballarat Road, Footscray (HO90) on the State Heritage register. The amendment also corrects a number of grammatical errors in the Local Planning Policy Framework. |
| VC30 | 14 MAY 2007 | Amends Clause 18 to update reference to the <i>Australian Noise Exposure Forecast</i> (ANEF) and relevant reference documents and provides in Clause 66.05 for notice of permit applications to be given to the airport lessee of Melbourne airport. |
| C65 | 30 AUG 2007 | Clarifies that the provisions in Schedule 3 to the Design and Development Overlay and Schedule 11 to the Development Plan Overlay only apply to the Melbourne Airport Rail Link and not to other rail infrastructure works. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| VC45 | 17 SEP 2007 | Amends Clauses 12, 15, 17, 19, 35.04, 35.05, 43.01, 52.09, 52.17, 52.18, 52.32 & 57 to give effect to the operation of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 2006; amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to refer to Division 1A of Part 4 of the Act; deletes reference to 'local provisions page header' in Clause 61.03; updates reference to the Development Contribution Guidelines in Clause 18.12; corrects reference to the Victorian Commission for Gambling Regulation in Clause 52.28; includes the document relating to Rail Infrastructure Projects in Clause 81.01 of the Ballarat, Greater Geelong and Wyndham planning schemes; updates reference to the amended Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990 in Clauses 17, 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02, 52.08, 52.17 and 66.02; updates list of reference documents relating to soil contamination under Clause 15.06; amends the definition for Restricted retail premises in Clause 74; introduces a new purpose in the Rural Activity Zone, which provides for a specific purpose to be included in a schedule to the zone and amends the schedules in the Mansfield & Bass Coast Planning Schemes to include new purpose statements; amends Clause 52.04 (satellite dish) to include reference to the R3Z; amends Clauses 17.07, 52.18 & 81.01 to reflect the updated Timber Code; makes Veterinary centre a Section 2 use in the Farming Zone; includes new provisions for electronic billboard signage to Clause 52.05, including making VicRoads a referral authority under Clause 66.03 and a new definition in Clause 73; extending the expiry date for major promotion signage from 18/09/07 to 18/09/08 under Clause 52.05; and makes other administrative changes, other minor updates and corrections to the VPP and planning schemes. |
| C69 | 27 NOV 2007 | Amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the determination of developments with an estimated cost greater than \$250,000 within the area described in the new incorporated document inserted in the schedule to Clause 81 and titled 'Footscray Renewal Project Area for which the Minister for Planning is the joint Responsible Authority'. |
| C68 | 20 DEC 2007 | Amends Schedule 1 to Clause 37.01 and the schedule to Clause 81.01 to introduce an incorporated document titled "Whitten Oval Redevelopment, October 2007" to allow the use of the land for office subject to conditions. |
| VC46 | 4 FEB 2008 | Introduces an exemption in Clauses 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02 and 52.17 for the removal of native vegetation to construct strategic fuelbreaks of up to 40 metres width for wildfire protection. |
| VC47 | 7 APR 2008 | Translates provisions from the <i>Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions, September 2006</i> into Clause 37.05; and introduces new purpose statements and decision guidelines to Clause 52.27 to address cumulative impact of licensed premises. |
| C52 | 24 APR 2008 | Rezones Lot C, PS 419867W (Lae Street), West Footscray from part Industrial 3 Zone (IN3Z) and part Residential 1 Zone (R1Z) to part Urban Floodway Zone (UFZ) and part R1Z; rezones 17 Lae Street, West Footscray from IN3Z to R1Z; rezones 25 Lae Street, West Footscray from IN3Z to R1Z; applies a Design and Development Overlay (DDO5) over Lot C, PS 419867W (Lae Street), West Footscray; and applies an Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO) over Lot C, PS 419867W (Lae Street) and 25 Lae Street, West Footscray. |
| C58 | 24 APR 2008 | Rezones land at 12-36 and 68 Cross Street, Footscray (formerly the South Pacific Tyres site), and part of the land known as 52-54 Cross Street, Footscray, into a Residential 1 Zone and part Mixed Use Zone; applying the Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO) and a Development Plan Overlay (DPO10) over the land. Rezones land known as 6, 8, 10, 42, 44-46, 48 and 50 Hocking Street, Footscray into a Residential 1 Zone. Amends clauses 21.02, 21.03 and 21.04 of |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme, including the Major Development Opportunities Plan, Physical Framework Plan, Residential Land Use Framework Plan, and the Industrial Development and Mixed Activity Framework. |
| C62 | 15 MAY 2008 | Applies the Public Acquisition Overlay to a portion of land located at 249-263 Sunshine Rd, Tottenham. |
| VC48 | 10 JUN 2008 | Introduces the Urban Growth Zone (UGZ) and accompanying schedule at 37.07 to the VPP and applies the UGZ to five planning schemes (Cardinia, Casey, Hume, Melton & Wyndham); amends reference to Precinct Structure Plans in Clauses 12 and 14 and amends Clause 66.03 to include a referral requirement in the new UGZ. |
| C44 | 10 JUL 2008 | Rezones land at 41-49 Robbs Road, West Footscray from an Industrial 3 Zone to a Residential 1 Zone. Introduces Schedule 4 to the Design and Development Overlay (DDO4) into the scheme and applies the DDO4 and Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO) over the land. Amends the Vision 2011 – Physical Framework Plan, Residential Land Use Framework Plan, and the Industrial Development and Mixed Activity Framework Plan, which form part of Clause 21 of the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme. |
| C75 | 25 JUL 2008 | Makes the Minister for Planning responsible authority for Whitten Oval, 417 Barkly Street, Footscray. Amends Schedule 1 to Clause 37.01 and the schedule to Clause 81.01 to introduce an incorporated document titled "Whitten Oval Redevelopment, Victoria University July 2008" to allow the use of the land for education centre subject to conditions. |
| C54 | 31 JUL 2008 | Makes corrective changes to the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Correcting zone anomalies in Braybrook, Footscray, Maribyrnong, Seddon and Yarraville; ▪ Amending Heritage Overlay maps to remove and alter heritage notations in Footscray, Maribyrnong and Yarraville; ▪ Removing the Public Acquisition Overlay 1 from 148 Ashley Street and 186 Mitchell Street, Maidstone; ▪ Amending Clauses 22.02 and 22.04 to make changes to Footscray maps to align notations with zoning; ▪ Amending the MSS to include reformatted framework plans; ▪ Amending the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay to remove sites HO82 and HO84; and Amending the Schedule to the Development Contributions Plan Overlay 6 to rename it Schedule 6. |
| VC49 | 15 SEP 2008 | Exempts further 'minor Transport, Country Fire Authority and VicRoads; introduces new referral requirements under the UGZ for the City of Greater Geelong; Clarifies the notice provisions under the MAEO; introduces the Public Transport Guidelines for Land Use and Development as a reference document; changes the advertising sign provisions under Clause 52.05, including new decision guidelines and application requirements; provides a final extension of time to 31 December 2008 for lodgement of applications for existing Major promotion signs allowed under the continuance provision in Clause 52.05-5; changes the UGZ Part A advertising sign controls from Category 4 to Category 3; introduces new exemptions under the Clause 52.17 native vegetation provisions to improve their operation; introduces a new particular provision for native vegetation precinct plans in Clause 52.16; and makes other administrative changes, updates and corrections to the VPP matters' from requiring a planning permit to streamline Victoria's planning system and improve the |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | workability of provisions; refines referral requirements for Director of Public |
| C76 | 6 NOV 2008 | Amends Schedule 11 to the Development Plan Overlay to enable a broader range of permit applications to be considered before the Melbourne Airport Rail Link Development Plan has been prepared. |
| VC50 | 15 DEC 2008 | Introduces new provisions for residential aged care facilities in Clause 16, the residential zones and in Clauses 74 and 75; makes certain minor buildings and works associated with an Education centre exempt from the requirement for a planning permit in Clause 62.02; makes corrections and clarifications to the native vegetation provisions; specifies advertising sign requirements for situations where the PUZ4 and RDZ abut each other; introduces new dry stone wall provisions in Clause 52.37 together with decision guidelines for post boxes and dry stone walls and inserts the schedule to Clause 52.37 in all planning schemes and specifies a permit requirement for dry stone walls in 12 planning schemes. |
| VC52 | 18 DEC 2008 | Amends the coastal areas policies in Clause 15.08 of the SPPF to give effect to the land use and development strategies of the <i>Victorian Coastal Strategy 2008</i> . |
| VC53 | 23 FEB 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, <i>Clause 52.38 - 2009 Bushfire Recovery</i> and amends Clause 62.02-1 to include a permit exemption for buildings and works carried out by or on behalf of a municipality with an estimated cost of \$1,000,000 or less. |
| C74 | 9 APR 2009 | Corrects and updates the scheme by amending DPO6, rezoning land from Residential 1 Zone to Public Park and Recreation Zone and amending Clause 22.11. |
| C78 | 23 APR 2009 | Rezones the land known as the Joseph Road Precinct Footscray as identified in the incorporated plan, the <i>Joseph Road Urban Framework Plan</i> , to a Priority Development Zone (PDZ2), inserts a new Schedule 2 to the Priority Development Zone, applies the Environmental Audit Overlay to the western side of the precinct and rezones a small parcel of land to the east of the precinct between the Maribyrnong River and the spur line reservation from Public Use Zone (PUZ4) to Public Park and Recreation Zone. |
| VC57 | 14 MAY 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, <i>Clause 52.39 - 2009 Bushfire - replacement buildings</i> providing a permit exemption for specified uses and buildings and works that were damaged or destroyed by bushfire in 2009. Amends the schedule to Clause 53 of the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to exempt buildings and works to which Clause 52.39 applies. |
| VC56 | 22 MAY 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, Clause 52.40 - Government Funded Education Facilities, providing a permit exemption for specified government funded buildings and works. Amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to establish the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority associated with clause 52.40. Introduces a new particular provision, Clause 52.41 - Government Funded Social Housing providing a permit exemption for specified government funded accommodation. Amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to establish the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority associated with Clause 52.41. Corrects the general provisions, Clause 62.02-2 dot point 6, replaces the first word of the provision, 'building' with the word 'furniture'. |
| C67 | 28 MAY 2009 | Implements Section 48 of the <i>Heritage Act</i> 1995 to ensure that places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register. |
| VC61 | 10 SEP 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, <i>Clause 52.43 - Interim measures for bushfire protection</i> , providing an exemption from planning scheme and planning permit requirements for the removal, |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | destruction of lopping of vegetation for bushfire protection. Amends the schedule to Clause 53 of the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to exempt the removal, destruction or lopping of vegetation to which Clause 52.43 applies. |
| VC60 | 21 SEP 2009 | Amends Clause 15.14 to provide an overarching renewable energy statement, Clause 74 and 75 to include a new land use term and group for renewable energy facility, Clause 35.06 (RCZ), 35.07 (FZ) and 36.03 (PCRZ) to include a renewable energy facility as a permit required use. Introduces a new particular provision Clause 52.42 – Renewable energy facility. Amends Clause 15 and 81 to update the Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria to the 2009 guidelines. Amends Clause 52.32 Wind Energy Facility and the reference to wind energy facilities in the schedule to Clause 61.01 to be consistent with the new guidelines. Amends the definition of anemometers in Clause 72 and Wind Energy Facility in Clause 74. Amends Clause 62.02 to make the installation of solar energy systems exempt from a permit. Amends Clause 12.05 to include a new maritime precinct policy, including two new reference documents. Amends Clause 15, 44.03 (FO) and 44.04 (LSIO) to include reference, purposes and decision guidelines regarding river health strategies and regional wetland plans. Amends Clause 16, 17 and 81.01 to include reference to the new Victorian Code for Broiler Farms 2009, amends Clause 52.31, 66.05 and 74 to reference the new code and introduce new notice requirements and update the definition for broiler farms. Amends Clause 52.17 (Native vegetation) regarding existing buildings and works in the Farming Zone and Rural Activity Zone to clarify that the extent of permit exemptions. Amends Clause 64 to allow a permit application to be made for the subdivision of land in more than one zone. Amends the permit exemptions in Clause 62.02-2 to include cat cages and other domestic animal enclosures. Amendment VC60 Introduces a number of administrative changes amending: 52.13, 56.06, 66.03, 66.02-9, 37.07, 43.04, 52.19, 34.01 to correct wording discrepancies, clarify the provisions or remove unnecessary requirements. |
| C80 | 1 OCT 2009 | The amendment rezones a number of parcels of land within the Footscray Station Precinct, as well as the Market site and adjacent 'triangle site' to a Priority Development Zone, inserts a new schedule to the Priority Development Zone (PDZ1) for the Footscray Station Precinct, rezones a small section of existing roadway to a Road Zone (category 2), applies the Environmental Audit Overlay to various parts of the Footscray Station Precinct and the 'triangle site', and makes the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the purposes of approving a development plan and any amendments to a development plan for precinct 9 of the Footscray Station Urban Framework Plan. |
| VC58 | 1 OCT 2009 | Amends Clause 56.05-2 Residential subdivision, Public open space to include reference to the Precinct Structure Plan Guidelines and amends the objectives and standards of Clause 56.05-2. The amendment includes new and amended public open space objectives, distribution and standards, for active open space, local parks, open space links and linear parks. |
| C81 | 8 OCT 2009 | Rezones part of the Central West Retail Plaza from a B3Z and MUZ to a B1Z; rezones part of the Central West Business Park from a B1Z to a B3Z; and part of the Central West Business Park from a B1Z to MUZ; and updates the Schedule to Clause 34.01 so that the maximum combined leasable floor area for 'shop' is 19,600 sqm for the land on the corner of Ashley Street & South Road, Braybrook. |
| C73(Part 1) | 15 OCT 2009 | Rezones land at 493-507 Barkly St, Footscray to Mixed Use Zone. Deletes Development Plan Overlay Schedule 10 (DPO10) from 491-493 Barkly St Footscray. Applies a Design and Development Overlay Schedule 7 (DDO7) to 491-507 Barkly St, Footscray and applies an |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Environmental Audit Overlay to part 493 Barkly St, Footscray and 495-507 Barkly St, Footscray. |
| VC64 | 23 DEC 2009 | Amends Clause 52.27 – Licensed Premises to remove the requirement for a permit where the change in a liquor licence is solely as a result of the changes to the licence categories to be introduced on 1 January 2010. |
| VC65 | 22 JAN 2010 | Amends Clause 52.43 – <i>Interim Measures for Bushfire Protection</i> to clarify that the permit exemptions for vegetation removal apply to existing and not proposed buildings. The amended provision further clarifies that an existing building specifically refers to an existing building constructed before the operation of Clause 52.43 (10 September 2009) or is an existing building constructed after that date, but approved by a planning permit or building permit before the operation of Clause 52.43. |
| C56 | 25 FEB 2010 | Rezones land at 2 Banool Avenue, Yarraville from an Industrial 3 Zone to a Residential 1 Zone. Applies the Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO) and the Development Plan Overlay (DPO12) over the land. Inserts a new Schedule 12 to Clause 43.04 – Development Plan Overlay. Amends Clause 61.03 to include reference to the Development Plan Overlay. |
| C88 | 15 APR 2010 | Rezones part of the land at No.13A/19-23 Paramount Rd, West Footscray from Urban Floodway Zone to a Residential 1 Zone. |
| C91 | 13 MAY 2010 | Amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 of the Scheme by making the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for considering and determining applications in accordance with Divisions 1, 1A, 2, and 3 of Part 4 and exercising the powers set out in Section 171 and under Division 2 of Part 9 of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> , and for approving matters required by the scheme to be done to the satisfaction of the responsible authority in relation to: developments with an estimated cost greater than \$250,000. within the area described in the incorporated document titled 'Footscray Renewal Project Area for which the Minister for Planning is the Joint Responsible Authority. |
| VC70 | 14 MAY 2010 | Amends Clause 52.38 to: reinstate planning scheme exemptions for bushfire recovery until 31 March 2011; extend the time by which uses must be brought into compliance with the planning scheme until 31 March 2012; and to clarify its purpose and operation. |
| VC62 | 18 JUN 2010 | Clarifies the status of the Secretary to the Department of Sustainability and Environment in various overlays and Clauses 52.16, 52.17, 52.18 and 66.02; removes a permit requirement relating to greenhouse gas sequestration in most zones, various overlays and Clauses 52.08, 52.16, 52.17 and 62.02-2; amends Clause 66.02-2 to include the Secretary administering the Greenhouse Gas Geological Sequestration Act 2008 as a referral authority; amends Clause 12 and 18 to incorporate the Victorian Cycling Strategy 2009; makes an Emergency Services Facility a Section 2 use in Clause 36.03; amends Clause 44.01 and the schedules to Clause 44.01 in the Mornington Peninsula Planning Scheme to change certain standard exemptions for buildings and works; makes minor changes to Clause 56.06, 64.03 and 74. |
| C73(Part2) | 24 JUN 2010 | Rezones land at 36-40 Hocking St, Footscray from Mixed Use Zone to Residential 1 Zone. |
| VC66 | 27 JUL 2010 | Makes changes to Clauses 12 and 14 of the SPPF to give effect to the land use and development strategies of <i>Ready for Tomorrow: A Blueprint for Regional and Rural Victoria</i> . |
| VC69 | 2 AUG 2010 | Makes changes relating to waste management to Clauses 12.07 and 18.10 of the SPPF. Introduces a particular provision for resource recovery (Clause 52.45), revises Clause 52.10 and changes land use |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | terms for 'Materials recycling' and 'Refuse transfer station' throughout the VPP. Prohibits a Transfer station and Materials recycling in the Mixed Use Zone. Introduces a permit requirement for a Transfer Station in the Township Zone, the Industrial 1 Zone, the Business 3 and 4 Zones and the Farming Zone. |
| VC68 | 6 AUG 2010 | Amends the Casey, Hume, Melton, Mitchell, Whittlesea and Wyndham planning schemes to expand Melbourne's Urban Growth Boundary (UGB). Changes the definition of Metropolitan Melbourne (Clause 72) to include part of the Mitchell planning scheme. Introduces a particular provision 'Statement of Underlying Provisions' (Clause 52.44) and an associated incorporated document in relevant planning schemes. Applies the Public Acquisition Overlay to identify and reserve land for the Regional Rail Link (RRL), Outer Metropolitan Ring/E6 Transport Corridor and Western Grasslands Reserves in relevant planning schemes (schedule to Clause 45.01). Makes the Minister for Planning the Responsible Authority for the RRL (schedule to Clause 61.01) and enables land to be used and developed in accordance with a new incorporated document for the RRL (schedule to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01). Introduces five new schedules to the Environmental Significance Overlay (Clause 42.01) in relevant planning schemes. Introduces a new incorporated document - The Truganina Cemetery Environmental Management Plan in the Wyndham Planning scheme. Removes the Restructure Overlay from land rezoned to Urban Growth Zone in the Mitchell Planning Scheme. |
| VC73 | 31 AUG 2010 | Extends the expiry date of the particular provision, <i>Clause 52.43 - Interim measures for bushfire protection</i> , until 1 March 2012. |
| VC63 | 13 SEP 2010 | Amends Clause 52.15 to exempt heliports and helipads in association with agricultural use and emergency operations from the permit requirement of the Clause. Changes references to the Extractive Industries Development Act 1995 to refer to the Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990. Clarifies references to the Secretary to the Department of Sustainability and Environment in Clauses 42.01, 42.02, 52.16 and 52.17. Amends Clause 62 to exempt extractive industry from the need for a planning permit where an exemption exists under the Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990. Removes the permit requirement for Greenhouse gas sequestration and Greenhouse gas sequestration exploration in the Urban Growth Zone. Makes changes to the nesting of the terms Geothermal energy extraction, Greenhouse gas sequestration and Greenhouse gas sequestration exploration in Clause 74 and Clause 75 and makes associated updates to the table of uses in the Urban Growth Zone, Rural Activity Zone, Farming Zone and Rural Conservation Zone. Updates the local provisions of 36 planning schemes to establish consistent use of the term Transfer station, in line with Clause 74. |
| VC71 | 20 SEP 2010 | Replaces Clauses 10 to 19 of the SPPF with new revised Clauses 10 to 19 and redistributes the existing policies under the following new SPPF themes: Settlement, Environmental and landscape values, Environmental risk, Natural resource management, Built environment and heritage, Housing, Economic development, Transport and Infrastructure. The revised SPPF updates references to various Government documents. Introduces new policies into the SPPF to give effect to The Victorian Integrated Housing Strategy (Clause 16) and Melbourne 2030: A planning update Melbourne @ 5 Million (Clauses 11, 12, 16, and 19). Amends Clause 52.02 Easement, restrictions and reserves to introduce a new objective and decision guideline as a consequential change to the SPPF review. Introduces a new Clause 52.46 Brothels as a consequential change to the SPPF review with a new requirement to place a condition on permit for a brothel. Updates the incorporated document Activity Centres and |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Principal Public Transport Network 2010 in Clause 81.01. |
| C96 | 12 OCT 2010 | Inserts a new incorporated document titled "Regional Rail Link 1 Project Incorporated Document, October 2010" in the Schedule to Clause 52.03 and the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to allow land identified in the incorporated document to be used and developed for the purposes of the Regional Rail Link Project subject to conditions. Amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for administering and enforcing Clause 52.03 in respect of the "Regional Rail Link 1 Project Incorporated Document, October 2010" and any other provision of the planning scheme as it applies to the use or development of land authorised by the Victorian Government for the Regional Rail Link Project. |
| VC74 | 25 OCT 2010 | Amends Clause 52.27 to include a permit exemption for variation of liquor licence prescribed under the Liquor Control Reform Regulations 2009. Amends Clause 66 to make the Director of Liquor Licensing a referral authority and the Victoria Police a notice authority for an application under Clause 52.27 in association with a hotel, tavern or nightclub that is to operate after 1am. |
| VC76 | 19 NOV 2010 | Amends Clause 52.43 to introduce a new planning permit exemption for buildings and works associated with a private bushfire shelter. |
| VC75 | 16 DEC 2010 | Amends references in Clause 16 of the SPPF that relate to the location of residential development and strategic redevelopment sites. |
| VC78 | 15 MAR 2011 | Removes the Minister's decision-making powers regarding a Wind energy facility with a capacity of 30 megawatts or greater in Clause 61.01; amends Clause 19.01 and the application requirements and decision guidelines of Clause 52.32 to support consideration of local amenity impacts of a Wind energy facility. Updates the <i>Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria</i> and substitutes the 1998 New Zealand Standard for Wind Farm Noise - NZS6808 with the 2010 edition; introduces transitional arrangements for pre-existing Wind energy facility permits. |
| C47 | 24 MAR 2011 | Rezones part of the land described as Lot 1 on Certificate of Title Volume 10390 Folio 791, located on Williamson Road, Maidstone, to Residential 1 Zone, removes the application of the Design and Development Overlay (DDO1), applies and amends Development Plan Overlay (DPO8) over the land, and applies an Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO) over the land. |
| VC79 | 8 APR 2011 | Amends Clause 52.27 to require a planning permit to use land to sell packaged liquor; clarify the circumstances when a planning permit is required under the Clause; and improve the readability of the Clause. |
| C63 | 5 MAY 2011 | Rezones the land at 341-351, 355-359, 361-367 and 371-383 Francis Street, Yarraville from a part Industrial 1 Zone and a part Industrial 3 Zone to a part Residential 1 Zone and a part Business 1 Zone, amends the Business 1 Schedule, applies a Development Plan Overlay (Schedule 7) and an Environmental Audit Overlay and amends Clauses 21.02, 21.03 and 21.04. |
| C99 | 14 JUL 2011 | Rezone land at 170 Ashley Street from Residential 1 Zone and 180 Ashley Street from Public Use 7 Zone (PUZ7) to Industrial 3 Zone (INZ3). Remove the Heritage Overlay Schedule 18 (HO18) from 180 Ashley Street, update the Schedule to Clause 43.01. Apply a Design and Development Overlay Schedule 9 (DDO9) to both sites. Introduces land at 170 and 180 Ashley Street to Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions). Updates the list of Incorporated Documents at Clause 81.01. |
| C85 | 21 JUL 2011 | Revises the existing boundary of HO132 to include the house at 99 Gordon Street, Footscray. Amends the Schedule to Clause 43.01 |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | (Heritage Overlay) to include reference to the house at 99 Gordon Street, Footscray as part of HO132. |
| C94 | 21 JUL 2011 | Amends Map 3 and Map 4 and deletes Map 6 of the Incorporated Plan Overlay Schedule 2 (IPO2) to remove the Braybrook Maidstone Precinct Plan from Clause 43.03, replace the Schedules to update Clause 61.03 and Clause 81.01. |
| VC82 | 29 AUG 2011 | Amends Clause 52.32 to identify locations where a Wind energy facility is prohibited, include additional application requirements and permit the use and development of an anemometer for more than three years. Amends Clause 37.07 to prohibit a Wind energy facility. Amends Clause 19.01 and Clause 52.32 to reference the updated <i>Policy and planning guidelines for development of Wind energy facilities in Victoria (August 2011)</i> , and removes the current guidelines from the list of incorporated documents in Clause 81.01. Amends Clause 36.03 to clarify the condition that relates to land described in the <i>National Parks Act 1975</i> . |
| C82(Part 1) | 15 SEP 2011 | Replaces the existing Local Planning Policy Framework (Clauses 21 and 22) with a new Municipal Strategic Statement and Local Planning Policies. |
| C120 | 15 SEP 2011 | Rezones the former Kinnears Ropeworks site at 124-188 Ballarat Road, Footscray from a Business 3 Zone to a Mixed Use Zone and applies the Environmental Audit Overlay over the land. |
| VC77 | 23 SEP 2011 | Amends Clause 52.17 to exempt DSE and Parks Victoria from permit requirements on public roads. Amends Clause 37.07 to exempt applications from notice and review which are in accordance with a precinct structure plan. Amends Clause 74 and 75 to include flow measurement devices in the definition of Minor Utility Installation and Utility Installation and updates and includes new terminology and definitions for Earth and energy resources, Greenhouse gas sequestration and Geothermal energy extraction. The uses Earth and energy resources, Greenhouse gas sequestration and Geothermal energy extraction, Circus, Carnival, Apiculture, Telecommunications facility, Natural Systems and Road are deleted in Section 1 of all zones and included in Clause 62. Makes administrative changes or corrections to clauses 11.04, 17.03, 18.02, 18.03, 19.03, 45.08, 52.04, 52.19, 52.28, 81.01. Amends existing Extractive Industry schedules to Clause 37.01 in 21 Planning Schemes. Amends the Banyule Planning Scheme to remove Aboriginal Affairs Victoria as a referral authority in Schedule 1 to Clause 42.01. |
| VC83 | 18 NOV 2011 | Introduces a new bushfire planning policy in the SPPF to replace Clause 13.05; Introduces a new Bushfire Management Overlay (BMO) to replace the Wildfire Management Overlay at Clause 44.06; Introduces a new particular provision for Bushfire Protection at Clause 52.47 that applies objectives, standards and decision guidelines under the provisions of the BMO; Introduces a new particular provision at Clause 52.48 that consolidates and updates planning permit exemptions for bushfire protection purposes (the Interim Measures at Clause 52.43 have been amended to only apply to Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme); Amends Clauses 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02, 52.16 and 52.17 to address vegetation removal when creating defendable space and reducing the risk from bushfire; Introduces a range of consequential changes that include defining defendable space, changing WMO references to BMO and updating wildfire references to bushfire. |
| VC86 | 18 NOV 2011 | Amends particular provisions, Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) and Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire – Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframes to 30 April 2013. |
| C97 | 15 DEC 2011 | Removes Development Contribution Plan Overlay Schedules 1, 3 and 4, updates the time of provision in Development Contributions |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Plan Overlay Schedules 2 and 6, removes two areas affected by Development Contributions Plan Overlay Schedule 6 and makes consequential changes to the relevant incorporated documents. |
| VC88 | 20 JAN 2012 | Amends the definition for Restricted retail premises in Clause 74 to expand the types of goods that can be sold; Deletes the land use term for a Lighting shop from Clauses 74 and 75; Amends Clauses 33.01, 33.03, 34.03 and 34.04 to remove floor space restrictions related to Restricted retail premises. |
| C43 | 25 JAN 2012 | Rezones the land at 2A Beachley Street, Braybrook from Industrial 3 Zone to Residential 1 Zone, applies a new Schedule 13 to the Development Plan Overlay, removes a Heritage Overlay from the land. |
| C110 | 23 FEB 2012 | The amendment rezones 34 Cowper Street, Footscray (known as the Binks Ford Site) to the Priority Development Zone, replaces schedule 1 to clause 37.06 with a new schedule and applies the Environmental Audit Overlay to the site. |
| C104 | 29 MAR 2012 | Inserts an amended incorporated document titled 'Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, December 2011' to replace the incorporated document titled 'Regional Rail Link 1 Project Incorporated Document, October 2010' to reflect the revised project area and replaces the words 'Roads Corporation' with 'relevant road authority' in Clause 4. |
| C102 | 24 MAY 2012 | The amendment rezones land bounded by Maribyrnong, Moreland, Lyons and Napier Streets, Footscray, from a Business 2 to a Business 3 Zone and introduces an Environmental Significance Overlay on the land. The schedule to the Business 3 Zone is also amended on land bounded by Maribyrnong, Moreland, Lyons and Parker Streets. The office floor space of each site will be limited to 500 square metres, except for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 99 Moreland Street, Footscray, where the office floor is limited to 4,000 square metres; and ▪ 90 - 96 Maribyrnong Street, Footscray, where the office floor space is limited to 6,200 square metres |
| C103 | 24 MAY 2012 | The amendment introduces an Environmental Significance Overlay to land in the port environs described as the Francis Street precinct, which includes land generally bounded by Hyde, Frederick, Stephen and Beverly Streets, and Stony Creek, Yarraville. |
| VC90 | 5 JUN 2012 | Changes the VPP to introduce a new Clause 45.09 – Parking Overlay. Changes the VPP and all planning schemes to amend Clause 52.06 – Car Parking and amends Clauses 54.03 and 55.03 to remove references to car parking rates and design. Amends Clause 37.05 of the VPP and the Melbourne planning scheme to align references to sub-clause numbers between the new Clause 52.06 and Clause 37.05. |
| VC92 | 29 JUN 2012 | Amends Clause 11.04-4 Central Melbourne of the VPP and all planning schemes to introduce a new objective and strategy for major development opportunities that support Central Melbourne's capital city functions. |
| VC94 | 4 JUL 2012 | The amendment introduces new strategies in Clause 13.01 Climate change impacts related to sea level rise. Changes Clause 18.03 Ports to strengthen the objective and strategies related to planning for ports and their environs. Changes Clause 52.06 Car parking to clarify instances where the car parking provisions do not apply. |
| C92 | 12 JUL 2012 | The amendment introduces the Neighbourhood Character Overlay (NCO) applying NCO Schedule 1 Buckingham Street Neighbourhood Character Precinct, Schedule 2 Newell Street Neighbourhood Character Precinct, Schedule 4 Seddon Neighbourhood Character |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Precinct, Schedule 5 Yarraville Neighbourhood Character Precinct and the Design and Development Overlay Schedule 10 to the Colonial Ammunitions Estate Precinct. The amendment also revises Clause 21.12 to include the Maribyrnong Neighbourhood Character Guidelines as a reference document. |
| C72 | 26 JUL 2012 | Rezones part of Edgewater Estate from Comprehensive Development Zone (CDZ3) to part Residential 1 Zone, part Business 1 Zone, part Mixed Use Zone and part Public Park & Recreation Zone, amends Schedule 3 to the CDZ3, removes the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay Schedule 1 from the estate, removes the Development Contributions Plan Overlay Schedule 2 from the estate, applies a new Land Subject to Inundation Overlay to part of the estate and applies a new Design and Development Overlay to part of the estate. |
| C107 | 26 JUL 2012 | The amendment corrects a minor zoning anomaly, revising the existing zoning of land at 2-4 Swan Street, Footscray from Public Use Zone 3 (Health & Community) and Residential 1 Zone to Public Use Zone 6 (Local Government). |
| VC91 | 31 JUL 2012 | Amends Clause 52.32 Wind energy facility to clarify the application requirement, to obtain written consent from dwelling owners located within two kilometres of a turbine, does not apply to a proposed turbine in a residential, an industrial, a business or a special purpose zone. |
| C112 | 2 AUG 2012 | Inserts an amended incorporated document titled 'Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, June 2012' to replace the incorporated document titled 'Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Project Incorporated Document, December 2011 to reflect the updated project area. |
| C114 | 2 AUG 2012 | Changes the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to give the Minister for Planning powers under the Act as responsible authority for the land known as 2A Hopkins Street, Footscray. Includes updated references to the Footscray Renewal Project Area. |
| VC87 | 8 AUG 2012 | Aligns the provisions of Clauses 52.08 and 52.09 with the <i>Mineral Resources Amendment (Sustainable Development) Act 2010</i> . Differentiates between a dry cleaner and a dry cleaning agent and defines a laundromat. Clarifies that a land use listed in Clause 62.01 is permissible in the Rural Conservation Zone, the Farming Zone, the Urban Floodway Zone and the Urban Growth Zone, if the relevant condition is not met. Makes minor administrative and clerical changes to terminology introduced in Amendment VC77. |
| C113 | 13 SEP 2012 | The amendment removes the Development Plan Overlay, Schedule 1 from part of the land at the corner of Warrs Road and Van Ness Avenue, Maribyrnong. |
| C116 | 27 SEP 2012 | Amend Clauses 22.02 and 22.04 and remove the expiry date. |
| VC96 | 15 OCT 2012 | Changes the VPP and all planning schemes to amend Clause 11 Settlement of the SPPF to protect and enhance the significant river corridors of Metropolitan Melbourne. Changes the Boroondara Planning Scheme to strengthen the planning provisions along the Yarra River corridor. |
| C93 | 15 NOV 2012 | Apply the Development Plan Overlay (Schedule 14) to the land at 124-188 Ballarat Road, Footscray. |
| C111 | 13 DEC 2012 | The amendment revises Clauses 21.04 and 21.07 to implement the findings of the Maribyrnong Housing Strategy and lists the strategy as a reference document at Clause 21.12; and corrects a number of planning scheme anomalies. |
| VC93 | 18 DEC 2012 | Amends Clause 52.31 to allow on outdoor range area to establish on existing lawfully established broiler farms; and amends Clauses |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | 52.15, 62, 74 and 75 to no longer require a permit for a helicopter landing site that meets amenity requirements. |
| VC81 | 18 FEB 2013 | Amends Clause 33.03 to prohibit a materials recycling or transfer station within 30 metres of a residential zone, Business 5 Zone or land used or to be acquired for a hospital or education centre. Amends the schedule to Clause 45.01 in the Wyndham, Melton, Greater Geelong and Moorabool planning schemes to replace Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) as the current acquiring authority with 'the Minister responsible for administering Part 2 of the Crown Land (Reserves) Act 1978'. Amends Clause 52.05 to remove the permit requirement for changing the content of an animated or internally-illuminated sign. Amends Clause 52.17 to remove the permit requirement for removing native vegetation by or on behalf of DSE and where it is on Crown land managed by DSE. Amends Clause 52.27 to clarify that a planning permit is not required for a packaged liquor outlet that had a liquor licence before 8 April 2011. Amends clauses 52.27 and 66 to update the title of the 'Director of Liquor Licensing' with the 'Victorian Commission for Gambling and Liquor Regulation'. Amends Clause 52.48 so that a building constructed to replace a dwelling or dependent persons unit damaged or destroyed by a bushfire that occurred between 1 January 2009 and 31 March 2009 can access these exemptions. Amends Clause 66 to replace the current referral and permit condition requirements for telecommunications facilities with mandatory standard permit conditions on subdivision permits. Amends Clauses 62 and 81.01 to replace references to the outdated <i>Apiary Code of Practice, May 1997</i> with <i>Apiary Code of Practice, May 2011</i> . |
| VC89 | 5 MAR 2013 | Removes Clause 52.43 (Interim measures for bushfire protection) from the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP)</i> and all planning schemes. Amends the schedule to Clause 53.01 (Upper Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Region) in the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to exempt buildings and works of this schedule for any building and works to which Clause 52.48 (Bushfire protection: exemptions) applies. Amends the schedule to Clause 53.01 (Upper Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Region) in the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to introduce an exemption to enable the removal, destruction or lopping of any vegetation to reduce fuel loads on roadsides without a planning permit and undertaken in accordance with the written agreement of the Secretary to the Department of Sustainability and Environment. |
| VC97 | 5 MAR 2013 | Amends Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) to extend the timeframe for continued use of a building for temporary accommodation without a planning permit to 30 April 2014. Amends Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire - Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframe for submitting a site plan to the responsible authority for rebuilding a dwelling, dependent person's unit or building used for agriculture to 30 April 2014. |
| C70 | 7 MAR 2013 | Rezones land at 4 Cross Street, Footscray from Business 3 Zone to Residential 1 Zone and applies an Environmental Audit Overlay and a Design and Development Overlay Schedule 8 to the land. Applies a Heritage Overlay (HO192) over the substation on part of the land known as Allotment 9, Section 13 in the Parish of Cut-Paw-Paw (Cross Street, Footscray) and corrects an anomaly in Design and Development Overlay Schedule 11 and Development Plan Overlay Schedule 14. |
| VC85 | 14 MAR 2013 | Amends all local schedules to Clause 43.01 (Heritage Overlay) to reference the correct clause in the sixth column header from 43.01-4 to 43.01-3. Amends Clause 52.36 (Integrated Public Transport Planning) and Clause 66 (Referral and Notice Provisions) to change references of the 'Director of Public Transport'/'Public Transport Division' to 'Public Transport Victoria'. Amends Clause 62 (Uses, |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | buildings, works, subdivisions and demolition not requiring a permit) in accordance with Amendment VC93. Amends Clause 66 (Referral and Notice Provisions) to read 'The subdivision of land into lots each containing an existing dwelling or car parking space.' Amends the Schedule to Clause 45.01 (Public Acquisition Overlay) in the Melton Planning Scheme in accordance with Amendment C125. |
| C121 | 18 MAR 2013 | Replaces the incorporated document titled 'Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, June 2012' with an amended incorporated document titled 'Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, January 2013' to reflect a variation to the project area. |
| C89 | 28 MAR 2013 | Rezones the land at 129-155 Francis Street, Yarraville from part Industrial 3 Zone to part Residential 1 Zone and part Public Park and Recreation Zone, applies a new Schedule 15 to the Development Plan Overlay to part of the land and an Environmental Audit Overlay to the land and removes the Heritage Overlay Schedule 124. |
| VC95 | 19 APR 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by amending Clauses 18, 52.06 and 55.03.</p> <p>The amendment changes all planning schemes by deleting the schedule to Clause 52.06.</p> <p>The amendment changes the VPP and the Melbourne Planning Scheme by deleting the parking precinct plan from the schedule to Clause 81.01; replacing Clause 45.09 Parking Overlay with a new Clause 45.09 and inserting schedules to the overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Banyule, Campaspe, Casey, Glen Eira, Greater Dandenong, Greater Shepparton, Manningham, Moira, Monash, Surf Coast, Wangaratta and Wodonga planning schemes by deleting parking precinct plans as incorporated documents from the schedule to Clause 81.01; inserting Clause 45.09 Parking Overlay; inserting schedules to the Parking Overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Baw Baw and Boroondara Planning Schemes by inserting Clause 45.09 Parking Overlay and schedules to the overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Boroondara Planning Scheme by deleting Clause 22.03.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Glen Eira Planning Scheme by replacing schedule 2 to Clause 37.06 with a new schedule 2.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Surf Coast Planning Scheme by replacing schedule 2 to Clause 43.05 with a new schedule 2.</p> |
| VC100 | 15 JUL 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes to introduce reformed zones.</p> <p>Amends Clause 32.03 Low Density Residential Zone and schedules to 10 planning schemes to specify a minimum lot size for land connected to reticulated sewerage. Amends Clause 32.04 Mixed Use Zone and schedule to 53 planning schemes and Clause 32.05 Township Zone and schedule to 52 planning schemes to align them with the three residential zones introduced by Amendment V8.</p> <p>Amends Clause 33.01 Industrial 1 Zone and schedule to 73 planning schemes, Clause 33.02 Industrial 2 Zone and introduces a new schedule to 16 planning schemes and Clause 33.03 Industrial 3 Zone and schedule to 53 planning schemes to remove the default 500 square metre floor area cap for an Office use and to allow a local cap to be specified. Amends Clause 33.03 Industrial 3 Zone to allow a supermarket up to 1800sqm and associated shops without a permit, if conditions are met.</p> <p>Introduces a new Clause 34.01 Commercial 1 Zone and Clause</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>34.02 Commercial 2 Zone to the VPP. Replaces Clause 34.01 Business 1 Zone, Clause 34.02 Business 2 Zone and Clause 34.05 Business 5 Zone and schedules with the new Commercial 1 Zone and schedule in planning schemes. Replaces 34.03 Business 3 Zone and 34.04 Business 4 Zone and schedules with the new Commercial 2 Zone in planning schemes.</p> <p>Makes consequential changes to Clauses 15 and 17 of the State Planning Policy Framework, Clauses 52, 54, 55, 56 and 57 of the Particular Provisions and to other zones and overlays.</p> <p>Amends the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme by rezoning three Footscray properties in the port environs from Business 3 to Special Use Zone - Schedule 3.</p> |
| C118 | 18 JUL 2013 | The amendment rezones the Maribyrnong River, between Hopkins Street and Farnsworth Avenue, Footscray from Urban Floodway Zone to Public Park and Recreation Zone. |
| C105 | 29 JUL 2013 | The amendment replaces schedule 2 to the Priority Development Zone, removes Design and Development Overlay 1 from the Joseph Road Precinct, amends the schedule of Clause 61.01 and introduces an incorporated plan into the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme for land known as the Joseph Road Precinct, Footscray. |
| VC104 | 22 AUG 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and planning schemes by amending Clause 32.07 - Residential Growth Zone, Clause 32.08 - General Residential Zone and Clause 32.09 - Neighbourhood Residential Zone to include transitional provisions to exempt an existing application to construct or extend a residential development of four storeys from the requirements of clause 55 gazetted in Amendment VC100.</p> <p>Amending Clause 32.09 – Neighbourhood Residential Zone to include transitional provisions ensuring that approved development is not prohibited from being subdivided (Clause 32.09-2) and that existing applications lodged, but not yet decided, are not subject to the maximum number of dwellings (Clause 32.09-3) and maximum building height provisions (Clause 32.09-8).</p> <p>Amending Clause 32.01 - Residential 1 Zone and Clause 32.02 - Residential 2 Zone to update the reference for development exempted from Clause 55 from four to five storeys to be consistent with other residential zones.</p> <p>Amending Clause 34.01 - Commercial 1 Zone to ensure that neighbourhood and site description and design response plans are provided for residential development subject to Clause 55 and to delete an unnecessary reference to precinct structure plans.</p> |
| C126 | 29 AUG 2013 | The Amendment changes the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to remove the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority for Whitten Oval, 417 Barkley Street, Footscray. |
| VC103 | 5 SEP 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and planning schemes to introduce reformed rural zones. It amends Clause 35.03 – Rural Living Zone, Clause 35.04 – Green Wedge Zone, Clause 35.05 – Green Wedge A Zone, Clause 35.06 – Rural Conservation Zone and schedules to 49 planning schemes, Clause 35.07 – Farming Zone and Clause 35.08 – Rural Activity Zone.</p> <p>Makes consequential changes to Clause 11 and Clause 16 of the State Planning Policy Framework to support the reformed rural zones.</p> <p>Amends Clause 57 of the Particular Provisions to align with the provisions of the reformed rural zones and to give affect to changes applying to green wedge land.</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>Amends Clause 62 of the General Provisions to exempt crop support and protection structures from permit requirements.</p> <p>Amends Clause 74 relating to the definitions of host farm, rural industry and primary produce sales.</p> |
| VC102 | 28 OCT 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> amending Clause 52.01 – Public open space contribution and subdivision amending Clause 52.29 – Land adjacent to a Road Zone, Category 1, or a Public Acquisition Overlay for a Category 1 Road amending Clause 66 – Referral and notice provisions. <p>The amendment changes the VPP and some planning schemes by amending Clause 45.01 – Public Acquisition Overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes all planning schemes by amending the schedule to Clause 66.04 – Referral of permit applications under local provisions.</p> <p>The amendment changes the schedule to Clause 45.01 – Public Acquisition Overlay in 69 planning schemes.</p> |
| C95 | 28 NOV 2013 | Rezones land at 30 Rosamond Road, Maribyrnong from Industrial 3 Zone to Residential 1 Zone and applies the Environmental Audit Overlay to the land. |
| C117 | 28 NOV 2013 | Rezones 191 Rosamond Road, Maribyrnong from Public Use Zone 7 to Commercial 2 Zone and corrects zoning anomalies on surrounding land. |
| VC99 | 10 DEC 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by modifying Standards A10, A11 and A13 in Clauses 54.04-1, 54.04-2 and 54.04-4 and Standards B17, B18 and B20 in Clauses 55.04-1, 55.04-2 and 55.04-4 to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increase the distance between a wall and a side or rear boundary threshold from 150mm to 200mm for the wall to be considered a wall on boundary. Increase the average maximum height of a wall on boundary from 3.0 metres to 3.2 metres. Update Diagrams A1 and B1 – Side and rear setbacks and Diagrams A3 and B3 – North-facing windows to include dimensions up to 13.5 metres. |
| C127 | 12 DEC 2013 | Inserts a new incorporated document titled “Business Identification Signage, 72-74 Napier Street, September 2013’ in the Schedule to Clause 52.03 and the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to allow land identified in the incorporated document to display business identification signage subject to conditions. |
| VC105 | 20 DEC 2013 | <p>The amendment implements reforms to Victoria’s native vegetation and biodiversity provisions by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 12.01 (Biodiversity) to reflect the new ‘no net loss’ approach rather than the previous ‘net gain’ approach. Amending Clause 52.16 (Native vegetation precinct plan) to reflect the intent of the native vegetation and biodiversity reform package; and Amending Clause 52.17 (Native vegetation) to rationalise information requirements, implement the new risk-based assessment pathways, include a simplified approach for applications under a low-risk based pathway and streamline the |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>determination of offset requirements.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 66.02-2 (Native Vegetation - Referral and Notice Provisions) to require the class of application in the high risk pathway as defined in the document 'Permitted clearing of native vegetation – Biodiversity assessment guidelines' (Department of Environment and Primary Industries, September 2013) be referred to the Secretary to the Department of Environment and Primary Industries as a recommending referral authority; and Amending Clause 81.01 (Table of incorporated documents in this scheme) to replace 'Victoria's Native Vegetation – Framework for Action' with a new incorporated document 'Permitted clearing of native vegetation – Biodiversity assessment guidelines' (Department of Environment and Primary Industries, September 2013). <p>The amendment also updates outdated references to the Department of Sustainability and Environment to reflect the department's new name, the Department of Environment and Primary Industries in relevant clauses.</p> |
| C115 | 6 FEB 2014 | Implements the recommendations of the <i>Maribyrnong City Council Electronic Gaming Machines Reference Document (August 2012)</i> by amending the Local Planning Policy Framework and the schedules to clause 52.28. |
| VC115 | 4 APR 2014 | <p>Changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and relevant planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> providing that the permit exemptions at Clauses 62.01, 62.02-1 and 62.02-2 do not apply to permit requirements in Clause 36.03 'Public Conservation and Resource Zone'; amending Clause 36.03-1 'Tables of Uses' to require a use listed in Clause 62.01 be subject to conditions that a use must be conducted by, on behalf of a public land manager or be specified in an incorporated plan; and amending Clause 36.03-3 to require an application for a permit to be accompanied by the written consent of the Secretary to the Department of Environment and Primary Industries where there is no public land manager for the subject land. |
| VC108 | 16 APR 2014 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amends Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) to extend the timeframe for continued use of a building for temporary accommodation without a planning permit to 30 April 2015. Amends Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire – Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframe for submitting a site plan to the responsible authority for rebuilding a dwelling, dependent person's unit or building used for agriculture to 30 April 2015. |
| VC111 | 16 APR 2014 | <p>Amends Clause 37.07 – Urban Growth Zone in "Part A – Provisions for land where no precinct structure plan applies" to align with the reformed Farming Zone approved by VC103 by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reducing the restrictions for alterations and extensions to dwellings, out-buildings and farm buildings. Removing the requirement for a mandatory section 173 agreement which restricts future subdivision after an initial subdivision is approved. Removing the prohibition on camping and caravan park, funeral parlour, helicopter landing site, industry (other than rural industry), landscape gardening supplies, market, motor racing track, pleasure boat facility, service station, trade supplies, transport terminal, warehouse (other than rural store) and any |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>use listed in Clause 62.01 if any requirement is not met.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Removing conditions restricting group accommodation, place of assembly (other than carnival, circus and place of worship), residential hotel, restaurant and store (other than freezing and cool storage and rural store). ▪ Removing permit requirements for primary produce sales, rural industry (other than abattoir and sawmill) and rural store, if the condition opposite the use is met. ▪ Increasing the threshold for persons that can be accommodated in a bed and breakfast from six to 10 without a permit. ▪ Making amusement parlour and nightclub prohibited. ▪ Requiring applications for warehouse and industry uses to be to the Metropolitan Planning Authority (for applications within metropolitan Melbourne) or the Department of Transport, Planning and Local Infrastructure (for applications outside metropolitan Melbourne) referred in accordance with section 55 of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> (the Act). <p>The Amendment also amends Clause 66 – Referral and Notice Provisions to replace “Growth Areas Authority” with “Metropolitan Planning Authority” to reflect the creation of the new planning authority.</p> |
| C122 | 15 MAY 2014 | <p>The amendment rezones 11-19 Whitehall Street, Footscray (the Ryco Site) to a Mixed Use Zone and applies Schedule 16 to the Development Plan Overlay and an Environmental Audit Overlay to the land. The amendment will enable the site to be redeveloped for a mix of residential and employment uses.</p> |
| VC106 | 30 MAY 2014 | <p>The <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes are amended to recognise <i>Plan Melbourne</i> and Victoria’s regional growth plans by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inserting a new clause 9, which requires any references in the planning scheme to <i>Melbourne 2030</i> and <i>Melbourne 2030: A planning update Melbourne @ 5 Million</i> (Department of Planning and Community Development, 2008) to be disregarded and requires planning and responsible authorities to consider and apply <i>Plan Melbourne</i>. • Deleting clauses 11.04-1 to 11.04-5 in the State Planning Policy Framework (SPPF), which set out planning objectives and strategies from <i>Melbourne 2030</i>, and introducing new clauses 11.04-1 to 11.04-6 which set out objectives and strategies taken from the vision in <i>Plan Melbourne</i>. Existing clauses 11.04-6 to 11.04-8 have been renumbered as 11.04-7 to 11.04-9 respectively. • Inserting clauses 11.06 – 11.13 in the SPPF which set out the objectives and strategies of Victoria’s eight regional growth plans. • Removing references to <i>Melbourne 2030</i>, <i>Melbourne 2030: A planning update Melbourne @ 5 Million</i>, the Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network Plan, 2010 and <i>Ready for Tomorrow – a Blueprint for Regional and Rural Victoria</i> from the following clauses in the State Planning Policy Framework: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ clause 11 (Settlement); ▪ clause 16 (Housing); ▪ clause 17 (Economic Development); ▪ clause 18 (Transport); and ▪ clause 19 (Infrastructure). |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Deleting the Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network Plan, 2010 from the list of incorporated documents in clause 81.01. |
| GC6 | 5 JUN 2014 | The Amendment removes floor space restrictions in planning schemes following the introduction of the reformed commercial zones in Amendment VC100. The floor space caps are removed from zones and overlays in activity centres, commercial centres and employment areas in metropolitan Melbourne planning schemes which currently restrict retail and other associated commercial uses. |
| VC116 | 1 JUL 2014 | Amendment VC116 changes the VPP and all planning schemes by replacing the User Guide and Clauses 52.04, 52.06, 52.35, 54, 55 and 56 to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone; deletes Clause 32.01 - Residential 1 Zone from the VPP and 24 planning schemes; deletes Clause 32.02 - Residential 2 Zone from the VPP and 6 planning schemes; deletes Clause 32.06 - Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 3 planning schemes; amends Clause 32.08 - General Residential Zone to include the following words "shown on the planning scheme map as GRZ, R1Z, R2Z and R3Z with a number (if shown)" in the VPP and 59 planning schemes; amends Clause 43.03 – Incorporated Plan Overlay to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 24 planning schemes; amends Clause 43.04 – Development Plan Overlay to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 71 planning schemes; amends Clause 43.05 – Neighbourhood Character Overlay to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 14 planning schemes; amends Clause 57 to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 17 planning schemes; changes the Ararat, Ballarat, Banyule, Brimbank, Darebin, Greater Geelong, Greater Shepparton, Knox, Latrobe, Maribyrnong, Moonee Valley, Moorabool, Moreland, Nillumbik, Port Phillip, Southern Grampians, Whitehorse and Yarra planning schemes by introducing Clause 32.08 - General Residential Zone and inserting Schedules to the General Residential Zone which replicate Schedules for any of the deleted Residential 1, Residential 2 and Residential 3 Zones; changes the Cardinia, Frankston, Greater Geelong, Kingston, Melton, Mornington Peninsula and Whittlesea planning schemes by inserting or amending Schedules to the General Residential Zone to replicate Schedules for any of the deleted Residential 1, Residential 2 and Residential 3 Zones. |
| C129 | 11 JUL 2014 | The amendment applies a Heritage Overlay to 20 Geelong Road, Footscray (HO207). |
| C133 | 24 JUL 2014 | Implements Section 48 of the Heritage Act 1995 to ensure that heritage places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register. |
| VC109 | 31 JUL 2014 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victorian Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all Victorian planning schemes by amending:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clause 44.06 'Bushfire Management Overlay' (BMO) to move the application requirements to Clause 52.47 and include a new mandatory condition for bushfire bunkers. Clause 52.17 'Native Vegetation' to enable the clearing of native vegetation to be undertaken by private landholders on Crown land with the written permission of the Secretary of the Department of Environment and Primary Industries for the purposes of maintaining wild dog exclusion fences. Clause 52.47 'Planning for bushfire' to provide approved and alternative bushfire safety measures for new single dwellings, |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>replacement or extension to an existing dwelling and other buildings.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clause 52.48 'Bushfire Protection: Exemptions' to provide exemptions for the provision of defensible space for a dwelling approved under the BMO. Clause 66 'Referral and Notice Provisions' to change the referral authority status for relevant fire authorities for some development from determining to recommending referral authority. |
| VC113 | 31 JUL 2014 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by amending Clause 52.32 – Wind energy facility to enable minor amendments to be made to a Wind energy facility planning permit issued prior to 15 March 2011. |
| VC117 | 22 AUG 2014 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes in Victoria by introducing a new Clause 11.14 – Planning for distinctive areas and including the <i>Mornington Peninsula Localised Planning Statement</i> (Victorian Government, 2014) as a policy guideline. |
| VC118 | 22 AUG 2014 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all Victorian planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 52.09 to correct errors. Replacing references to the "Prostitution Control Act 1994" with the "Sex Work Act 1994" in Clause 52.46 and Clause 72 in the to reflect the change to the name of that Act. Replacing the reference to "Clause 55.09-1" with "Clause 56.09-1" in Clause 56.09. Deleting the expired Clause 56.10 Replacing the number "3" with the word "three" in Clause 62 to improve the grammatical form of that clause. Amending Clause 66 to correct outdated references to planning scheme provisions and to update references to regulations. Deleting the reference to "Laundromat" from the definition of "Service Industry" in Clause 74. Amendment VC87 moved "Laundromat" to the "Shop" definition but omitted to remove it from the "Service Industry definition". Amending the list of land uses under the definition of "Earth and Energy Industry" in Clause 74 to remove minor technical errors. <p>Amends a condition in the use 'Supermarket' in the section 2 table to Clause 34.02-1 in the VPP and all relevant planning schemes to remove an inadvertent error.</p> <p>Deletes the reference to 'Clause 52.05-6' in Clause 37.04-5 of the Capital City Zone in the VPP and all relevant planning schemes because Clause 52.05-6 does not specify a category of advertising control.</p> <p>Updates and corrects the descriptions of people, bodies or departments in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The schedule to Clause 66.04 - Referral of permit applications under local provisions, in the Latrobe, South Gippsland and Wellington planning schemes. Schedule 1 to the State Resource Overlay (SRO) in the Latrobe and Wellington Planning Schemes. |
| VC120 | 4 SEP 2014 | The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by introducing a new Clause 52.43 Live music and |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | entertainment noise. |
| GC17 | 8 SEP 2014 | <p>The amendment applies to land impacted by development of the Regional Rail Link Project, which extends from Southern Cross Station, Melbourne to Bulban Road, Werribee. Specifically, it applies to land vested in VicTrack, VicRoads, the Secretary of the Department of Transport, Planning and Local Infrastructure, the Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Melbourne Water and the Cities of Melbourne, Maribyrnong, Brimbank, Melton and Wyndham.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Melbourne Planning Scheme: Amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 4, 7, 8 and amends Planning Scheme Map Number 8DDO (Part 3). ▪ Maribyrnong Planning Scheme: Amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 6, 7, 8, 9, amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 6HO, 7DCPO, 8PAO, 8DCPO, 9EAO, 9DCPO and amends the Schedule to the Public Acquisition Overlay. ▪ Brimbank Planning Scheme: Amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 7, 8, 9, 12 and amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 12ESO and 12HO. ▪ Melton Planning Scheme: Amends Planning Scheme Map Number 14, amends Planning Scheme Map Number 14DPO and deletes Schedule 2 to the Special Use Zone. ▪ Wyndham Planning Scheme: Amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 14 and amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 9DPO, 9DCPO, 10DCPO, 10IPO, 14DPO and 14DCPO. <p>No changes are proposed to the Project Area designations made under the Major Transport Projects Facilitation Act 2009. No changes are proposed to the existing Incorporated Documents incorporated in the relevant planning schemes.</p> |
| VC114 | 19 SEP 2014 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP)</i> and all planning schemes by :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Introducing a new Clause 90 to create a new section in the VPP for the VicSmart planning assessment provisions. ▪ Introducing a new Clause 91 which sets out the planning assessment process for VicSmart applications. ▪ Introducing a new Clause 92 which sets out the classes of application that are a State VicSmart application and the relevant provision of Clause 93 that contains the information requirements and decision guidelines that apply to each class of State VicSmart application. ▪ Introducing a new Clause 93 which sets out the information requirements and decision guidelines for each class of State VicSmart application. ▪ Introducing a new Clause 94 to provide the ability to specify classes of local VicSmart applications and the relevant clause or schedule that contains the information requirements and decision guidelines that apply to each class. ▪ Introducing a new Clause 95 which sets out the information requirements and decision guidelines for each class of local VicSmart application. ▪ Amending the Schedules to Clause 61.01 to specify the Chief Executive Officer of the council as the responsible authority for deciding a VicSmart application in the planning scheme. For the French Island and Sandstone Island Planning Scheme, Port of Melbourne Planning Scheme and Alpine Resorts Planning |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>Scheme specify the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority for deciding a VicSmart application in the planning scheme.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Making consequential changes to the VPP User Guide to recognise the new VicSmart provisions and to turn off consideration of Clause 65 decision guidelines for a VicSmart application. <p>The amendment changes the Ballarat Planning scheme by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Introducing a schedule to Clause 94 to create local VicSmart classes of application for buildings and works and subdivision affected by Clause 42.02-2 Design and Development Overlay Schedules 1 and 3-16 (inclusive). ▪ Introducing a schedule to Clause 95 to create information requirements and decision guidelines for the local VicSmart classes of application. <p>The amendment changes the Greater Geelong Planning scheme by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Introducing a schedule to Clause 94 to create additional local VicSmart classes of application for the following applications under the Activity Centre Zone: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boundary realignment • Subdivision of an existing building or car space • Subdivision of land into two lots • Buildings and works up to \$250,000 • Advertising signs • Reducing car parking spaces • Licensed premises. ▪ Introducing a schedule to Clause 95 to create information requirements and decision guidelines for the local VicSmart classes of application: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buildings and works up to \$250,000 • Licensed premises. ▪ The State information requirements and decision guidelines set out in Clause 93 are used for the other local VicSmart classes of application. |
| VC123 | 13 NOV 2014 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and most planning schemes in Victoria by amending Clause 34.02 – Commercial 2 Zone to make small scale supermarkets (up to 1800 square metres) adjoining, or with access to, a Road Zone not requiring a planning permit in the City of Greater Geelong (consistent with the treatment of supermarkets in this zone in metropolitan Melbourne). Supermarkets greater than 1800 square metres will require a planning permit in the City of Greater Geelong (consistent with metropolitan Melbourne). Other non-metropolitan planning schemes supermarkets larger than 1800 square metres are prohibited in the C2Z. |
| C138 | 4 DEC 2014 | Planning Scheme Map No. 9 is amended to apply the General Residential Zone – Schedule 1 to land at 2B Ballarat Road, Footscray. |
| C125 | 19 MAR 2015 | The amendment implements the Footscray Structure Plan by rezoning the Footscray Metropolitan Activity Centre (FMAC) to an Activity Centre Zone. The amendment also updates Clause 21.11 and Clause 21.12 to include development objectives for the FMAC and new reference documents; identifies new heritage sites by |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | amending the Schedule to Clause 43.01 and Clause 22.01; includes several properties within the Environmental Audit Overlay and applies the Parking Overlay to the FMAC. Consequential changes area also made to the Schedules to Clause 61.03, Clause 81.01 and Clause 52.28-4 Prohibition of gaming machines in a strip shopping centre. Changes are also made to the Schedule to 61.01 to hand back responsible authority powers to Maribyrnong City Council for development proposals within the FMAC. |
| VC124 | 2 APR 2015 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Amending Clause 19.01-1 'Provision of Renewable Energy' to reference the updated Policy and planning guidelines for development of wind energy facilities in Victoria (Guidelines). ▪ Amending Clauses 42.01 'Environmental Significance Overlay', 42.02 'Vegetation Protection Overlay', 42.03 'Significant Landscape Overlay', 44.01 'Erosion Management Overlay', 44.02 'Salinity Management Overlay', 52.16 'Native Vegetation Precinct Plan' and 52.17 'Native Vegetation' to introduce an exemption from requirements to obtain a permit to remove, destroy or lop vegetation and to update references to the name of a government department. The permit exemption applies to vegetation removed, destroyed or lopped on Crown land and by a person acting under and in accordance with an authorisation order made under sections 82 or 84 of the Traditional Owner Settlement Act 2010. ▪ Amending Clause 52.32 'Wind Energy Facility' to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • reduce the allowable distance of a turbine to a dwelling from two kilometres to one kilometre (consent is required from the owner of a dwelling to locate a turbine closer than one kilometre to the dwelling) • clarify the application of the one kilometre rule to applications for minor amendments to existing permits • reference the updated Guidelines. ▪ Amending Clause 61.01-1 'Minister is the Responsible Authority' to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for all new planning permit applications for the use and development of land for the purpose of a Wind energy facility. |
| C150 | 23 APR 2015 | Implements the new residential zones through the introduction of Clause 32.07 Residential Growth Zone and an associated Schedule 1; Clause 32.09 Neighbourhood Residential Zone and an associated Schedule 1; and corresponding changes to zone maps. |
| VC119 | 30 APR 2015 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ amending Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) to extend the timeframe for continued use of a building for temporary accommodation without a planning permit to 30 September 2018; ▪ amending Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire – Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframe for submitting a site plan to the responsible authority for rebuilding a dwelling, dependent person's unit or building used for agriculture to 30 September 2017. |
| C136 | 21 MAY 2015 | The amendment amends Schedule 12 to Clause 43.04 - Design and Development Overlay (DPO12) to enable a planning permit to be issued for the subdivision that is required to facilitate a land transfer associated with the construction of a new link road between Hughes Street and Banool Avenue, Yarraville, prior to the preparation of a |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Development Plan. |
| GC26 | 21 MAY 2015 | <p>The amendment replaces the existing Regional Rail Link Incorporated Documents in the Brimbank, Maribyrnong, Melbourne, Melton and Wyndham Planning Schemes with amended Incorporated Documents referencing the changes to the Project Area under the <i>Major Transport Projects Facilitation Act 2009</i> by amending:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Schedule to Clause 52.03 – Specific Sites and Exclusions ▪ Schedule to Clause 61.01 – Administration of the Scheme ▪ Schedule to Clause 81.01 – Incorporated Documents |
| VC125 | 11 JUN 2015 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by amending:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Amending Clause 19.01-1 'Provision of Renewable Energy' to reference the updated Policy and planning guidelines for development of wind energy facilities in Victoria (Guidelines). ▪ Amending Clause 52.32 'Wind energy facility' to reference the updated Guidelines and update the application requirements to address the electricity transmission or distribution system. ▪ Amending Clause 74 'Land Use Terms' to change the definition of Wind energy facility to include the use of the transmission or distribution system of power lines to connect the wind energy facility to the electricity network. |
| C131 | 6 AUG 2015 | <p>Rezones 6 Cross Street, Footscray to General Residential Zone – Schedule 1 (GRZ1).</p> <p>Applies the Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO) to 6 Cross Street, Footscray.</p> <p>Applies the Design and Development Overlay – Schedule 8 (DDO8) to 6 Cross Street, Footscray.</p> <p>Amends the Activity Centre Zone – Schedule 1 (ACZ1) to correct a minor typographical error.</p> |
| VC128 | 8 OCT 2015 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Amending Clause 18.04-1 (Melbourne Airport) and Clause 18.04-2 (Planning for airports) to include the National Airports Safeguarding Framework (NASF) as a policy guideline. ▪ Amending Clause 18.04-1 (Melbourne Airport) to update the policy guidelines by replacing Melbourne Airport Master Plan (Australia Pacific Airports (Melbourne) Pty Ltd, September 2008) with Melbourne Airport Master Plan, 2013. ▪ Amending Clause 11.14-1 (Localised planning statements) to include the Bellarine Peninsula Localised Planning Statement (Victorian Government, 2015) (BPLPS) as a policy guideline. |
| VC101 | 29 OCT 2015 | <p>The Amendment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Removes the following reference documents from the VPP and all planning schemes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Vision for Victoria to 2010; Growing Victoria Together (Department of Premier and Cabinet, 2005) from Clause 11 (Settlement); • <i>Alpine Development Code 1997</i> from Clause 12 (Environmental and Landscape Values) and from Clause 21.03 (Key planning strategies) in the Alpine Planning Scheme; |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Growing Victoria Together</i> (Department of Premier and Cabinet, 2001) from Clause 11 (Settlement); and • <i>Ready for Tomorrow – a Blueprint for Regional and Rural Victoria</i> (State Government of Victoria, 2010) from Clause 14 (Natural resource management). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Updates a number of reference and incorporated documents with new versions in the VPP and all planning schemes, by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updating the reference document <i>Apiary Code of Practice</i> (May 1997) to <i>Apiary Code of Practice</i> (May 2011) in Clause 14 (Natural resource management) and Clause 62 (Uses, buildings, works, subdivisions and demolition not requiring a permit); • Updating the reference document <i>Alpine Resorts 2020 Strategy</i> to <i>Alpine Resorts Strategic Plan</i> (State Government of Victoria, Alpine Resorts Co-ordinating Council 2012) in Clause 12 (Environmental and landscape values) and in schedules 1 and 2 to Clause 37.02 (Comprehensive Development Zone) in the Alpine Resorts Planning Scheme; • Updating the incorporated document <i>Code of Practice for Fire Management on Public Land</i>, (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2006) to <i>Code of Practice for Bushfire Management on Public Land</i> (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2012) in Clause 81.01 (Table of documents incorporated in this scheme); • Updating the incorporated and reference document <i>Code of Practice for Timber Production</i> (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2007) to <i>Code of Practice for Timber Production</i> (Department of Environment and Primary Industries, 2014) in Clause 14 (Natural resource management), Clause 52.18 (Timber Production) and Clause 81.01 (Table of documents incorporated in this scheme); • Updating the incorporated and reference document <i>Guidelines for Environmental Management: Code of Practice – Onsite Wastewater Management</i> (Publication 891.2, EPA, 2008) to <i>Guidelines for Environmental Management: Code of Practice – Onsite Wastewater Management</i> (Publication 891.3, EPA, February 2013) in Clause 19 (Infrastructure) and Clause 81.01 (Table of documents incorporated in this scheme); • Updating the reference document <i>Guidelines for planning permit applications in open, potable water supply catchment areas</i> (Department of Planning and Community Development, 2009) to <i>Guidelines for planning permit applications in open, potable water supply catchment areas</i> (Department of Sustainability Environment, 2012) in Clause 14 (Natural resource management) and Clause 19 (Infrastructure); • Updating the reference document <i>Victorian Cycling Strategy</i> (State Government of Victoria, 2009) with <i>Cycling into the Future 2013-23</i> (State Government of Victoria, 2012) in Clause 18 (Transport). ▪ Removes Particular Provisions 52.40 (Government funded education facilities) and 52.41 (Government funded social housing) from the VPP and all planning schemes as these provisions expired on 30 June 2012 and supported the Commonwealth's completed Nation Building Economic Stimulus Plan. ▪ Makes a number of corrections, clarification and updates to the |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>VPP and all planning schemes including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updating Clause 19 (Infrastructure) and 52.32 (Wind Energy Facility) to insert the publication information for the <i>Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria</i>; Updating Clause 52.06 (Car parking) to remove a double reference to the car parking demand assessment; Updating Clause 52.33 (Shipping container storage) to reflect that in addition to land in a Special Use Zone established for port-related activities, the Particular Provision also does not apply to land in the Port Zone; Updating Clause 52.36 (Integrated public transport planning) and Clause 66 (Referral and notice provisions) to ensure the Public Transport Development Authority is referred to by its correct legal title (rather than Public Transport Victoria); Updating Clause 62.01 (Uses, buildings, works, subdivisions and demolition not requiring a permit) correct the name of the Urban Floodway Zone; and Updating Clause 63.07 (Compliance with codes of practice) to remove the repealed Section 55 of the Conservation Forests and Lands Act 1987. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Makes a number of corrections, clarifications and updates to some planning schemes including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updating Schedule 3 to Clause 37.01 (Special Use Zone) in the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme to correct an error in the land description; and Updating the schedules to Clause 61.03 (What does this scheme consist of?) in the Banyule, Baw Baw, Boroondara, Campaspe, Casey, Greater Dandenong, Greater Shepparton, Manningham, Melbourne, Monash, and Wodonga planning schemes to ensure the Parking Overlay maps are referenced. Updates government department names to their current titles as a result of machinery of government changes in the VPP User Guide, Clause 12 (Environmental and landscape values), Clause 14 (Natural resource management), Clause 36.03 (Public Conservation and Resource Zone), Clause 44.01 (Erosion Management Overlay), Clause 44.02 (Salinity Management Overlay), 52.15 (Heliport and helicopter landing site), Clause 52.18 (Timber production), Clause 52.24 (Community care unit), Clause 56.07 (Integrated water management) and Clause 66 (Referral and notice provisions). Updates government department names in the schedules to Clause 66.04 (Referral of permit applications under local provisions) in the Alpine Resorts, Ararat, Ballarat, Bass Coast, Baw Baw, Buloke, Campaspe, Cardinia, Casey, Colac Otway, Darebin, French Island / Sandstone Island, Glenelg, Greater Bendigo, Greater Dandenong, Greater Shepparton, Hume, Kingston, LaTrobe, Macedon Ranges, Manningham, Maroondah, Melbourne, Melton, Mitchell, Moira, Moonee Valley, Moorabool, Mornington Peninsula, Mount Alexander, Moyne, Murrindindi, Port Phillip, South Gippsland, Southern Grampians, Surf Coast, Swan Hill, Wellington, West Wimmera, Whittlesea, Wodonga and Wyndham planning schemes. Updates government department names in the schedules to Clause 66.06 (Notice of permit applications under local provisions) in the Alpine Resorts, Ararat, Bass Coast, Brimbank, Colac Otway, Greater Bendigo, Horsham, Loddon, Maribyrnong, |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Melbourne, Mount Alexander, Northern Grampians, Port Phillip, Pyrenees, Queenscliffe, Swan Hill, Wyndham, Yarra and Yarriambiack planning schemes. |
| VC107 | 26 NOV 2015 | <p>The Amendment makes changes to the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 19.01-1 (Provision of Renewable Energy) to reference the updated Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria (guidelines); Amending Clause 52.32 (Wind energy facility) to reference the updated guidelines and make changes to wording; Amending Clause 61.01-1 (Minister is Responsible Authority) to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for all new planning permit applications for use or development of land for the purpose of a utility installation and minor utility installation used to transmit or distribute electricity generated by a Wind energy facility; and Amending Clause 74 (Land Use Terms) to change the definition of Wind energy facility to remove reference to the use of the transmission or distribution systems of power lines to connect the wind energy facility to the electricity network. Amending Clause 18.04-2 (Planning for airports) to include the recently approved Avalon Airport Master Plan (Avalon Airport Australia Pty Ltd, September 2015) as a policy guideline; and Amending Clause 45.02 (Airport Environs Overlay) and Clause 45.08 (Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay) to replace reference to <i>Australian Standard AS 2021-2000, Acoustics - Aircraft Noise Intrusion - Building Siting and Construction</i>, with the 2015 revision issued by Standards Australia Limited. Amending schedules to Clause 81.01 in some planning schemes applying an Airport Environs Overlay or Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay to update the list of incorporated documents to replace reference to <i>Australian Standard AS 2021-2000, Acoustics - Aircraft Noise Intrusion - Building Siting and Construction</i>, with the 2015 revision issued by Standards Australia Limited. |
| VC121 | 21 DEC 2015 | <p>The amendment changes the State Planning Policy Framework (SPPF) of the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by relocating an updated Clause 11.04-9 (River corridors) to a new Clause 12.05 (Rivers), and introduces a new Clause 12.05-2 (Yarra River protection).</p> |
| VC126 | 28 JAN 2016 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 52.32 (Wind energy facility) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> exempt an application to amend a permit for a wind energy facility made under section 97I of the Planning and Environment Act 1987 (the Act) from requirements in section 97E (if the amendment of the permit does not increase the number of turbines or change the location of a turbine in specified circumstances), clarify that the location of a turbine is measured from the centre of its tower at ground level for the purpose of provisions relating to the amendment of a permit, update the reference to the Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria (the guidelines), which have been amended to reflect the amendments to Clause 52.32, and |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> make minor corrections. Amending Clause 19.01-1 (Provision of renewable energy) to update the reference to the guidelines and delete reference to the outdated Renewable Energy Action Plan (Department of Sustainability and Environment, July 2006). Amending Clause 61.01 (Administration and enforcement of this scheme) to remove the Minister for Planning's designation as the responsible authority for matters under expired Clauses 52.40 (Government funded education facilities) and 52.41 (Government funded social housing). |
| VC127 | 4 FEB 2016 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clauses 11 (Settlement), 12 (Environmental and Landscape Values) and 13 (Environmental Risks) of the State Planning Policy Framework to update reference to the <i>Victorian Coastal Strategy</i> (Victorian Coastal Council, 2008) with reference to the 2014 version. Amending Clause 52.23 (Shared Housing) to clarify that only the use of land and not development is exempt from a permit under the provision. <p>The Amendment changes the Bass Coast, Bayside, Colac-Otway, Corangamite, East Gippsland, Frankston, French Island and Sandstone Island, Glenelg, Greater Geelong, Hobsons Bay, Kingston, Mornington Peninsula, Moyne, Port Phillip, Queenscliffe, Warnambool, Wellington and Wyndham Planning Schemes by amending any local policies that refer to any outdated Victorian Coastal Strategy with reference to the 2014 version.</p> |
| VC130 | 4 JUL 2016 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by amending Clause 52.32 (Wind energy facility) to delete clause 52.32-8.</p> |
| C137 | 4 AUG 2016 | <p>The amendment introduces requirements for public open space contribution into the planning scheme through introducing a rate for public open space contributions in the Schedule to Clause 52.01 (Public open space contribution and subdivision), introducing a new Open Space Contribution Local Planning Policy and including the Open Space Strategy and Public Open Space Contributions Program as reference documents.</p> |
| GC53 | 11 AUG 2016 | <p>The amendment rezones land along various roads across the Cardinia; Casey; Hume; Maribyrnong; Mornington Peninsula; and Towong Planning Schemes to reflect declarations made under the Road Management Act 2004 or where arterial roads have been incorrectly mapped in the planning schemes. The amendment also removes redundant Public Acquisition Overlays, corrects alignments of arterial roads and freeways in the planning schemes and rezone surplus land to the underlying or adjoin zoning to enable the disposal of surplus land. No land is proposed to be acquired or roads closed under the amendment.</p> |
| C135 | 1 SEP 2016 | <p>The amendment implements the Highpoint Planning and Urban Design Framework, September 2015 by rezoning land to Mixed Use Zone and Commercial 1 Zone, amending Clause 21.11-2 (Highpoint Activity Centre), introducing a new Schedule 12 to Clause 43.02 (Design and Development Overlay), introducing a new Schedule 17 to Clause 43.04 (Development Plan Overlay), applying the Environmental Audit Overlay to additional properties within the Highpoint Activity Centre, deleting the Incorporated Plan Overlay – Schedule 1 and amending the Schedule to Clause 81.01.</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| GC54 | 23 SEP 2016 | The amendment consolidates the planning controls applying to the land and water subject to the Port of Melbourne lease transaction to ensure a coordinated and consistent planning framework for the port, and ensure consistent management of State-side planning matters under a single responsible authority. |
| C142 | 13 OCT 2016 | The amendment amends Schedule 1 to the Activity Centre Zone to correctly specify a 12 storey preferred maximum building height for all areas of sub-precinct 5C and amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to remove the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority for planning permit 2012/006036 for land at 1 Warde Street, Footscray, planning permit 2013/002736 for land at 4 Hopkins Street, Footscray and planning permit 2013/009824 for land at 26-34 Buckley Street, Footscray. |
| C108 | 10 NOV 2016 | The amendment updates the Municipal Strategic Statement and the policies at Clause 22.02 (Francis Street Mixed Use Policy) and 22.04 (Yarraville Port and Industrial Precinct Policy) to reflect the findings of <i>Maribyrnong Economic and Industrial Development Strategy (2011)</i> and the <i>Maidstone Hampstead Road East Framework Plan (2015)</i> . |
| VC131 | 24 NOV 2016 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by amending Clause 52.19 - <i>Telecommunications</i> facility, to exempt a permit application for a telecommunications facility funded (or partly funded) under the Commonwealth Government's <i>Mobile Black Spot Programme</i> from the notice and review requirements of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> . |
| GC45 | 5 JAN 2017 | The amendment facilitates the delivery of the Melbourne Metro Rail Project which includes twin nine kilometre rail tunnels connecting the Sunbury and Cranbourne/Pakenham lines, rail tunnel entrances at Kensington and South Yarra, five new underground stations at Arden, Parkville, CBD North, CBD South and Domain, and a rail turnback at West Footscray Station. |
| VC110 | 27 MAR 2017 | Implements the government's response to the recommendations of the Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee by amending Clause 72 to introduce a new general term, "garden area" and amending the Neighbourhood Residential Zone, General Residential Zone, Residential Growth Zone, Mixed Use Zone and Township Zone. |
| VC135 | 27 MAR 2017 | The amendment introduces additional classes of application into the VicSmart provisions, and increases the 'cost of development' threshold of some existing VicSmart buildings and works classes of application. |
| VC134 | 31 MAR 2017 | The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes in Victoria by introducing the new Metropolitan Planning Strategy and making corresponding updates to the State Planning Policy Framework. It also restructures Clause 11, includes policy-neutral updates and administrative changes and introduces new and updated incorporated and reference documents. |
| VC136 | 13 APR 2017 | Amendment VC136 introduces state-wide planning requirements for apartment developments. The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes in Victoria by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Inserting a new Particular Provision at Clause 58 (Apartment developments) to introduce new requirements for apartment developments of five or more storeys (excluding a basement) in a residential zone and all apartment developments in other zones. ▪ Amending Clause 55 (Two or more dwellings on a lot and residential buildings) to include new requirements for apartment developments. ▪ Deleting Clause 52.35 (Urban context report and design response |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>for residential development of five or more storeys). The content of Clause of 52.35 is translated into Clause 58.01.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Amending clauses 32.04 (Mixed Use Zone), 32.05 (Township Zone), 32.07 (Residential Growth Zone) and 32.08 (General Residential Zone) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Require an application for an apartment development of five or more storeys (excluding a basement) to meet the requirements of Clause 58. • Update the decision guidelines to require the responsible authority to consider the objectives, standards and decision guidelines of Clause 58 before deciding on an application for an apartment development of five or more storeys (excluding a basement). • Specify application requirements for an apartment development in the Residential Growth Zone and the General Residential Zone. • Include transitional provisions for applications lodged before the approval date of this Amendment. ▪ Amending Clause 32.09 (Neighbourhood Residential Zone) to include transitional provisions for applications lodged before the approval date of this Amendment. ▪ Amending clauses 34.01 (Commercial 1 Zone), 37.01 (Special Use Zone), 37.02 (Comprehensive Development Zone), 37.04 (Capital City Zone), 37.05 (Docklands Zone), 37.06 (Priority Development Zone) and 37.08 (Activity Centre Zone) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Require an application for an apartment development to meet the requirements of Clause 58. • Update the decision guidelines to require the responsible authority to consider the objectives, standards and decision guidelines of Clause 58 before deciding on an application for an apartment development. • Specify application requirements for an apartment development. • Include transitional provisions for applications lodged before the approval date of this Amendment. ▪ Amending Clause 43.05 (Neighbourhood Character Overlay) to prevent Standards B35 to B49 (inclusive) of Clause 55 from being modified in a schedule to the overlay. ▪ Amending Clause 72 (General Terms) to introduce a definition for the term 'Apartment'. |
| VC133 | 25 MAY 2017 | <p>The Amendment corrects inconsistencies and improves the structure of planning schemes to enable their migration into the Planning Scheme Information Management System (PSIMS) to improve access to, and more efficient amendment of, the planning schemes in Victoria.</p> <p>The changes are administrative and technical corrections and will align with a new <i>Ministerial Direction on The Form and Content of Planning Schemes</i> issued under section 7(5) of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> (the Act).</p> |
| GC67 | 8 JUN 2017 | <p>The Amendment replaces the schedules to Clause 52.03, 61.01 and 81.01 of the Maribyrnong, Melbourne, Port Phillip and Stonnington Planning Schemes to insert reference to an amended incorporated document titled the <i>Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017</i> (incorporated document). The incorporated document is amended by updating the Project Land map to facilitate</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | an approval process for a new tram stop and minor utility works located within the City of Port Phillip. The relevant schedules to the Design and Development Overlay, Clause 43.02 have also been updated in the Melbourne, Port Phillip and Stonnington Planning Schemes. |
| VC137 | 27 JUL 2017 | The amendment introduces additional classes of application into the VicSmart provisions for residential zones. |
| VC139 | 29 AUG 2017 | <p>The amendment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduces new planning requirements for racing dog keeping and training facilities; Introduces new guidelines for apartment developments; Removes redundant references to the Guidelines for Higher Density Residential Development (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005), Design Guidelines for Higher Density Residential Development (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2004), Safer Design Guidelines for Victoria (Crime Prevention Victoria and Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005) and Activity Centre Design Guidelines (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005) in the State Planning Policy Framework (SPPF) and zones and inserts references to the Urban Design Guidelines for Victoria (Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, 2017) in the SPPF; and Introduces a new State planning policy for Healthy neighbourhoods. |
| VC132 | 19 SEP 2017 | Amendment VC132 is a general amendment that makes a number of administrative corrections and other changes to the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes in Victoria. |
| C146 | 12 OCT 2017 | The Amendment corrects an error in Clause 21.04 'Settlement' that occurred during the approval of Amendment C108 'Maribyrnong Economic and Industrial Development Strategy'. |
| VC141 | 21 NOV 2017 | <p>The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 19.01-1 – updating policy guidelines to the revised document Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria (Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, November 2017) Amending Clause 43.01 – Heritage Overlay, to ensure that an application to subdivide land for a place which is included in the Victorian Heritage Register is referred to the Executive Director under the Heritage Act 2017. Amending Clause 52.19 – Telecommunications facility, to exempt a permit application for a telecommunications facility funded (or partly funded) under the Commonwealth Government's Mobile Black Spot Program from the notice and review requirements of the Planning and Environment Act 1987 (the P&E Act). Amending Clause 52.32 – Wind Energy Facilities, to reflect changes proclaimed through the Planning and Building Legislation Amendment (Housing Affordability and Other Matters) Act 2017 in relation to an amendment to a planning permit for a windfarm. Amending Clause 66 – Referral and Notice Provisions, to include the Executive Director specified in the Heritage Act 2017 as a determining referral authority for an application to subdivide a heritage place included in the Victorian Heritage Register. Amending the VPP to update the style and format based on |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | the revised Ministerial Direction on the Form and Content of Planning Schemes (updated April 2017) issued under section 7(5) of the P&E Act. |
| GC65 | 7 DEC 2017 | <p>The Amendment facilitates the West Gate Tunnel Project (project) by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Allowing the use and development of land for the project in accordance with the <i>West Gate Tunnel Project Incorporated Document, December 2017</i>. ▪ Making the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the provisions of the Brimbank, Hobsons Bay, Maribyrnong, Melbourne and Wyndham planning schemes as they relate to the use and development of land for the project. ▪ Introducing planning controls into the Hobsons Bay and Maribyrnong planning schemes to ensure future development does not compromise the structural integrity or operation of project infrastructure. |
| VC138 | 12 DEC 2017 | The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes in Victoria to implement reforms relating to the Victorian Government's review of the planning provisions for native vegetation removal following the release of <i>Protecting Victoria's Environment - Biodiversity 2037</i> . |
| VC140 | 12 DEC 2017 | <p>The Amendment makes the State Planning Policy Framework for Bushfire clearer and more directive to enable a resilient response to settlement planning for bushfires.</p> <p>The Amendment makes changes to the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Inserting an updated State Planning Policy Framework at <i>Clause 10 Operation of the State Planning Policy Framework</i> ▪ Inserting an updated State Planning Policy Framework at <i>Clause 13 Environmental Risks</i> |
| VC142 | 16 JAN 2018 | The Amendment includes a wide range of reforms across the VPP that generally remove permit triggers, expand permit exemptions for land uses and buildings and works, remove superfluous and outdated provisions, update references, improve and update definitions, clarify common points of confusion and improve the usability of the VPP. |
| VC144 | 27 FEB 2018 | <p>The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Amending Clause 52.05 (Advertising signs) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • specify 'electronic sign' in Section 2 of Category 3 - High amenity areas (Clause 52.05-9), with a condition that the advertisement area must not exceed three square metres • increase the size of the permitted maximum advertisement area of a 'promotion sign' in Section 2 of Category 3 from two to three square metres. ▪ Amending Clauses 52.05 and 73 to replace the term 'home occupation' with 'home based business'. ▪ Correcting minor errors in Clauses 52.05 and 62. |
| GC82 | XX XXX 2018 | <p>The Amendment updates the planning approval for the Metro Tunnel Project to allow for project design changes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amending the Project Land to which the Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, March 2018 |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Incorporated Document) applies. Making various changes to the content of the Incorporated Document. |

LIST OF AMENDMENTS

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| VC5 | 25 MAR 1999 | Introduces A Code of Practice for Telecommunications Facilities in Victoria, and updates Code of Practice – Private Tennis Court Development as incorporated documents, amends the gaming provisions to provide for lists of strip shopping centres where gaming is prohibited, recognises existing use rights of privatised utility service providers, defines "Railway station", provides for vegetation removal if the vegetation has been planted for pasture or other crops, formatting and other changes arising from panel reports and operational experience. |
| C1 | 30 APR 1999 | Amends the Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions incorporated document to introduce noise and light regime requirements for the Business Park Precinct of Melbourne Docklands and amends provisions including building height, building setbacks and land use to reflect the proposed development of the Precinct. |
| C2 | 25 MAY 1999 | Amends HO 422, Map 12HO to delete Building 16 & Ward 22 of the Alfred Hospital site and includes the former Royal Park Psychiatric Hospital within the Heritage Overlay HO 325, Map 2HO. |
| C3 | 24 JUN 1999 | The amendment corrects anomalies within the Incorporated Document – Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions which refer to obsolete sections of the former Melbourne Planning Scheme, introduces a revised setback provision in all development precincts and updates the heritage provisions applying to the Victoria Harbour Precinct. |
| C6 | 22 JUL 1999 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Documents titled: 'Promotional Panel sign, Crown Allotment 21D, Power Street, Southbank', with 'Promotional Panel sign, Crown Allotment 21D, Power Street, Southbank, July 1999' 'Young and Jackson's Hotel, Promotional Panel Sky sign, Melbourne', with 'Young and Jackson's Hotel, Promotional Panel Sky sign, Melbourne, July 1999' 'Cliveden Hill Private Hospital, 29 Simpson Street, East Melbourne', with 'Cliveden Hill Private Hospital, 29 Simpson Street, East Melbourne, July 1999' 'Sports and Entertainment Precinct, Melbourne', with 'Sports and Entertainment Precinct, Melbourne, July 1999' 'Flinders Gate car park, Melbourne', with 'Flinders Gate car park, Melbourne, July 1999' |
| C7 | 22 JUL 1999 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled, 'University of Melbourne, University Square Campus, Carlton' with 'University of Melbourne, University Square Campus, Carlton, July 1999'. |
| C4 | 5 AUG 1999 | Amends Map Overlay 6RXO to close roads to facilitate the Melbourne University Square Campus project. |
| VC7 | 16 AUG 1999 | Makes changes to the SPPF relating to Melbourne Airport and brothels; clarifies that land identified in a schedule to the Public Park and Recreation Zone or the Public Conservation and Resource Zone may be used and developed in accordance with the schedule or the specific controls contained in an incorporated document corresponding to the land; introduces a new State Resources Overlay; amends the Airport Environs Overlay to establish the lessee of Melbourne Airport in decision guidelines and as a referral authority; extends the expiry date of major promotion signs displayed in |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | accordance with a permit granted between 19 September 1993, and 18 September 1997; amends definitions in accordance with changes to the Prostitution Control Act 1994. |
| C5 | 26 AUG 1999 | The amendment makes the Minister for Planning and Local Government the Responsible Authority for the following sites: Land at 21-37 Lorimer Street, Southbank, Title Vol 10043 Fol 053 and 054 Land at 450 Little Bourke Street, Melbourne, Title Vol 10204 Fol 923 |
| C9 | 2 SEP 1999 | Provides for the Docklands Authority to be the Responsible Authority for applications for subdivision and other applications made under the Subdivision Act 1988, following the creation of the municipality of Docklands. |
| C17 | 23 NOV 1999 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled, 'University of Melbourne, University Square Campus, Carlton July 1999' with 'University of Melbourne, University Square Campus, Carlton, November 1999'. |
| C15 | 18 FEB 2000 | The amendment extends the expiry dates for Local Planning Policies, Heritage and Design and Development Overlays from 29 February 2000 to 30 March 2001. |
| C26 | 9 MAY 2000 | The amendment inserts a new incorporated document titled "State Netball and Hockey Centre, Brens Drive Royal Park, Parkville, May 2000" in the schedule to Clause 81 and the schedule to Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions) of the Melbourne Planning Scheme, that permits the use and development of the land for the purpose of the State Netball and Hockey Centre in accordance with endorsed plans. |
| VC9 | 25 MAY 2000 | Makes changes to the Settlement and Housing policies in the State Planning Policy Framework to recognise neighbourhood character. |
| C27 | 29 JUN 2000 | The amendment inserts a new incorporated document titled 'Olympic Games Football Tournament, Yarra Park, Jolimont, June 2000' in the schedule to Clause 81 and the schedule to Clause 52.03 that permits the use and development of the land for the purpose of the Olympic Games Football Tournament in accordance with endorsed plans. |
| C29 | 29 JUN 2000 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions June 1999" with the "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions June 2000", and provides for the future development of land within the northern section of the Stadium Precinct, and updates the planning scheme. |
| C31 | 14 JUL 2000 | The amendment makes changes to the Planning Scheme Map No. 9 of the Melbourne Planning Scheme to transfer an area of land 50 metres wide at Victoria Dock, Port of Melbourne, west of the City Link - Bolte Bridge to the Port of Melbourne Planning Scheme. |
| C13 | 27 JUL 2000 | Amends Map No. 8 to include land at 194-222 Lorimer Street, Port Melbourne within a Business 3 Zone. |
| VC8 | 17 AUG 2000 | Makes changes to the SPPF in relation to biodiversity; introduces an operations clause for the LPPF; amends the rural zones in relation to the construction of outbuildings; amends the residential and rural zones to accommodate the keeping of pet racing dogs; amends the flooding zones and overlays to require the incorporation of local floodplain development plans; amends subdivision and dwelling provisions in the Restructure Overlay; amends clause 52.01 to clarify its relationship with the Subdivision Act 1988; amends clause 52.03 to enable the schedule to prohibit a use or development on specific sites; makes formatting and other changes arising from panel reports and |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | operational experience. |
| C8 | 14 SEP 2000 | Makes changes to planning controls affecting the Royal Melbourne Showgrounds, Ascot Vale, including a new Heritage Overlay and Car Parking Precinct plan and amends the Special Use Zone (Schedule 2). |
| C35 | 18 NOV 2000 | Amends Map Overlay 6RXO to close roads to facilitate the Melbourne University Square Campus project. |
| C36 | 24 NOV 2000 | The amendment inserts a new incorporated document titled 'Federation Arch and Sports and Entertainment Precinct Signs, November 2000' and deletes incorporated document titled 'Olympic Games Football Tournament, Yarra Park, Jolimont June 2000' in the schedule to Clause 81 and the schedule to Clause 52.03 that permits the use and development of the land in accordance with endorsed plans. |
| C37 | 8 DEC 2000 | Amends Map 6 to rezone Brookes Gillespie House, Royal Womens Hospital from PUZ3 to a Mixed Use Zone. |
| VC10 | 14 DEC 2000 | Makes changes to the Table of uses in the Public Conservation and Resource Zone relating to Utility installation and makes typographical corrections. |
| C16 | 16 JAN 2001 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled, 'Former Southern Cross Hotel site, Melbourne' with 'Former Southern Cross Hotel site, Melbourne, November 2000'. |
| C30 | 1 FEB 2001 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions June 2000" with the "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions February 2001", and provides for the future development and use of land within the Technology Park Precinct and updates the planning scheme. |
| C32 | 1 FEB 2001 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions June 2000" with the "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions February 2001", and provides for the future development and use of land within the Southern section of the Stadium Precinct and updates the planning scheme. |
| C33 | 1 FEB 2001 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions June 2000" with the "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions February 2001", and provides for the future development and use of land within the Victoria Harbour Precinct and updates the planning scheme. |
| C34 | 1 FEB 2001 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions June 2000" with the "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions February 2001", and provides for the future development and use of land within the Batman's Hill Precinct and updates the planning scheme. |
| VC11 | 29 MAR 2001 | Introduces ability to require permits for outbuildings larger than a specified size in the Low Density Residential Zone; introduces ability to require permits for restaurants in specified areas in the Business 1 Zone; provides more flexibility in the purpose of the Specific Sites and Exclusions provisions; simplifies the operation of the Advertising Signs provisions; reorganises and clarifies the Car Parking provisions; corrects the referral provisions in Clause 61 relating to construction of building or works on land within 60 metres of a major electricity transmission line; introduces a new definition of Retirement village; and makes various formatting and typographical corrections. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C43 | 30 MAR 2001 | The amendment extends the expiry dates for Local Planning Policies, Heritage and Design and Development Overlays from 30 March 2001 to 31 December 2001. |
| C21 | 17 MAY 2001 | The amendment includes the Flagstaff Gardens within the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay. |
| C12 | 31 MAY 2001 | Introduces the Special Building Overlay control to the Melbourne Planning Scheme and defines land affected by the SBO on the Planning Scheme maps. |
| C41 | 14 JUN 2001 | Changes the wording of the Table of uses of Clause 37.02 Schedule 1 to the Comprehensive Development Zone, amends Map 4LSIO to delete a number of properties in the Kensington Banks Development project area from the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay and corrects drafting errors in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay. |
| C24 | 21 JUN 2001 | Amends Map 6 to rezone 2-14 Drummond Street Carlton from Commonwealth Land to the Mixed Use Zone. |
| C42 | 5 JUL 2001 | The amendment inserts a new incorporated document titled 'Tram Route 109 Disability Discrimination Act compliant Platform Tram Stops, June 2001' in the schedule to Clause 81 and the schedule to Clause 52.03, that permits the use and development of the land in accordance with endorsed plans.' |
| C11 | 9 AUG 2001 | The amendment inserts a new incorporated document titled 'Melbourne Aquarium Signs, July 2001' in the schedule to Clause 81 and the schedule to Clause 52.03 that permits the use and development of the land in accordance with endorsed plans. |
| VC12 | 24 AUG 2001 | Makes changes to the SPPF, LPPF, Zones, Overlays, Particular Provisions, Definitions and list of Incorporated documents based on the general review of residential development provisions and the recommendations of the ResCode Advisory Committee. The changes include the introduction of schedules to four residential zones, a Neighbourhood Character Overlay, new residential development provisions in Clauses 54, 55 and 56 for dwellings and subdivision, and transitional arrangements for subdivision, medium-density housing and residential buildings. Corrects an inconsistency between Amendment S74 and the VPP in relation to public open space contributions in subdivision. Clarifies the definition of Trade supplies. |
| C51 | 27 AUG 2001 | Inserts a new incorporated document titled 'Freshwater Place, Southbank, August 2001' in the schedule to Clause 81 and the schedule to Clause 52.03 that permits the use and development of the land for the purpose of Dwelling, Residential hotel, Office, Food and drink premises, Shop, ancillary and public car park in accordance with endorsed plans. |
| VC13 | 27 SEP 2001 | Introduces Victorian Code for Broiler Farms as an incorporated document; amends the SPPF and the Rural Zone and introduces a new Particular provision and definition relating to broiler farm; amends the Advertising signs provisions relating to major promotion signs, business logos and street numbers; includes domestic rainwater tanks as exempt buildings and works except in the Heritage Overlay; updates references in the Environmental Audit Overlay to amended sections of the Environment Protection Act 1970, following amendments to that Act; makes corrections to the Residential 1 Zone and Business 1 Zone; and updates the User Guide. |
| C50 | 24 OCT 2001 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions February 2001" with the "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions September 2001", and provides for the future development and use of land within the Yarra Waters Precinct and updates the planning scheme. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| VC14 | 22 NOV 2001 | Makes corrections to the Residential 1 Zone, Clause 54.04 and Clause 55.04. |
| C52 | 6 DEC 2001 | Inserts a new incorporated document titled 'Simplot Australia head office, Kensington, October 2001' in the schedule to Clause 81 and the schedule to Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions), that permits the use and development of 4 Lloyd Street, Kensington for the purpose of Office with ancillary car park in accordance with endorsed plans, and amends Map 4PAO, Public Acquisition Overlay to delete reference to PAO7 over Dock Link Road, West Melbourne and rennumbers the portion of PAO7 along Dynon Road between Dock Link Road and the railway bridge to PAO 3, and amends Map 13PAO to delete reference to PAO6 over Kitz Lane, Melbourne. |
| C55 | 27 DEC 2001 | The amendment extends the expiry dates for Urban Design and Mixed Use Zone Local Planning Policies and Design and Development Overlays from 31 December 2001 to 31 August 2002. |
| C19 (Part 1) | 31 DEC 2001 | The amendment makes changes to Clause 22.04 'Heritage Places Within the Capital City Zone' and Clause 22.05 'Heritage Places Outside the Capital City Zone' in the Local Planning Policy Framework; replaces the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay; makes changes to Heritage Overlay Maps and Incorporates into the schedule of Clause 81 the Incorporated Document titled 'Heritage Places Inventory 2000' |
| C53 | 15 JAN 2002 | The amendment makes changes to the schedule to Clause 61.01 – 61.04 (inclusive) and inserts a new Incorporated document titled 'University of Melbourne Bio 21 Project Parkville, November 2001' in the schedule to Clause 81 and the schedule to Clause 52.03, that permits the use and development of the land for the purposes of a science and biotechnology education and research and development precinct and associated use and development in accordance with the endorsed plans |
| C54 | 18 JAN 2002 | The amendment introduces a new Design and Development Overlay titled 'City Link Exhaust Stack Environs' to provide for notice requirements for development within land subject to the overlay and inserts new planning scheme maps defining the area covered by the Design and Development Overlay. |
| C40 | 21 MAR 2002 | Amends Planning Scheme Map No.6 to rezone the land at 235 Faraday Street, Carlton described as Lot 2 on the Plan of Subdivision 440649M, within Certificate of Title Volume 9513 Folio 610 from Public Use Zone 3 to Mixed use Zone. |
| C18 | 5 APR 2002 | Inserts a new schedule into the Design and Development Overlay 'DDO23', with accompanying new Planning Scheme Map 12DDOpt3, and in the schedule of Clause 81 inserts a new incorporated document titled 'The Alfred Hospital Helipad Flight Path Protection Areas Plan, Vertical View, reference No. AOS/00/015, dated 7-9-2001 and The Alfred Hospital Helipad Flight Path Protection Areas Plan, Profile View, reference No. AOS/00/016, dated 7-9-2001', and amends the Municipal Strategic Statement for the purpose of servicing the State Trauma Centre Helipad at the Alfred Hospital. |
| C62 | 12 APR 2002 | The amendment inserts a new Incorporated document titled 'Melbourne Central redevelopment March 2002' in the schedule to Clause 81 and the schedule to Clause 52.03 of the Melbourne Planning Scheme, that permits the use and development of the land for the purpose of facilitating the redevelopment of the Melbourne Central retail, entertainment and commercial complex in accordance with endorsed plans. |
| C64 | 19 APR 2002 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled, 'Former Southern Cross Hotel site, Melbourne, November 2000' with a new |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | document titled 'Former Southern Cross Hotel site, Melbourne, March 2002'. |
| C63 | 16 MAY 2002 | The amendment amends Planning Scheme Map No.2 to rezone part of the land at 121, 123 and 125 Manningham Street, Parkville, from Road Zone 1 to Residential 1 Zone. |
| C10 | 31 MAY 2002 | Makes changes to schedules 1 and 2 of the Capital City Zone to exempt a range of minor works from the need for a planning permit and clarifies exemption from notification and review clauses relating to overshadowing, building form and bicycle parking; amends the schedule to Clause 52.06-2 and Incorporated Parking Precinct Plan 'Car Parking in the Capital City Zone May 2002' to provide a separate car park rate for dwelling; amends the schedule 1 to the Design and Development Overlay to exempt a range of minor works from the need for a planning permit; and amends the schedule to Clauses 61.01-61.04 that makes the Council the responsible authority for subdivision permit applications in the City of Melbourne. |
| C19 (Part 2) | 4 JUL 2002 | The amendment replaces the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and re-incorporates into the schedule of Clause 81 the Incorporated Document titled 'Heritage Places Inventory, June 2002' |
| C69 | 2 AUG 2002 | Permits the use and development of the land for the purpose of facilitating the redevelopment of the former Herald and Weekly Times building 46-74 Flinders Street, Melbourne, in accordance with endorsed plans. |
| C66 | 15 AUG 2002 | Substitutes the Incorporated Document titled, 'Federation Arch and Sports and Entertainment Precinct Signs, November 2000' with a new document titled 'Federation Arch and Sports and Entertainment Precinct Signs, April 2002'. |
| C22 | 22 AUG 2002 | Inserts a new incorporated document titled 'Melbourne Girls Grammar – Merton Hall Campus Master Plan, June 2002' to guide development of the campus over a ten year period. |
| C70 | 26 AUG 2002 | Permits the use and development of the land for the purpose of facilitating the redevelopment of the Spencer Street Station within the precinct generally bounded by Spencer Street, Collins Street, Wurundjeri Way and La Trobe Street, Melbourne (excluding the Melbourne City Mail Centre) and makes the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for this land. |
| C72 | 29 AUG 2002 | Extends the expiry dates for Urban Design and Mixed Use Zone Local Planning Policies and Design and Development Overlays from 31 August 2002 to 31 December 2002. |
| VC16 | 8 OCT 2002 | Restructures Clauses 11, 12 and 13 of the State Planning Policy Framework and amends zone maps of 17 Melbourne metropolitan fringe planning schemes to introduce an Urban Growth Boundary and a legend designation for land outside the Urban Growth Boundary; introduces a renewable energy policy in Clause 15 of the SPPF; introduces a new Particular provision and Land use term for Wind energy facility; includes Wind energy facility in the Table of uses in the Public Conservation and Resource Zone; includes a temporary anemometer in the list of buildings and works not requiring a permit; makes the Minister for Planning the responsible authority in planning schemes for considering Wind energy facilities with a capacity greater than 30 megawatts; and introduces Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria, 2002 as an incorporated document in planning schemes; amends Clause 18 of the SPPF to require the design of transport routes to provide for grade separation at railways. |
| VC15 | 31 OCT 2002 | Updates reference to tourism guidelines in SPPF; clarifies the nature of "school" in the SPPF and Clause 56.07 and in conditions opposite |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | various uses in the industrial and business zones; introduces a new Particular provision and Land use term for Shipping container storage; includes Shipping container storage in the Table of uses in the Industrial 1, Business 3 and Business 4 Zones; exempts outdoor swimming pools associated with dwellings from permit requirements in the Design and Development Overlay and Neighbourhood Character Overlay; exempts removal of native vegetation from permit requirements in the Heritage Overlay and Public Acquisition Overlay if it presents an immediate risk of injury or damage; amends Clause 52.01 to establish consistency with the Subdivision Act 1988 and to clarify the Class 1 exemption for subdivision of residential buildings; extends the expiry date in Clause 52.04-3 for transitional arrangements for residential development; amends Standard C21 in Clause 56.06-4 to facilitate the use of building envelopes on lots in new subdivisions; amends definitions of Wall height, Materials recycling and Store; and makes minor format changes. |
| C68 | 1 NOV 2002 | Inserts in Clause 43.02 a new schedule to the Design and Development Overlay, 'Schedule 7 – Former Fishmarket Site, Northbank' (DDO7), with accompanying new Planning Scheme Map 13DDOPT3, and in the schedule of Clause 81 inserts a new incorporated document titled "Former Fishmarket Site, Flinders Street Melbourne, September 2002", to introduce built form controls for the Crown land site in Flinders Street bounded by King, Flinders and Spencer Streets and the rail viaducts, known as the former Fish Market site. |
| C73 | 1 NOV 2002 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions" with the "Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions October 2002", that changes land use, development and car parking controls applying to land within the Business Park Precinct, and minor changes to the land use controls applying to Victoria Harbour, Stadium, Batman's Hill and Yarra Waters Precincts, Melbourne Docklands, to facilitate the strategic intent of the Precincts as a mixed use area as well as achieve a consistent approach to retail planning controls for all precincts within Docklands. |
| C25 | 7 NOV 2002 | Inserts under Clause 43.02 Design and Development Overlay a new 'Schedule 26 – North and West Melbourne Noise Attenuation Area' with corresponding change to the planning scheme map No. 5 DDOPT 1. The amendment also makes changes to the Municipal Strategic Statement 'City Plan', to identify the existing industrial activities and nature of land use in the overlay area and to provide a policy basis for the operation of the overlay controls. |
| C20 | 19 DEC 2002 | The amendment makes changes to Clause 21, amends Clause 22.01, 22.06, 22.13, introduces a new Clause 22.17, deletes schedules 10, 11 and 16 of Clause 43.02, amends schedules 6, 14 and 18 of Clause 43.02, introduces new schedules 28 to 48 inclusive, deletes maps 2DDOPT1 and 3DDOPT1, amends maps 5DDOPT1, 6DDOPT1, 7DDOPT1, 10DDOPT1 and 11DDOPT1, introduces new maps 2DDOPT3, 3DDOPT3, 5DDOPT3, 6DDOPT3, 7DDOPT3, 10DDOPT3, 11DDOPT3 and 13DDOPT3 to introduce built form controls. |
| VC17 | 24 DEC 2002 | Provides permit exemption in the Public Acquisition Overlay for proposals that are consistent with the purpose for which the land was or is to be acquired; and provides permit exemptions and introduces an incorporated document for 3 Rail Infrastructure Projects (Rail Gauge Standardisation Project, Regional Fast Rail Project and Fibre Optic Project) in 23 planning schemes. |
| C67 | 27 FEB 2003 | The amendment makes changes to the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and amends maps HO1, HO2, HO3, HO4, HO5, HO6, HO7, HO9, HO10, HO11, HO12, HO13-2 to maintain consistency between the Schedule and the Victorian Heritage Register. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| C57 | 15 MAY 2003 | Inserts a new incorporated document titled 'Rialto South Tower Communications Facility, Melbourne, November 2002' in the schedule to Clause 81 and the schedule to Clause 52.03, that permits the use and development of the rooftop of the Rialto South Tower for the purposes of Utility Installation (Communications Tower.) |
| C74 | 17 JUN 2003 | Amends Map No. 8 to include the land at 191 Salmon Street and 600 Lorimer Street (north portion) Port Melbourne within a Business 3 zone; replaces the Schedule to Clause 34.03 Business 3 zone with a new Schedule and grants a permit for the land at 191 Salmon Street subject to conditions in accordance with Section 96I(1) of the Act. |
| VC19 | 24 JUL 2003 | Makes changes to the SPPF and various Overlays and Particular provisions relating to Government policies and strategies on native vegetation management, coastal planning and management, highway management and Development Contributions Plans; introduces a Particular provision for satellite dishes; makes high rise residential development in residential zones subject to car parking requirements in Clause 52.06; provides permit exemptions for direction signs to emergency facilities at hospitals and buildings and works associated with a Dependent person's unit; clarifies that permit exemption for subdivision applies to an authority acquiring land rather than generally to an acquiring authority; amends the definition of Shop to clarify that it includes the sale of bread and other products baked on the premises; updates references to Ministers, Government departments and agencies; updates references to legislation and incorporated documents; and makes various formatting and typographical corrections. |
| C83 | 31 JUL 2003 | The amendment makes changes to the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and amends maps HO6 and HO11 to maintain consistency between the Schedule and the Victorian Heritage Register; and adds map HO9 to the Schedule to Clauses 61.01 – 61.04 (INCLUSIVE), "Maps comprising part of this scheme". |
| C56 | 7 AUG 2003 | The amendment substitutes the Incorporated document titled, 'Heritage Places Inventory 2000' with a new Incorporated document titled 'Heritage Places Inventory 2002' and inserts nineteen buildings to the Incorporated Document. |
| C82 | 14 AUG 2003 | Amends the Schedule to Clauses 61.01 – 61.04 in the General Provisions to make the Minister for Commonwealth Games the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme for the Games Village land as defined in the Commonwealth Games Arrangements Act 2001. |
| C75 | 26 SEP 2003 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled, 'Spencer Street Station redevelopment, August 2002' with a new document titled 'Spencer Street Station redevelopment, August 2003' and corrects the Incorporated Document entry under Clause 81 by substituting both the 'Heritage Places Inventory June 2002' and 'Heritage Places Inventory 2002' for a new document titled 'Heritage Places Inventory July 2003'. |
| VC21 | 9 OCT 2003 | Corrects Clause 52.05-9 to restore provisions relating to High-wall signs deleted in Amendment VC19. |
| C85 | 10 OCT 2003 | The amendment inserts an incorporated document titled "The Games Village Project, Parkville, October 2003" into the schedule to clause 52.03 and the schedule to clause 81, deletes the Public Use Zone 3 Health & community from the land and replaces this zone with the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone, Public Park and Recreation Zone and the Mixed Use Zone. The amendment increases the Heritage Overlay, amends the description of Heritage Place HO325 and deletes the City Link Project Overlay from the land. The schedule |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | to clauses 61.01 to 61.04 (inclusive) is amended. |
| C87 | 17 OCT 2003 | The amendment substitutes in the table in the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81 the incorporated document titled "The Games Village Project, Parkville, October 2003" with a new incorporated document titled "The Games Village Project, Parkville, 17 October 2003". This amendment corrects errors in the incorporated document introduced in Amendment C85. |
| C84 | 31 OCT 2003 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled, 'Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions October 2002' with a new document titled 'Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions October 2003', which modifies the urban design framework and building height controls and car parking provisions for the Victoria Harbour Precinct. |
| VC20 | 11 DEC 2003 | Makes changes to Clause 45.07 – City Link Project Overlay and updates the incorporated document within Clause 81. |
| C86 | 22 DEC 2003 | The amendment inserts a new incorporated document titled "former Victoria Brewery site, East Melbourne – 'Tribeca' Redevelopment October 2003" in the schedule to Clause 81 and the schedule to Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions) of the Melbourne Planning Scheme, to facilitate the redevelopment of the site for a residential mixed use development. |
| C89 | 15 JAN 2004 | The amendment makes changes to the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and amends maps 7HO and 13HO-2 to ensure that places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register. |
| C39 | 22 JAN 2004 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled, 'Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions October 2003' with a new document titled 'Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions January 2004, which modifies the urban design framework, building height controls, car park and use provisions for the Batman's Hill Precinct. |
| C81 | 26 FEB 2004 | Amends Map No. 13 to include within the Capital City Zone, the land at the northern part of Southbank Boulevard and the former Riverside Avenue, (both closed roads) and generally bounded by Queensbridge Street, Yarra River and the Riverside Quay development and including the north east corner of the Freshwater Place development site (2-50 Southbank Boulevard), Southbank, and grants a planning permit for the development of Queensbridge Square subject to conditions in accordance with Section 96I(1) of the Act.' |
| C90 | 27 MAY 2004 | Inserts a new Incorporated document titled "Melbourne Grammar School Master Plan - Volume One, Senior School South Yarra Campus, Issue Date 14 October 2003" in the schedule to Clause 81 and amends Schedule 17 to Clause 43.02 to include an exemption from notice and appeal requirements. |
| VC24 | 11 JUN 2004 | Introduces the Farming Zone and Rural Activity Zone in the VPP and amends Clause 17.05 in the SPPF, the Low Density Residential Zone and the Rural Living Zone. |
| VC25 | 1 JUL 2004 | Removes reference to 4 Star energy rating in Standard B10, Clause 55.03-5 to ensure consistency between the VPP and the 5 Star energy rating in the Building Regulations. |
| C71 | 15 JUL 2004 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled, 'Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions January 2004' with a new document titled 'Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions March 2004. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | The amendment introduces a referral requirement and prohibits accommodation in the vicinity of the West Melbourne Gas Regulator located in the Batman's Hill Precinct of Docklands. |
| C91 | 5 AUG 2004 | Inserts a new incorporated document titled 'former Olympic Swimming Stadium, Collingwood Football Club signage, April 2004' in the schedule to Clause 81 and the schedule to Clause 52.03, that permits the use and development of the former Olympic Swimming Stadium, Melbourne and Olympic Parks Precinct, corner Swan Street and Batman Avenue, Melbourne in accordance with endorsed plans.' |
| VC26 | 26 AUG 2004 | Makes changes to the SPPF to implement recommendations of the Live Music Task Force; removes anomalies that allow dwellings to be constructed or extended on common property and existing dwellings to be internally altered and converted to multiple dwellings without permits; updates references to current transport legislation; makes corrections to the Advertising sign provisions; amends the list of incorporated documents to refer to updated documents; restructures the list of incorporated documents in Clause 81 and the Schedule to Clause 81. |
| C77 | 27 AUG 2004 | Amends Schedule 15 to Clause 43.02 - Design and Development Overlay by identifying two areas – Area 1 (DDO15-A1) and Area 2 (DDO15-A2) - and by changing the existing 12m height limit within Area 1 from a discretionary to a mandatory control, with the views of the Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens to be sought only for those applications where the responsible authority considers that the application involves works which may be visible from the Royal Botanic Gardens.' |
| C78 | 2 SEP 2004 | Amend Map No. 9 to rezone land known as 2 Douglas Street and 90 Turner Street, Port Melbourne described as Lot 1 and 2 on Plan of Subdivision 421793M from a Public Use Zone 1 (Service and Utility) to an Industrial 1 Zone. |
| VC27 | 9 SEP 2004 | Establishes all referral and notice requirements in Clause 66 and schedules to Clause 66. |
| C79 | 16 SEP 2004 | Amends Map 12 by rezoning the land at 557 – 563 St Kilda Road, Melbourne from Special Use Zone 3 to Business 5 Zone |
| VC28 | 6 OCT 2004 | Introduces a Particular provision, Clause 52.34, for Bicycle facilities. |
| VC29 | 4 NOV 2004 | Makes a change to Clause 52.17 to clarify that the exemption from the need for a planning permit for the removal, destruction or lopping of native vegetation for farm structures does not include the establishment or operation of a central pivot irrigation system. |
| VC31 | 25 NOV 2004 | Introduces a new Residential 3 Zone; introduces a new Particular provision and amends Clause 19 to require an urban context report and design response for residential development of four (4) or more storeys; includes a reference to Design Guidelines for Higher Density Housing in Clause 19; and amends the ResCode provisions at Clauses 54.03-2 and 55.03-2 to give effect to residential height provisions. |
| C101 | 16 DEC 2004 | Amends the Schedule to Clause 52.03 and the Schedule to Clause 81 to insert a new document titled 'Hilton on the Park Hotel Complex Redevelopment, December 2004", and amends the schedule to Clauses 61.01-61.04 (inclusive) to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the land at 178-226 Wellington Parade and 36 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne. This amendment was declared void by the Court of Appeal on 31 October 2008 and its provisions have now been removed from the Scheme. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| C99 | 17 DEC 2004 | Amends schedule 1 to Clause 37.04, Capital City Zone to allow with a permit the construction of pontoons by Parks Victoria to overshadow the south bank of the Yarra River; amends the schedule to Clauses 61.01-61.04 (inclusive) to vary the Minister's responsible authority status relating to certain land, and substitutes the Incorporated Document titled 'Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions, March 2004' listed under Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, to extend the application of the provisions for a further two years until 1 January 2007.' |
| VC32 | 23 DEC 2004 | Makes changes to Clause 15.08 of the SPPF to refer to the land use and development policies expressed in the Great Ocean Road Region – A Land Use and Transport Strategy. |
| C100 | 4 FEB 2005 | Amends Schedule 2 to the Special Use Zone at Clause 37.01 by referencing the new 'Royal Melbourne Showgrounds Redevelopment Master Plan – December 2004'; amends the Schedule to Clause 52.03 to insert a new incorporated document titled 'Royal Melbourne Showgrounds Redevelopment Project - December 2004'; amends the Schedule to Clause 52.06-6 by replacing the Incorporated Parking Precinct Plan 'Car Parking in the Special Use Zone Schedule 2 - Royal Melbourne Showgrounds' with an updated version dated December 2004; and amends the Schedule to Clause 81 to delete reference to the 'Royal Melbourne Showgrounds Master Plan – August 1998' and substitute it with the 'Royal Melbourne Showgrounds Redevelopment Master Plan – December 2004' and insert the new document titled 'Royal Melbourne Showgrounds Redevelopment Project – December 2004'. |
| C94 | 14 APR 2005 | The amendment replaces Schedule 15 of Clause 43.02 with a new Schedule 15 which deletes the Expiry Clause 5.0. |
| C88 | 28 APR 2005 | The amendment substitutes in the table to the schedule of Clause 52.03 and Clause 81, the Incorporated Document titled, 'Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions November 2004' with a new Incorporated document titled 'Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions April 2005' which makes the land use term 'Motor vehicle, boat or caravan sales', a section 2 - permit required use in the Docklands Yarra Residential Zone (1R6). |
| C102 | 11 AUG 2005 | Amends the Schedule to Clause 52.03 and the Schedule to Clause 81 to insert a new document titled 'Judy Lazarus Transition Centre, March 2005', which facilitates an Office of Corrections transition centre. |
| VC33 | 1 SEP 2005 | Removes the requirement for a Clause 54 assessment for Heritage Overlay applications in a residential zone. |
| VC34 | 22 SEP 2005 | Introduces a new Clause 12 with consequential changes to other clauses in the SPPF, including Clauses 14, 15, 17, 18 & 19; includes reference to <i>Alpine Resorts 2020 Strategy</i> in Clause 15.13 and <i>Activity Centre Design Guidelines</i> and <i>Safer Design Guidelines</i> in Clause 19.03-3; amends subdivision requirements in Clauses 35.04, 35.05, 35.06; makes changes to provisions in Clause 35.06 and Clause 57.01 regarding Wind energy facilities; amends advertising sign controls along railway corridors in Clause 36.01-7; amends Clauses 43.05-3, 55 & 56 to refer to the Residential 3 Zone; amends Clause 44.05 to broaden the range of minor buildings and works that do not require a permit; amends Clauses 44.01, 44.02, 44.03, 44.04, 44.05, 45.01, 45.02 and 45.05 to introduce exemptions from notice and review for permit applications; Clarifies requirements for extractive industry and private tennis courts in Clauses 52.09, 52.21 and 66.05; introduces definition for Metropolitan Melbourne in Clause 72; introduces a "Tramway" definition and deletes reference to "lightrail"; introduces a new incorporated document, <i>Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network Plan, 2003</i> in Clause 81. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| C111 | 29 SEP 2005 | Amends the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81 to insert a new document titled 'Melbourne Recital Hall and MTC Theatre project, August 2005'; amend the schedule to clauses 61.01-61.04 (inclusive) to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the land at 134-144 Southbank Boulevard, 21– 43 Sturt Street, and part of Southbank Boulevard, adjacent to the northern boundary of the site, Southbank; rezone the land from Mixed Use Zone to Capital City Zone –Schedule 1 (Outside the Retail Core); and apply a Road Closure Overlay over a part of Southbank Boulevard, adjacent to the northern boundary of the site, Southbank. |
| C112 | 20 OCT 2005 | Amends the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81 to insert a new document titled 'Big Day Out Music Festival, January 2006' which facilitates the one off use and temporary development of land at Princes Park south of Optus Oval, as a 'Place of assembly' for the staging of the Big Day Out Music Festival in January 2006. |
| C103 | 27 OCT 2005 | Amends the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81 to insert two new documents titled: 'Rectangular Pitch Stadium Project: Olympic Park and Gosch's Paddock, Melbourne, September 2005'; and 'Advertising Signs, Mercedes-Benz, 135-149 KingsWay, Southbank'; and changes the Schedule to Clauses 61.01-61.04 (inclusive) to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the Stadium project area, which applies to land bounded by Swan Street, Punt Road, Batman Avenue and Boulton Parade, Melbourne. |
| C60 (Part 1A) | 8 DEC 2005 | Makes changes to the Local Planning Policy Framework by replacing Clause 21 (City Plan) with a new Clause 21 (Municipal Strategic Statement); inserts a new Clause 22.19; substitutes Clauses: 22.01, 22.02, 22.07, 22.10, 22.12, 22.14, 22.17; and deletes Clauses: 22.03, 22.06, 22.08, 22.09, 22.13, and 22.16. |
| VC35 | 15 DEC 2005 | Includes a reference to the <i>Planning Guidelines for Land Based Aquaculture in Victoria</i> in Clause 17; makes Education centre a prohibited use in green wedge areas; includes Emergency services facility as a Section 2 use in Clauses 35.06 and 35.07; makes Business identification signs permissible for private land owners in Clause 45.07; removes the need to consider operational guidelines in Clause 52.17; amends the re-subdivision requirements in Clause 57.01-2; introduces an "Emergency services facility" definition. |
| C104 | 22 DEC 2005 | Rezones land at 313 Spencer Street, Melbourne from Mixed Use Zone to the Capital City Zone –Schedule 1 (Outside the Retail Core). |
| C114 | 22 DEC 2005 | Amends Schedule 1 to Clause 37.01, Special Use Zone – Flemington Racecourse, to include event management provisions. |
| VC36 | 22 DEC 2005 | Amends Clause 62 to provide exemption from planning scheme requirements for events on public land. |
| VC37 | 19 JAN 2006 | Amends the format of the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes to facilitate the ZAPP electronic amendment administration system. |
| VC38 | 16 MAR 2006 | Makes changes to Clauses 15.09, 52.17, 66.02 and 72 to provide for a new approach to native vegetation management. |
| C116 | 17 MAY 2006 | Amends the schedules to Clauses 37.04 and 43.02 to insert 'Exemption from notice and review' provisions for demolition and subdivision, and for land that is within the Capital City Zone respectively; amends the schedules to Clauses 52.03 and 81 to insert a new incorporated document titled 'Melbourne Convention Centre Development, Southbank and North Wharf redevelopment, Docklands, April 2006', and amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the Melbourne Convention Centre Development Southbank and associated Northbank redevelopment Docklands, Precinct Plan area. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C61 | 8 JUN 2006 | Amends Schedule 14 to the Design and Development Overlay (Queen Victoria Market Precinct) and Map No 13DDO2 by deleting existing height control Area 17 and part of Area 16 (land bounded by Victoria Street, Elizabeth Street, Therry Street, Queen Street, Franklin Street and Peel Street) and replacing with new height control areas 16, 17 and 18; renumbering the remaining part of Area 16 (land bounded by Victoria Street, Therry Street and Elizabeth Street) to Area 15, introducing new height control Areas 19 and 20 over land generally to the south of existing DDO14 (bounded by Franklin Street, Elizabeth Street, A'Beckett Street, William Street and Peel Street) and modifying the Design Objectives. |
| C107 | 15 JUN 2006 | Amends Map 8 to include part of the land at 177 Salmon Street within a Business 3 Zone. |
| C119 | 3 AUG 2006 | Rezones land at 800 Swanston Street, Melbourne, from Public Use Zone 2 (Education) to a Mixed Use Zone; rezones land at 233 Faraday Street, Carlton from Residential 1 Zone to Mixed Use Zone and replaces all maps in the Scheme under the 'portrait' format to a 'landscape' format. |
| C113 | 10 AUG 2006 | Amends the Schedule to Clause 45.01, by inserting a new PAO7 which lists the Department of Infrastructure as Acquisition Authority for the purpose of Road and Rail, amends the schedules to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01 to insert a new incorporated document titled 'Dynon Port Rail Link Project', and amends Planning Scheme Map No.7PAO to include all the land described in the Dynon Port Rail Link Project, Port of Melbourne, within the Public Acquisition Overlay. |
| VC40 | 30 AUG 2006 | Makes changes to the Clauses 32.01, 32.02, 32.04, 32.05, 32.06, 34.01, 34.02, 34.03, 34.04, 34.05, 43.01, 44.02, 62, and 72 to exempt various minor works from requiring a planning permit. |
| VC41 | 1 SEP 2006 | Amends the metropolitan growth areas strategies in Clause 12 of the SPPF by introducing the <i>Growth Area Framework Plans</i> as an incorporated document. |
| VC42 | 9 OCT 2006 | Introduces the Sustainable Neighbourhoods Provisions for residential subdivision, including changes to Clauses 19, 55.03 and 56 to 56.09; Introduces new transitional arrangements for subdivision at Clause 56.10; modifies subdivision application requirements in the residential zones; applies Clause 56 provisions as subdivision application requirements to the Comprehensive Development Zone, Priority Development Zone, Incorporated Plan Overlay and Development Plan Overlay; Amend the coastal areas policies in Clause 15.08 to give effect to the land use and development strategies of the Victorian Coastal Strategy 2002; Makes changes to the VPP to provide for geothermal energy extraction in Clauses 35.06, 35.07, 35.08, 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02, 52.08, 52.17, 62, 66, 74 and 75; Amends Clause 52.29 to introduce a decision guideline for road network safety and efficiency regarding access to adjoining properties to respond to the Road Management Act 2004; Introduces a new Particular Provision - Clause 52.36 that includes the Director of Public Transport as a referral authority; and Makes other administrative changes, updates and corrections to the VPP. |
| VC39 | 18 OCT 2006 | Amends the provisions relating to gaming in clauses 19.02, 52.28 and 72 to implement Government policy and to accord with the Gambling Regulation Act 2003. |
| C115 | 26 OCT 2006 | Amends the following: schedule 1 to Clause 37.04 to require no permit for development of railway and use for Railway station; the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81 to change the incorporated documents titled 'Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions, September 2006' and 'The Games Village Project Parkville, September 2006'; schedule to Clause 52.27 to update reference to the Liquor Control |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Reform Act 1998; schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the land at the Games Village Project, Parkville; Map 8PAO to delete PAO4 - Road widening; Map No. 8 Zones to rezone land at 57 Miles Street, Southbank to PUZ2 – Education; Map No. 6 Zones to rezone land at 264-270 Cardigan Street, Carlton to a Mixed Use Zone. |
| VC43 | 31 OCT 2006 | Introduces provisions for the further protection of green wedges in Clauses 35.04, 35.05 and 35.06; and clarifies the term 'in conjunction with' in Clause 64. Amends SPPF Clauses 12 and 16 to introduce state-wide affordable housing policies and makes other administrative corrections to the VPP and various planning schemes. |
| C120 | 18 NOV 2006 | Amends the schedules to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01 to introduce an incorporated document titled "M1 Redevelopment Project, October 2006" to exempt the use and development associated with the M1 Redevelopment Project from the need for a planning permit and other Planning Scheme requirements. |
| VC44 | 14 NOV 2006 | Introduces additional exemptions in Clause 52.17 for the removal of native vegetation near buildings used for Accommodation to manage risks to life and property from wildfire. |
| C93 | 22 MAR 2007 | Changes the height controls along Wellington Parade and Clarendon Street, East Melbourne. |
| C117 | 29 MAR 2007 | Rezones the Lygon/Rathdowne Precinct and the Elgin/Nicholson Precinct to the Residential 2 Zone; deletes the Road Closure Overlay in the Keppel/Cardigan Precinct; deletes the Heritage Overlay in the Elgin/Nicholson Precinct; inserts a new Schedule 8 – 'Carlton Housing Precincts' to the Development Plan Overlay; applies the Development Plan Overlay Schedule 8 – 'Carlton Housing Precincts' to the Lygon/Rathdowne Precinct, the Elgin/Nicholson Precinct and the Keppel/Cardigan Precinct; replaces the schedule to Clause 61-01 with a new schedule that makes the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the Carlton Housing Precincts Development Plan and any amendment to it under Clause 43.04 Development Plan Overlay; replaces the schedule to Clause 61-03 with a new schedule that reflects the planning scheme map changes proposed as part of the amendment. |
| VC30 | 14 MAY 2007 | Amends Clause 18 to update reference to the <i>Australian Noise Exposure Forecast</i> (ANEF) and relevant reference documents and provides in Clause 66.05 for notice of permit applications to be given to the airport lessee of Melbourne airport. |
| C96 | 5 JUL 2007 | Introduces height controls to areas of the Mixed Use Zone in West Melbourne. |
| C129 | 6 SEP 2007 | Amends the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81 to insert an incorporated document titled: 'Scots Church Site Redevelopment, Melbourne, August 2007', which applies to land at 167 -177 and 181 - 191 Little Collins Street and 97 -113 Russell Street, Melbourne |
| VC45 | 17 SEP 2007 | Amends Clauses 12, 15, 17, 19, 35.04, 35.05, 43.01, 52.09, 52.17, 52.18, 52.32 & 57 to give effect to the operation of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 2006; amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to refer to Division 1A of Part 4 of the Act; deletes reference to 'local provisions page header' in Clause 61.03; updates reference to the Development Contribution Guidelines in Clause 18.12; corrects reference to the Victorian Commission for Gambling Regulation in Clause 52.28; includes the document relating to Rail Infrastructure Projects in Clause 81.01 of the Ballarat, Greater Geelong and Wyndham planning schemes; updates reference to the amended Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990 in Clauses 17, 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02, 52.08, 52.17 and 66.02; updates list of reference documents relating to soil contamination under Clause 15.06; amends |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | the definition for Restricted retail premises in Clause 74; introduces a new purpose in the Rural Activity Zone, which provides for a specific purpose to be included in a schedule to the zone and amends the schedules in the Mansfield & Bass Coast Planning Schemes to include new purpose statements; amends Clause 52.04 (satellite dish) to include reference to the R3Z; amends Clauses 17.07, 52.18 & 81.01 to reflect the updated Timber Code; makes Veterinary centre a Section 2 use in the Farming Zone; includes new provisions for electronic billboard signage to Clause 52.05, including making VicRoads a referral authority under Clause 66.03 and a new definition in Clause 73; extending the expiry date for major promotion signage from 18/09/07 to 18/09/08 under Clause 52.05; and makes other administrative changes, other minor updates and corrections to the VPP and planning schemes. |
| C130 | 21 SEP 2007 | The amendment makes changes to the Schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81 to insert five new incorporated documents titled: 'Rectangular Pitch Stadium Project: Olympic Park and Gosch's Paddock, Melbourne, August 2007'; 'Spencer Street Station redevelopment, August 2007'; 'Sports and Entertainment Precinct, Melbourne, August 2007'; 'Tram Route 109 Disability Discrimination Act compliant Platform Tram Stops, August 2007'; 'State Coronial Services Centre Redevelopment Project, August 2007'; and amends planning scheme map 8 to zone the land at 207-221 City Road, Southbank to Mixed Use Zone. |
| C109 | 4 OCT 2007 | Implements Section 48 of the <i>Heritage Act</i> 1995 to ensure that places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register |
| C136 | 1 NOV 2007 | The amendment makes changes to the Schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81 to insert a new incorporated document titled: 'Crown Casino Third Hotel, September 2007'; amends planning scheme map 8 to zone land at 47 Whiteman Street, 25-31 Haig Street, 28 Haig Street, 33 Haig Street, 35-39 Haig Street and 57-69 Clarendon Street, 71-77 Clarendon Street, 79-91 Clarendon Street and 93 Clarendon Street, Southbank and part of Clarke and Haig Streets and roads bounded by the land, to the Capital City Zone - Schedule 1 Outside the Retail Core; applies the Road Closure Overlay to the laneway located between Whiteman Street and Haig Street, Southbank; and removes the Design and Development Overlay Schedule 18 from the subject land to be zoned Capital City Zone - Schedule 1. |
| C137 | 2 NOV 2007 | Amends the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81 to insert a new incorporated document titled: 'Myer Melbourne Bourke Street store redevelopment, Melbourne, October 2007' which applies to land at 314-336 Bourke Street, 297-309 and 315-321 Little Bourke Street, Melbourne. |
| C128 | 23 NOV 2007 | Amends the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81 to insert a new incorporated document titled 'The New Royal Children's Hospital Project, Parkville, October 2007'; amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the 'New Royal Children's Hospital Project Area'; amends Planning Scheme Map No. 5 to rezone the land at the 'New Royal Children's Hospital Project Area' to a Public Use Zone 3; and deletes the Heritage Overlay (HO3, HO4) from the 'New Royal Children's Hospital Project Area'. |
| C127 | 10 JAN 2008 | Makes changes to planning scheme maps 6, 7 and 10 to correct boundary anomalies between the Melbourne Planning Scheme and the Port of Melbourne Planning Scheme area. |
| VC46 | 4 FEB 2008 | Introduces an exemption in Clauses 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02 and 52.17 for the removal of native vegetation to construct strategic fuelbreaks of up to 40 metres width for wildfire protection. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C138 | 13 MAR 2008 | Amends the schedule to Clause 52.17 'Native Vegetation' to provide that no permit is required for works undertaken by or on behalf of the Secretary to the Department of Infrastructure, required for the construction of the Willam Street to Gibson Avenue road link, Parkville and makes changes to Planning Scheme map No.2 to rezone land on the corner of Park Street and Oak Street, Parkville from Residential 1 Zone to Public Use Zone 3 'Health and Community'. |
| C126 | 20 MAR 2008 | Amends Schedule 2 of Clause 37.02 Comprehensive Development Zone to substitute a new schedule 2 – 'Carlton Brewery'; amends Clause 21.11 to insert the 'Carlton Brewery Masterplan October 2007'; amends the Schedule to Clause 81 to insert a new incorporated document titled: 'Carlton Brewery Comprehensive Development Plan October 2007'; and amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to update the reference to 'Comprehensive Development Zone, Schedule 2 – 'Carlton Brewery', for which the Minister for Planning remains the responsible authority. |
| C92 | 7 APR 2008 | Translates the existing Clause 81 Incorporated Document, 'Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions, September 2006' into the Victoria Planning Provisions format within the body of the Melbourne Planning Scheme. |
| VC47 | 7 APR 2008 | Translates provisions from the <i>Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions, September 2006</i> into Clause 37.05; and introduces new purpose statements and decision guidelines to Clause 52.27 to address cumulative impact of licensed premises. |
| VC48 | 10 JUN 2008 | Introduces the Urban Growth Zone (UGZ) and accompanying schedule at 37.07 to the VPP and applies the UGZ to five planning schemes (Cardinia, Casey, Hume, Melton & Wyndham); amends reference to Precinct Structure Plans in Clauses 12 and 14 and amends Clause 66.03 to include a referral requirement in the new UGZ. |
| C139 | 17 JUN 2008 | Amends the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81 to insert a new incorporated document titled: 'David Jones Melbourne City Store Redevelopment, May 2008' which applies to land at 310 Bourke Street (also known as 294-312 Bourke Street and 283-295 Little Bourke Street) and 266 Little Bourke Street (also known as 11-15 Caledonian Lane), Melbourne. |
| C131 | 26 JUN 2008 | Implements Section 48 of the <i>Heritage Act</i> 1995 to ensure that places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register. |
| C134 | 1 JUL 2008 | Translates relevant planning controls from the Moonee Valley Planning Scheme into the Melbourne Planning Scheme for sections of Kensington and North Melbourne Scheme to be transferred to the City of Melbourne as part of a municipal boundary change on 1 st July 2008. |
| VC49 | 15 SEP 2008 | Exempts further 'minor matters' from requiring a planning permit to streamline Victoria's planning system and improve the workability of provisions; refines referral requirements for Director of Public Transport, Country Fire Authority and VicRoads; introduces new referral requirements under the UGZ for the City of Greater Geelong; Clarifies the notice provisions under the MAEO; introduces the Public Transport Guidelines for Land Use and Development as a reference document; changes the advertising sign provisions under Clause 52.05, including new decision guidelines and application requirements; provides a final extension of time to 31 December 2008 for lodgement of applications for existing Major promotion signs allowed under the continuance provision in Clause 52.05-5; changes the UGZ Part A advertising sign controls from Category 4 to Category 3; introduces new exemptions under the Clause 52.17 native vegetation provisions to improve their operation; introduces a new particular provision for |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | native vegetation precinct plans in Clause 52.16; and makes other administrative changes, updates and corrections to the VPP |
| C123 | 2 OCT 2008 | Amends map no.10. to rezone the former VicRoads Westgate Training and Conference Centre land on Cook Street, Port Melbourne from RDZ1 to IN1Z. |
| C105 | 11 DEC 2008 | The amendment makes changes to Clause 22.01 Urban Design within the Capital City Zone, inserts a new Clause 22.20 - CBD Lanes; inserts a new schedule 56 to the Design and Development Overlay, CBD Lanes - Class 1 and Class 2; amends Clause 61.03, and inserts new Map No. 8DDO Part 8. |
| VC50 | 15 DEC 2008 | Introduces new provisions for residential aged care facilities in Clause 16, the residential zones and in Clauses 74 and 75; makes certain minor buildings and works associated with an Education centre exempt from the requirement for a planning permit in Clause 62.02; makes corrections and clarifications to the native vegetation provisions; specifies advertising sign requirements for situations where the PUZ4 and RDZ abut each other; introduces new dry stone wall provisions in Clause 52.37 together with decision guidelines for post boxes and dry stone walls and inserts the schedule to Clause 52.37 in all planning schemes and specifies a permit requirement for dry stone walls in 12 planning schemes. |
| VC52 | 18 DEC 2008 | Amends the coastal areas policies in Clause 15.08 of the SPPF to give effect to the land use and development strategies of the <i>Victorian Coastal Strategy 2008</i> . |
| C147 | 8 JAN 2009 | The amendment introduces a new schedule to Clause 52.03 to enable planning permit applications for major promotional signs to be considered on the following properties until 31 March 2009: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 65-71 Haig Street, Southbank ▪ 9-15 Moray Street, South Melbourne ▪ 1-3 Cobden Street, South Melbourne |
| VC53 | 23 FEB 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, <i>Clause 52.38 - 2009 Bushfire Recovery</i> and amends Clause 62.02-1 to include a permit exemption for buildings and works carried out by or on behalf of a municipality with an estimated cost of \$1,000,000 or less. |
| C144 | 30 APR 2009 | Replaces Schedule 9 to the Development Plan Overlay with a new Schedule 9 that amends the setbacks shown on the Building Envelope Plan to the land at 52-76 Buncle Street North Melbourne and amends comments to reflect a development design that anticipates development facing north-south and providing a pedestrian access way connection between Pearl and Mark Street. |
| VC57 | 14 MAY 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, <i>Clause 52.39 - 2009 Bushfire - replacement buildings</i> providing a permit exemption for specified uses and buildings and works that were damaged or destroyed by bushfire in 2009. Amends the schedule to Clause 53 of the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to exempt buildings and works to which Clause 52.39 applies. |
| VC56 | 22 MAY 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, Clause 52.40 - Government Funded Education Facilities, providing a permit exemption for specified government funded buildings and works. Amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to establish the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority associated with clause 52.40. Introduces a new particular provision, Clause 52.41 - Government Funded Social Housing providing a permit exemption for specified government funded accommodation. Amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to establish the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority associated with Clause 52.41. Corrects the general provisions, Clause |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | 62.02-2 dot point 6, replaces the first word of the provision, 'building' with the word 'furniture'. |
| C148 | 30 JUL 2009 | Amends the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81 to insert a new incorporated document titled 'Emporium Melbourne Development – July 2009' which applies to land at 269, 271-273 & 275-321 Lonsdale Street (including Lynch Place), 266-78, 280-84, 286-88 & 290-316 Little Bourke Street, Melbourne and Arcade Alley and apply a Road Closure Overlay over Lynch Place and Arcade Alley, off Little Bourke Street between Elizabeth Street and Swanston Street, Melbourne. |
| C149 | 30 JUL 2009 | The amendment replaces the schedule to Clause 61.01 with a new schedule that makes the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the Carlton Housing Precincts currently covered by Development Plan Overlay – Schedule 8 (Carlton Housing Precincts – DPO8); and transfers the Minister for Planning's responsible authority status for the Riverside Quay Area to the Melbourne City Council by deletion of the reference to "Riverside Quay area". |
| C145 | 3 SEP 2009 | Implements Section 48 of the <i>Heritage Act</i> 1995 to ensure that places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register. |
| VC61 | 10 SEP 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, <i>Clause 52.43 - Interim measures for bushfire protection</i> , providing an exemption from planning scheme and planning permit requirements for the removal, destruction of lopping of vegetation for bushfire protection. Amends the schedule to Clause 53 of the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to exempt the removal, destruction or lopping of vegetation to which Clause 52.43 applies. |
| VC60 | 21 SEP 2009 | Amends Clause 15.14 to provide an overarching renewable energy statement, Clause 74 and 75 to include a new land use term and group for renewable energy facility, Clause 35.06 (RCZ), 35.07 (FZ) and 36.03 (PCRZ) to include a renewable energy facility as a permit required use. Introduces a new particular provision Clause 52.42 – Renewable energy facility. Amends Clause 15 and 81 to update the Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria to the 2009 guidelines. Amends Clause 52.32 Wind Energy Facility and the reference to wind energy facilities in the schedule to Clause 61.01 to be consistent with the new guidelines. Amends the definition of anemometers in Clause 72 and Wind Energy Facility in Clause 74. Amends Clause 62.02 to make the installation of solar energy systems exempt from a permit. Amends Clause 12.05 to include a new maritime precinct policy, including two new reference documents. Amends Clause 15, 44.03 (FO) and 44.04 (LSIO) to include reference, purposes and decision guidelines regarding river health strategies and regional wetland plans. Amends Clause 16, 17 and 81.01 to include reference to the new Victorian Code for Broiler Farms 2009, amends Clause 52.31, 66.05 and 74 to reference the new code and introduce new notice requirements and update the definition for broiler farms. Amends Clause 52.17 (Native vegetation) regarding existing buildings and works in the Farming Zone and Rural Activity Zone to clarify that the extent of permit exemptions. Amends Clause 64 to allow a permit application to be made for the subdivision of land in more than one zone. Amends the permit exemptions in Clause 62.02-2 to include cat cages and other domestic animal enclosures. Amendment VC60 Introduces a number of administrative changes amending: 52.13, 56.06, 66.03, 66.02-9, 37.07, 43.04, 52.19, 34.01 to correct wording discrepancies, clarify the provisions or remove unnecessary requirements. |
| VC58 | 1 OCT 2009 | Amends Clause 56.05-2 Residential subdivision, Public open space to include reference to the Precinct Structure Plan Guidelines and amends the objectives and standards of Clause 56.05-2. The amendment includes new and amended public open space objectives, |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | distribution and standards, for active open space, local parks, open space links and linear parks. |
| C154 | 118 NOV 2009 | Implements the World Heritage Environs Area Strategy Plan for the Royal Exhibition Building and Carlton Gardens in accordance with Section 62L of the <i>Heritage Act 1995</i> . |
| VC64 | 23 DEC 2009 | Amends Clause 52.27 – Licensed Premises to remove the requirement for a permit where the change in a liquor licence is solely as a result of the changes to the licence categories to be introduced on 1 January 2010. |
| VC65 | 22 JAN 2010 | Amends Clause 52.43 – <i>Interim Measures for Bushfire Protection</i> to clarify that the permit exemptions for vegetation removal apply to existing and not proposed buildings. The amended provision further clarifies that an existing building specifically refers to an existing building constructed before the operation of Clause 52.43 (10 September 2009) or is an existing building constructed after that date, but approved by a planning permit or building permit before the operation of Clause 52.43. |
| C133 | 25 MAR 2010 | Introduces a maximum car parking rate of one car space per dwelling to designated areas by amending Clause 21.06 and the Schedule to Clause 52.06 and by inserting a new incorporated document titled 'Car parking provision for residential development in specific inner city areas of Melbourne Parking Precinct Plan July 2009' in the Schedule to Clause 81. |
| C151 | 1 APR 2010 | Rezones land located at 1 Rankins Road, Kensington, from an Industrial 3 Zone to a Business 1 Zone and rezones 203, 225, 235 and 247 Racecourse Road, Kensington from an Industrial 3 Zone to Mixed Use Zone and rezones 1 Nottingham Street, Kensington from a Residential 1 Zone to a Mixed Use Zone and applies the Environmental Audit Overlay to 203, 225, 235 and 247 Racecourse Road and 1 Nottingham Street, Kensington. |
| C159 | 20 APR 2010 | Amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme for the Melbourne Park Redevelopment Area, Amends the schedule to Clause 52.03 "Specific Sites and Exclusions" and the schedule to Clause 81.01 "Documents Incorporated in this Scheme" to include the "Melbourne Park Redevelopment February 2010 Incorporated Document" as an Incorporated Document in the Melbourne Planning Scheme. |
| C155 | 23 APR 2010 | Inserts a new Design and Development Overlay Schedule 58 to Clause 43.02, which introduces a mandatory 60 metre height control and mandatory 20 metre front setback control (from St Kilda Road) and other discretionary rear and side setback controls over the land at 312, 320, 324 and 332 St. Kilda Road, Southbank (referred to in this amendment as 312-332 St Kilda Road). Updates the list of bodies that require to be given notice of an application to include the Shrine of Remembrance Trustees as part of the schedule to Clause 66.06. |
| VC70 | 14 MAY 2010 | Amends Clause 52.38 to: reinstate planning scheme exemptions for bushfire recovery until 31 March 2011; extend the time by which uses must be brought into compliance with the planning scheme until 31 March 2012; and to clarify its purpose and operation. |
| C122 | 10 JUN 2010 | Removes unnecessary permit requirements from various overlay schedules and makes minor corrections to various provisions and maps in the scheme. |
| VC62 | 18 JUN 2010 | Clarifies the status of the Secretary to the Department of Sustainability and Environment in various overlays and Clauses 52.16, 52.17, 52.18 and 66.02; removes a permit requirement relating to greenhouse gas |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | sequestration in most zones, various overlays and Clauses 52.08, 52.16, 52.17 and 62.02-2; amends Clause 66.02-2 to include the Secretary administering the Greenhouse Gas Geological Sequestration Act 2008 as a referral authority; amends Clause 12 and 18 to incorporate the Victorian Cycling Strategy 2009; makes an Emergency Services Facility a Section 2 use in Clause 36.03; amends Clause 44.01 and the schedules to Clause 44.01 in the Mornington Peninsula Planning Scheme to change certain standard exemptions for buildings and works; makes minor changes to Clause 56.06, 64.03 and 74. |
| VC66 | 27 JUL 2010 | Makes changes to Clauses 12 and 14 of the SPPF to give effect to the land use and development strategies of <i>Ready for Tomorrow: A Blueprint for Regional and Rural Victoria</i> . |
| VC69 | 2 AUG 2010 | Makes changes relating to waste management to Clauses 12.07 and 18.10 of the SPPF. Introduces a particular provision for resource recovery (Clause 52.45), revises Clause 52.10 and changes land use terms for 'Materials recycling' and 'Refuse transfer station' throughout the VPP. Prohibits a Transfer station and Materials recycling in the Mixed Use Zone. Introduces a permit requirement for a Transfer Station in the Township Zone, the Industrial 1 Zone, the Business 3 and 4 Zones and the Farming Zone. |
| VC68 | 6 AUG 2010 | Amends the Casey, Hume, Melton, Mitchell, Whittlesea and Wyndham planning schemes to expand Melbourne's Urban Growth Boundary (UGB). Changes the definition of Metropolitan Melbourne (Clause 72) to include part of the Mitchell planning scheme. Introduces a particular provision 'Statement of Underlying Provisions' (Clause 52.44) and an associated incorporated document in relevant planning schemes. Applies the Public Acquisition Overlay to identify and reserve land for the Regional Rail Link (RRL), Outer Metropolitan Ring/E6 Transport Corridor and Western Grasslands Reserves in relevant planning schemes (schedule to Clause 45.01). Makes the Minister for Planning the Responsible Authority for the RRL (schedule to Clause 61.01) and enables land to be used and developed in accordance with a new incorporated document for the RRL (schedule to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01). Introduces five new schedules to the Environmental Significance Overlay (Clause 42.01) in relevant planning schemes. Introduces a new incorporated document - The Truganina Cemetery Environmental Management Plan in the Wyndham Planning scheme. Removes the Restructure Overlay from land rezoned to Urban Growth Zone in the Mitchell Planning Scheme. |
| C166 | 10 AUG 2010 | Amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning responsible authority and amends the schedules to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01 to introduce the Hamer Hall Redevelopment Area July 2010 Incorporated Document and applies the Road Closure Overlay to land at Hamer Hall". |
| VC73 | 31 AUG 2010 | Extends the expiry date of the particular provision, <i>Clause 52.43 - Interim measures for bushfire protection</i> , until 1 March 2012. |
| VC63 | 13 SEP 2010 | Amends Clause 52.15 to exempt heliports and helipads in association with agricultural use and emergency operations from the permit requirement of the Clause. Changes references to the Extractive Industries Development Act 1995 to refer to the Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990. Clarifies references to the Secretary to the Department of Sustainability and Environment in Clauses 42.01, 42.02, 52.16 and 52.17. Amends Clause 62 to exempt extractive industry from the need for a planning permit where an exemption exists under the Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990. Removes the permit requirement for Greenhouse gas sequestration and Greenhouse gas sequestration exploration in the Urban Growth Zone. Makes changes to the nesting of the terms Geothermal energy extraction, Greenhouse gas |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | sequestration and Greenhouse gas sequestration exploration in Clause 74 and Clause 75 and makes associated updates to the table of uses in the Urban Growth Zone, Rural Activity Zone, Farming Zone and Rural Conservation Zone. Updates the local provisions of 36 planning schemes to establish consistent use of the term Transfer station, in line with Clause 74. |
| VC71 | 20 SEP 2010 | Replaces Clauses 10 to 19 of the SPPF with new revised Clauses 10 to 19 and redistributes the existing policies under the following new SPPF themes: Settlement, Environmental and landscape values, Environmental risk, Natural resource management, Built environment and heritage, Housing, Economic development, Transport and Infrastructure. The revised SPPF updates references to various Government documents. Introduces new policies into the SPPF to give effect to The Victorian Integrated Housing Strategy (Clause 16) and Melbourne 2030: A planning update Melbourne @ 5 Million (Clauses 11, 12, 16, and 19). Amends Clause 52.02 Easement, restrictions and reserves to introduce a new objective and decision guideline as a consequential change to the SPPF review. Introduces a new Clause 52.46 Brothels as a consequential change to the SPPF review with a new requirement to place a condition on permit for a brothel. Updates the incorporated document Activity Centres and Principle Public Transport Network 2010 in Clause 81.01. |
| C175 | 12 OCT 2010 | Inserts a new incorporated document titled "Regional Rail Link 1 Project Incorporated Document, October 2010" in the Schedule to Clause 52.03 and the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to allow land identified in the incorporated document to be used and developed for the purposes of the Regional Rail Link Project subject to conditions. Amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for administering and enforcing Clause 52.03 in respect of the "Regional Rail Link 1 Project Incorporated Document, October 2010" and any other provision of the planning scheme as it applies to the use or development of land authorised by the Victorian Government for the Regional Rail Link Project. |
| VC74 | 25 OCT 2010 | Amends Clause 52.27 to include a permit exemption for variation of liquor licence prescribed under the Liquor Control Reform Regulations 2009. Amends Clause 66 to make the Director of Liquor Licensing a referral authority and the Victoria Police a notice authority for an application under Clause 52.27 in association with a hotel, tavern or nightclub that is to operate after 1am. |
| C164 | 4 NOV 2010 | Introduces a new heritage precinct, Little Lon (HO984), to the Schedule to Clause 43.01 of the Melbourne Planning Scheme on an interim basis and makes a number of administrative corrections to the Schedule to Clause 43.01. |
| C141 | 11 NOV 2010 | Insert new local policy Clause 22.22 Policy for Licensed Premises that require a Planning Permit. |
| C157 | 18 NOV 2010 | The amendment is an administrative change to the Melbourne Planning Scheme that replaces the schedule to Clause 61.01 with a new schedule which removes the Minister for Planning as the sole responsible authority for defined areas where development is complete within the Docklands area. |
| C174 | 18 NOV 2010 | Amends Design and Development Overlay; DDO2; DDO6; DDO9; DDO13; DDO14; DDO15; DDO19; DDO20; DDO21; DDO22; DDO29; DDO30; DDO31; DDO32; DDO33; DDO34; DDO35; DDO36; DDO37; DDO38; DDO39; DDO40; DDO41; DDO42; DDO43; DDO44; DDO45; DDO46; DDO47; and DDO48, by removing the 'no permit required' clause; amends the subdivision clause numbering where the 'no permit required' clause has been removed; and makes an administrative correction to Schedule 6 to the Design and |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Development Overlay by reinserting an objective, built form outcomes, notice requirements and decision guidelines that had been unintentionally removed. |
| VC76 | 118 NOV 2010 | Amends Clause 52.43 to introduce a new planning permit exemption for buildings and works associated with a private bushfire shelter. |
| VC75 | 16 DEC 2010 | Amends references in Clause 16 of the SPPF that relate to the location of residential development and strategic redevelopment sites. |
| C158 | 6 JAN 2011 | Amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme for the Yarra Park Master Plan Area, Amends the schedule to Clause 52.03 "Specific Sites and Exclusions" and the schedule to Clause 81.01 "Documents Incorporated in this Scheme" to include the "Yarra Park Master Plan Implementation September 2010" as an Incorporated Document in the Melbourne Planning Scheme. |
| C181 | 13 JAN 2011 | The amendment is an administrative change to the Melbourne Planning Scheme that corrects the planning scheme in conformity with the intent of Melbourne Planning Scheme Amendment C157 and replaces the schedule to Clause 61.01 and Clause 66.04 with a new schedules which removes the Minister for Planning as the sole responsible authority for defined areas where development is complete within the Docklands area and removes VicUrban as a Section 55 referral authority in the Docklands Zone where the City of Melbourne is the responsible Authority. |
| C153 | 10 FEB 2011 | The amendment introduces a Schedule to the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay that applies to Flemington Racecourse (LSIO2); Rezones the Public Use Zone 1, partly to a Special Use Zone 1 and partly to a Public Park and Recreation Zone, reduces the extent of the Public Acquisition Overlay 1 over Flemington Racecourse and amends Schedule 1 to the Special Use Zone to include building and landscaping requirements. |
| VC78 | 15 MAR 2011 | Removes the Minister's decision-making powers regarding a Wind energy facility with a capacity of 30 megawatts or greater in Clause 61.01; amends Clause 19.01 and the application requirements and decision guidelines of Clause 52.32 to support consideration of local amenity impacts of a Wind energy facility. Updates the <i>Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria</i> and substitutes the 1998 New Zealand Standard for Wind Farm Noise - NZS6808 with the 2010 edition; introduces transitional arrangements for pre-existing Wind energy facility permits. |
| VC79 | 8 APR 2011 | Amends Clause 52.27 to require a planning permit to use land to sell packaged liquor; clarify the circumstances when a planning permit is required under the Clause; and improve the readability of the Clause. |
| C167 | 2 JUN 2011 | The amendment corrects a number of technical errors and anomalies in the Scheme ordinance and rezones land at the Melbourne Wholesale Fishmarket, 468 Footscray Road, Docklands from Public Use Zone Schedule 7 (Other Public Use) to Public Use Zone Schedule 4 (Transport) and two parcels at 16-60 City Road, Southbank from Public Park and Recreation Zone to Capital City Zone. |
| C150 | 9 JUN 2011 | Implements Sections 48 and 62 of the Heritage Act 1995 to ensure that places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register and a World Heritage Environs Area. |
| C165 | 14 JUL 2011 | This amendment replaces an interim heritage control introduced in Amendment C164 with a permanent heritage control over the 'Little Lon Precinct' (HO984) in the Schedule to Clause 43.01 of the Melbourne Planning Scheme and inserts a statement of significance for the heritage precinct in Clause 22.04 – Heritage Places within the |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | capital City Zone. |
| C182 | 15 JUL 2011 | The amendment inserts a new Incorporated Document titled "80 Collins Street Melbourne Development, June 2011". The effect of the incorporated document will be to permit demolition, and the use and development of the land for the purpose of a mixed use development comprising Office, Retail premises and Residential hotel generally in accordance with endorsed plans. |
| C143 | 28 JUL 2011 | The amendment applies the Road Zone Category 1 to Dock Link Road (between Footscray Road and Dynon Road) declared as a main road and removes the redundant Public Acquisition Overlay. |
| C156 | 11 AUG 2011 | Amends the Planning Scheme provisions to update reference to the 'Victoria Harbour Development Plan, 2010' as the current approved planning tool under the Development Plan Overlay Schedule 3 and identifies new maximum building heights and minimum waterfront promenade widths within the Victoria Harbour Precinct, Docklands. |
| C163 | 18 AUG 2011 | Introduces a new Local Planning Policy, <i>Student Housing Policy</i> (Clause 22.24) into the Planning Scheme and deletes the <i>Student Housing - Development and Management Controls, 1999</i> as a Reference Document in the Municipal Strategic Statement. |
| VC82 | 29 AUG 2011 | Amends Clause 52.32 to identify locations where a Wind energy facility is prohibited, include additional application requirements and permit the use and development of an anemometer for more than three years. Amends Clause 37.07 to prohibit a Wind energy facility. Amends Clause 19.01 and Clause 52.32 to reference the updated <i>Policy and planning guidelines for development of Wind energy facilities in Victoria (August 2011)</i> , and removes the current guidelines from the list of incorporated documents in Clause 81.01. Amends Clause 36.03 to clarify the condition that relates to land described in the <i>National Parks Act 1975</i> . |
| C183 | 8 SEP 2011 | The amendment rezones land currently in Road Zone (RDZ1) and Public Use Zone (PUZ4) to Docklands Zone (DZ3) and removes restrictive height controls (within DZ3 and DD051) to facilitate an appropriate scale and mix of commercial and residential to occur over a section of Wurundjeri Way and the adjacent area, Docklands. |
| VC77 | 23 SEP 2011 | Amends Clause 52.17 to exempt DSE and Parks Victoria from permit requirements on public roads. Amends Clause 37.07 to exempt applications from notice and review which are in accordance with a precinct structure plan. Amends Clause 74 and 75 to include flow measurement devices in the definition of Minor Utility Installation and Utility Installation and updates and includes new terminology and definitions for Earth and energy resources, Greenhouse gas sequestration and Geothermal energy extraction. The uses Earth and energy resources, Greenhouse gas sequestration and Geothermal energy extraction, Circus, Carnival, Apiculture, Telecommunications facility, Natural Systems and Road are deleted in Section 1 of all zones and included in Clause 62. Makes administrative changes or corrections to clauses 11.04, 17.03, 18.02, 18.03, 19.03, 45.08, 52.04, 52.19, 52.28, 81.01. Amends existing Extractive Industry schedules to Clause 37.01 in 21 Planning Schemes. Amends the Banyule Planning Scheme to remove Aboriginal Affairs Victoria as a referral authority in Schedule 1 to Clause 42.01. |
| VC83 | 18 NOV 2011 | Introduces a new bushfire planning policy in the SPPF to replace Clause 13.05; Introduces a new Bushfire Management Overlay (BMO) to replace the Wildfire Management Overlay at Clause 44.06; Introduces a new particular provision for Bushfire Protection at Clause 52.47 that applies objectives, standards and decision guidelines under the provisions of the BMO; Introduces a new particular provision at Clause 52.48 that consolidates and updates planning permit exemptions for bushfire protection purposes (the Interim Measures at |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Clause 52.43 have been amended to only apply to Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme); Amends Clauses 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02, 52.16 and 52.17 to address vegetation removal when creating defensible space and reducing the risk from bushfire; Introduces a range of consequential changes that include defining defensible space, changing WMO references to BMO and updating wildfire references to bushfire. |
| VC86 | 18 NOV 2011 | Amends particular provisions, Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) and Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire – Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframes to 30 April 2013. |
| VC88 | 20 JAN 2012 | Amends the definition for Restricted retail premises in Clause 74 to expand the types of goods that can be sold; Deletes the land use term for a Lighting shop from Clauses 74 and 75; Amends Clauses 33.01, 33.03, 34.03 and 34.04 to remove floor space restrictions related to Restricted retail premises. |
| C191 | 29 MAR 2012 | Inserts a new Incorporated Document titled “Charles Grimes Bridge Underpass, December 2011” at the Schedule to Clause 81.01 and the Schedule to Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions) of the Melbourne Planning Scheme, that permits the development of the land for the purpose of the Charles Grimes Bridge Underpass, and makes the Minister for Planning the Responsible Authority at the Schedule to Clause 61.01. |
| C192 | 29 MAR 2012 | Inserts an amended incorporated document titled ‘Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, December 2011’ to replace the incorporated document titled ‘Regional Rail Link 1 Project Incorporated Document, October 2010’ to reflect the revised project area and replaces the words ‘Roads Corporation’ with ‘relevant road authority’ in Clause 4. |
| C168 | 26 APR 2012 | Rezones a parcel of land within the North Wharf Precinct, Docklands from Public Park and Recreation Zone to Capital City Zone (Schedule 1) and applies a new Design and Development Overlay (Schedule 59) and the Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO) to the site. |
| C124 | 10 MAY 2012 | Rezones land at 1-89 Hobsons Road, Kensington from part Business 3 Zone and part Public Use Zone 4 to Mixed Use Zone, applies the Environmental Audit Overlay and introduces an Incorporated Plan Overlay (Schedule 2) and the Incorporated Document titled “Hobsons Road Precinct Incorporated Plan-March 2008. |
| C185 | 24 MAY 2012 | The amendment introduces an Environmental Significance Overlay to land in the port environs described as part of Lorimer Street, Port Melbourne. |
| VC90 | 5 JUN 2012 | Changes the VPP to introduce a new Clause 45.09 – Parking Overlay. Changes the VPP and all planning schemes to amend Clause 52.06 – Car Parking and amends Clauses 54.03 and 55.03 to remove references to car parking rates and design. Amends Clause 37.05 of the VPP and the Melbourne planning scheme to align references to sub-clause numbers between the new Clause 52.06 and Clause 37.05. |
| VC92 | 29 JUN 2012 | Amends Clause 11.04-4 Central Melbourne of the VPP and all planning schemes to introduce a new objective and strategy for major development opportunities that support Central Melbourne’s capital city functions. |
| VC94 | 4 JUL 2012 | The amendment introduces new strategies in Clause 13.01 Climate change impacts related to sea level rise. Changes Clause 18.03 Ports to strengthen the objective and strategies related to planning for ports and their environs. Changes Clause 52.06 Car parking to clarify instances where the car parking provisions do not apply. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C170 | 5 JUL 2012 | The amendment rezones the land to the Capital City Zone Schedule 4 (CCZ4) to facilitate an appropriate mix of residential, retail, office and other business as well as removes the existing Design and Development overlays that are incompatible with the new focus of development. It also introduces a new development contributions plan overlay, new car parking overlay and updates the Local Planning Policy Framework to reflect the changes to strategic direction. |
| VC91 | 31 JUL 2012 | Amends Clause 52.32 Wind energy facility to clarify the application requirement, to obtain written consent from dwelling owners located within two kilometres of a turbine, does not apply to a proposed turbine in a residential, an industrial, a business or a special purpose zone. |
| C210 | 2 AUG 2012 | Inserts an amended incorporated document titled 'Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, June 2012' to replace the incorporated document titled 'Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, December 2011' to reflect the updated project area. |
| VC87 | 8 AUG 2012 | Aligns the provisions of Clauses 52.08 and 52.09 with the <i>Mineral Resources Amendment (Sustainable Development) Act 2010</i> . Differentiates between a dry cleaner and a dry cleaning agent and defines a laundromat. Clarifies that a land use listed in Clause 62.01 is permissible in the Rural Conservation Zone, the Farming Zone, the Urban Floodway Zone and the Urban Growth Zone, if the relevant condition is not met. Makes minor administrative and clerical changes to terminology introduced in Amendment VC77. |
| C161 | 20 SEP 2012 | Rezones land in Kensington Banks and Lynch's Bridge and deletes the Development Plans for these areas. |
| C193 | 20 SEP 2012 | Amends the Incorporated Document at the Schedule to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01 to extend the expiry date of the control at Subclause 41" and replaces this subclause with: the development is not completed before 27 August 2017. |
| C201 | 11 OCT 2012 | Alters the responsible authority for the 'Docklands area' from the Minister for Planning to the City of Melbourne. Also removes the Design and Development Overlay - Docklands Buffer Area from the Melbourne Planning Scheme. |
| VC96 | 15 OCT 2012 | Changes the VPP and all planning schemes to amend Clause 11 Settlement of the SPPF to protect and enhance the significant river corridors of Metropolitan Melbourne. Changes the Boroondara Planning Scheme to strengthen the planning provisions along the Yarra River corridor. |
| C195 | 1 NOV 2012 | Allows Materials Recycling to be a Section 2 permit required use within Schedule 1 and 2 of the Capital City Zone. |
| C172 | 15 NOV 2012 | Amends the Schedules to Clause 52.03 and 81.01 to insert two new Incorporated Documents titled: "Visy Park Signage, 2012" and "North Melbourne Recreation Reserve Signage 2012", which applies to the land known as Visy Park, Royal Parade, Carlton North, being land bound by Royal Parade, Princess Park Drive, Garton Street, Bowen Crescent and Park Street, Carlton North and the North Melbourne Football Club, 204 – 206 Arden Street, Arden Street Oval, North Melbourne. |
| VC93 | 18 DEC 2012 | Amends Clause 52.31 to allow on outdoor range area to establish on existing lawfully established broiler farms; and amends Clauses 52.15, 62, 74 and 75 to no longer require a permit for a helicopter landing site that meets amenity requirements. |
| C169 | 17 JAN 2013 | Update Development Plan Overlay Schedule 4 to reference the <i>Collins Square Development Plan April 2011</i> as the approved development plan. Update Development Plan Overlay Schedule 6 to reference the |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <i>Digital Harbour Development Plan</i> as the approved development plan. Update Development Plan Overlay Schedule 7 to reference the <i>New Quay Central, Docklands, Development Plan</i> , 2011 as the approved development plan. Updates maps to correctly reference areas within DDO50 (Victoria Harbour) and HO992 World Heritage Environs Area (Royal Exhibition Building and Carlton Gardens). Updates ordinance to correctly reference HO992 in Clause 22.21. |
| VC81 | 18 FEB 2013 | Amends Clause 33.03 to prohibit a materials recycling or transfer station within 30 metres of a residential zone, Business 5 Zone or land used or to be acquired for a hospital or education centre. Amends the schedule to Clause 45.01 in the Wyndham, Melton, Greater Geelong and Moorabool planning schemes to replace Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) as the current acquiring authority with 'the Minister responsible for administering Part 2 of the Crown Land (Reserves) Act 1978'. Amends Clause 52.05 to remove the permit requirement for changing the content of an animated or internally-illuminated sign. Amends Clause 52.17 to remove the permit requirement for removing native vegetation by or on behalf of DSE and where it is on Crown land managed by DSE. Amends Clause 52.27 to clarify that a planning permit is not required for a packaged liquor outlet that had a liquor licence before 8 April 2011. Amends clauses 52.27 and 66 to update the title of the 'Director of Liquor Licensing' with the 'Victorian Commission for Gambling and Liquor Regulation'. Amends Clause 52.48 so that a building constructed to replace a dwelling or dependent persons unit damaged or destroyed by a bushfire that occurred between 1 January 2009 and 31 March 2009 can access these exemptions. Amends Clause 66 to replace the current referral and permit condition requirements for telecommunications facilities with mandatory standard permit conditions on subdivision permits. Amends Clauses 62 and 81.01 to replace references to the outdated <i>Apiary Code of Practice, May 1997</i> with <i>Apiary Code of Practice, May 2011</i> . |
| C204 | 21 FEB 2013 | The amendment provides for the redevelopment of Webb Dock for an international container terminal and automotive terminal by amending the Schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81.01 to include reference to the Port Capacity Project Webb Dock Precinct, Incorporated Document October 2012. |
| VC89 | 5 MAR 2013 | Removes Clause 52.43 (Interim measures for bushfire protection) from the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP)</i> and all planning schemes. Amends the schedule to Clause 53.01 (Upper Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Region) in the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to exempt buildings and works of this schedule for any building and works to which Clause 52.48 (Bushfire protection: exemptions) applies. Amends the schedule to Clause 53.01 (Upper Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Region) in the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to introduce an exemption to enable the removal, destruction or lopping of any vegetation to reduce fuel loads on roadsides without a planning permit and undertaken in accordance with the written agreement of the Secretary to the Department of Sustainability and Environment. |
| VC97 | 5 MAR 2013 | Amends Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) to extend the timeframe for continued use of a building for temporary accommodation without a planning permit to 30 April 2014. Amends Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire - Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframe for submitting a site plan to the responsible authority for rebuilding a dwelling, dependent person's unit or building used for agriculture to 30 April 2014. |
| VC85 | 14 MAR 2013 | Amends all local schedules to Clause 43.01 (Heritage Overlay) to reference the correct clause in the sixth column header from 43.01-4 to 43.01-3. Amends Clause 52.36 (Integrated Public Transport Planning) and Clause 66 (Referral and Notice Provisions) to change |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | references of the 'Director of Public Transport'/'Public Transport Division' to 'Public Transport Victoria'. Amends Clause 62 (Uses, buildings, works, subdivisions and demolition not requiring a permit) in accordance with Amendment VC93. Amends Clause 66 (Referral and Notice Provisions) to read 'The subdivision of land into lots each containing an existing dwelling or car parking space.' Amends the Schedule to Clause 45.01 (Public Acquisition Overlay) in the Melton Planning Scheme in accordance with Amendment C125. |
| C213 | 18 MAR 2013 | Replaces the incorporated document titled 'Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, June 2012' with an amended incorporated document titled 'Regional Rail Link Project Section 1 Incorporated Document, January 2013' to reflect a variation to the project area. |
| C194 | 28 MAR 2013 | Includes a new Incorporated Document at the Schedules to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01 to provide for development of Australia 108 at 70 Southbank Boulevard, Southbank. |
| C187 | 4 APR 2013 | Replace Clause 22.19 – Environmentally Sustainable Office Buildings with a new Clause 22.19 - Energy, Water and Waste Efficiency. |
| VC95 | 19 APR 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by amending Clauses 18, 52.06 and 55.03.</p> <p>The amendment changes all planning schemes by deleting the schedule to Clause 52.06.</p> <p>The amendment changes the VPP and the Melbourne Planning Scheme by deleting the parking precinct plan from the schedule to Clause 81.01; replacing Clause 45.09 Parking Overlay with a new Clause 45.09 and inserting schedules to the overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Banyule, Campaspe, Casey, Glen Eira, Greater Dandenong, Greater Shepparton, Manningham, Moira, Monash, Surf Coast, Wangaratta and Wodonga planning schemes by deleting parking precinct plans as incorporated documents from the schedule to Clause 81.01; inserting Clause 45.09 Parking Overlay; inserting schedules to the Parking Overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Baw Baw and Boroondara Planning Schemes by inserting Clause 45.09 Parking Overlay and schedules to the overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Boroondara Planning Scheme by deleting Clause 22.03.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Glen Eira Planning Scheme by replacing schedule 2 to Clause 37.06 with a new schedule 2.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Surf Coast Planning Scheme by replacing schedule 2 to Clause 43.05 with a new schedule 2.</p> |
| C205 | 26 APR 2013 | Clarifies the responsible authority for considering and determining development plans in the Docklands area. |
| C216 | 26 APR 2013 | Includes a new Incorporated Document at the Schedules to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01 to allow an assessment of a proposed development of 555 Collins Street, Melbourne. |
| C211 | 23 MAY 2013 | The Amendment protects 132 trees on 110 properties throughout the municipality on an interim basis through a new Environmental Significance Overlay (ESO2) and introduces 10 trees on an interim basis to the 'Tree Controls Apply' column of the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay at Clause 43.01. |
| C171 | 20 JUN 2013 | The Amendment rezones land in Southbank from the Mixed Use Zone and the Capital City Zone Schedule 1, to the Capital City Zone Schedule 3, and from the Residential 1 Zone to the Mixed Use Zone; amends Schedules 1, 3 and 40 to the Design and Development |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Overlay; deletes Schedules 18, 38, 39, 41, 42 and 43; applies Design and Development Overlay Schedule 60; and extends Parking Overlay Schedule 1 into Southbank. |
| VC100 | 15 JUL 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes to introduce reformed zones.</p> <p>Amends Clause 32.03 Low Density Residential Zone and schedules to 10 planning schemes to specify a minimum lot size for land connected to reticulated sewerage. Amends Clause 32.04 Mixed Use Zone and schedule to 53 planning schemes and Clause 32.05 Township Zone and schedule to 52 planning schemes to align them with the three residential zones introduced by Amendment V8.</p> <p>Amends Clause 33.01 Industrial 1 Zone and schedule to 73 planning schemes, Clause 33.02 Industrial 2 Zone and introduces a new schedule to 16 planning schemes and Clause 33.03 Industrial 3 Zone and schedule to 53 planning schemes to remove the default 500 square metre floor area cap for an Office use and to allow a local cap to be specified. Amends Clause 33.03 Industrial 3 Zone to allow a supermarket up to 1800sqm and associated shops without a permit, if conditions are met.</p> <p>Introduces a new Clause 34.01 Commercial 1 Zone and Clause 34.02 Commercial 2 Zone to the VPP. Replaces Clause 34.01 Business 1 Zone, Clause 34.02 Business 2 Zone and Clause 34.05 Business 5 Zone and schedules with the new Commercial 1 Zone and schedule in planning schemes. Replaces 34.03 Business 3 Zone and 34.04 Business 4 Zone and schedules with the new Commercial 2 Zone in planning schemes.</p> <p>Makes consequential changes to Clauses 15 and 17 of the State Planning Policy Framework, Clauses 52, 54, 55, 56 and 57 of the Particular Provisions and to other zones and overlays.</p> <p>Amends the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme by rezoning three Footscray properties in the port environs from Business 3 to Special Use Zone - Schedule 3.</p> |
| C186(Part 1) | 25 JUL 2013 | Includes eighty seven (87) additional heritage places in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay, alters the local heritage policy at Clause 22.04 and incorporates the Central City (Hoddle Grid) Heritage Review: Statements of Significance June 2013, into the planning scheme. |
| VC104 | 22 AUG 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and planning schemes by amending Clause 32.07 - Residential Growth Zone, Clause 32.08 - General Residential Zone and Clause 32.09 - Neighbourhood Residential Zone to include transitional provisions to exempt an existing application to construct or extend a residential development of four storeys from the requirements of clause 55 gazetted in Amendment VC100.</p> <p>Amending Clause 32.09 – Neighbourhood Residential Zone to include transitional provisions ensuring that approved development is not prohibited from being subdivided (Clause 32.09-2) and that existing applications lodged, but not yet decided, are not subject to the maximum number of dwellings (Clause 32.09-3) and maximum building height provisions (Clause 32.09-8).</p> <p>Amending Clause 32.01 - Residential 1 Zone and Clause 32.02 - Residential 2 Zone to update the reference for development exempted from Clause 55 from four to five storeys to be consistent with other residential zones.</p> <p>Amending Clause 34.01 - Commercial 1 Zone to ensure that neighbourhood and site description and design response plans are provided for residential development subject to Clause 55 and to delete an unnecessary reference to precinct structure plans.</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| C217 | 29 AUG 2013 | <p>The Amendment changes to the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to remove the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority for 11 sites:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Malthouse Theatre Plaza Redevelopment; 109-111 Sturt Street and 60-66 Dodds Street, South Melbourne ▪ Victorian College of Arts Secondary School; 57 Miles Street, Southbank ▪ University of Melbourne 625-631 Swanston Street and 11-13 Lincoln Square South, Carlton ▪ Properties in the University of Melbourne, University Square Campus, Carlton, development. ▪ University Square; 202-216 Pelham Street, Carlton ▪ South Wharf; 21-37 Lorimer Street, Southbank ▪ Supreme Court Extension; 450 Little Bourke Street, Melbourne ▪ MTC and Recital Hall; 134-144 Southbank Boulevard, 21-43 Sturt Street and part of Southbank Boulevard, adjacent to the northern boundary of the site, Southbank ▪ Eastside Development, Jolimont ▪ Wesley Church; 118-148 Lonsdale Street, 117-147 Little Lonsdale Street and 15-19 Jones Lane, Melbourne ▪ Children's Court; land at 451-507 Little Lonsdale Street, 480-502 Lonsdale Street, 458-468 Lonsdale Street, and 240-278 William Street, Melbourne. |
| VC103 | 5 SEP 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and planning schemes to introduce reformed rural zones. It amends Clause 35.03 – Rural Living Zone, Clause 35.04 – Green Wedge Zone, Clause 35.05 – Green Wedge A Zone, Clause 35.06 – Rural Conservation Zone and schedules to 49 planning schemes, Clause 35.07 – Farming Zone and Clause 35.08 – Rural Activity Zone.</p> <p>Makes consequential changes to Clause 11 and Clause 16 of the State Planning Policy Framework to support the reformed rural zones.</p> <p>Amends Clause 57 of the Particular Provisions to align with the provisions of the reformed rural zones and to give affect to changes applying to green wedge land.</p> <p>Amends Clause 62 of the General Provisions to exempt crop support and protection structures from permit requirements.</p> <p>Amends Clause 74 relating to the definitions of host farm, rural industry and primary produce sales.</p> |
| C98 | 12 SEP 2013 | The amendment applies a Heritage Overlay to 85-105 Sutton Street, North Melbourne, on an interim basis until 2 May 2014. |
| C162 | 12 SEP 2013 | Amends the Local Policy Planning Framework by replacing Clause 21 Municipal Strategic Statement with a new Clause 21 Municipal Strategic Statement. |
| C202 | 12 SEP 2013 | Update the Schedule to Clause 52.03 'Specific sites and exclusions' and Schedule to Clause 81.01 'Documents incorporated into this scheme' to replace the incorporated document 'Scots Church Site Redevelopment, August, 2007' with the 'Scots Church Site Redevelopment, May, 2013'. The revised document amends conditions relating to on site car parking provision. |
| C218 | 10 OCT 2013 | The amendment alters the wording condition 4.1 and inserts a new condition 4.3 for the Incorporated Document entitled 'Spencer Street Station redevelopment June 2013'. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| C219 | 17 OCT 2013 | Inserts a revised Incorporated Document titled "80 Collins Street, Melbourne May 2013" into the Melbourne Planning Scheme. Amends the schedule to Clause 52.03 and the schedule to Clause 81.01 to include a new Incorporated Document titled "80 Collins Street, Melbourne August 2013" into the Melbourne Planning Scheme. |
| VC102 | 28 OCT 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> amending Clause 52.01 – Public open space contribution and subdivision amending Clause 52.29 – Land adjacent to a Road Zone, Category 1, or a Public Acquisition Overlay for a Category 1 Road amending Clause 66 – Referral and notice provisions. <p>The amendment changes the VPP and some planning schemes by amending Clause 45.01 – Public Acquisition Overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes all planning schemes by amending the schedule to Clause 66.04 – Referral of permit applications under local provisions.</p> <p>The amendment changes the schedule to Clause 45.01 – Public Acquisition Overlay in 69 planning schemes.</p> |
| VC99 | 10 DEC 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by modifying Standards A10, A11 and A13 in Clauses 54.04-1, 54.04-2 and 54.04-4 and Standards B17, B18 and B20 in Clauses 55.04-1, 55.04-2 and 55.04-4 to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increase the distance between a wall and a side or rear boundary threshold from 150mm to 200mm for the wall to be considered a wall on boundary. Increase the average maximum height of a wall on boundary from 3.0 metres to 3.2 metres. Update Diagrams A1 and B1 – Side and rear setbacks and Diagrams A3 and B3 – North-facing windows to include dimensions up to 13.5 metres. |
| VC105 | 20 DEC 2013 | <p>The amendment implements reforms to Victoria's native vegetation and biodiversity provisions by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 12.01 (Biodiversity) to reflect the new 'no net loss' approach rather than the previous 'net gain' approach. Amending Clause 52.16 (Native vegetation precinct plan) to reflect the intent of the native vegetation and biodiversity reform package; and Amending Clause 52.17 (Native vegetation) to rationalise information requirements, implement the new risk-based assessment pathways, include a simplified approach for applications under a low-risk based pathway and streamline the determination of offset requirements. Amending Clause 66.02-2 (Native Vegetation - Referral and Notice Provisions) to require the class of application in the high risk pathway as defined in the document 'Permitted clearing of native vegetation – Biodiversity assessment guidelines' (Department of Environment and Primary Industries, September 2013) be referred to the Secretary to the Department of Environment and Primary Industries as a recommending referral authority; and Amending Clause 81.01 (Table of incorporated documents in this scheme) to replace 'Victoria's Native Vegetation – Framework for Action' with a new incorporated document 'Permitted clearing of |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>native vegetation – Biodiversity assessment guidelines' (Department of Environment and Primary Industries, September 2013).</p> <p>The amendment also updates outdated references to the Department of Sustainability and Environment to reflect the department's new name, the Department of Environment and Primary Industries in relevant clauses.</p> |
| C226 | 27 FEB 2014 | Inserts a new Incorporated Document in the schedule to Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions) and to Clause 81 (Incorporated Documents) of the Melbourne Planning Scheme to allow land at 120-130 Southbank Boulevard and 102-118 Sturt Street, Southbank to be used and developed for new and extended office, studio and broadcasting facilities for the Australian Broadcasting Corporation. |
| C228 | 27 FEB 2014 | Correct technical errors at the Schedule to Clause 43.01 – Heritage Overlay and the Growth Area Framework Plan at Clause 21.04 – Figure 1. |
| C142 | 13 MAR 2014 | The amendment introduces Clause 22.23 Stormwater Management (Water Sensitive Urban Design) into the Melbourne Planning Scheme. |
| VC115 | 4 APR 2014 | <p>Changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and relevant planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> providing that the permit exemptions at Clauses 62.01, 62.02-1 and 62.02-2 do not apply to permit requirements in Clause 36.03 'Public Conservation and Resource Zone'; amending Clause 36.03-1 'Tables of Uses' to require a use listed in Clause 62.01 be subject to conditions that a use must be conducted by, on behalf of a public land manager or be specified in an incorporated plan; and amending Clause 36.03-3 to require an application for a permit to be accompanied by the written consent of the Secretary to the Department of Environment and Primary Industries where there is no public land manager for the subject land. |
| VC108 | 16 APR 2014 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amends Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) to extend the timeframe for continued use of a building for temporary accommodation without a planning permit to 30 April 2015. Amends Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire – Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframe for submitting a site plan to the responsible authority for rebuilding a dwelling, dependent person's unit or building used for agriculture to 30 April 2015. |
| VC111 | 16 APR 2014 | <p>Amends Clause 37.07 – Urban Growth Zone in "Part A – Provisions for land where no precinct structure plan applies" to align with the reformed Farming Zone approved by VC103 by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reducing the restrictions for alterations and extensions to dwellings, out-buildings and farm buildings. Removing the requirement for a mandatory section 173 agreement which restricts future subdivision after an initial subdivision is approved. Removing the prohibition on camping and caravan park, funeral parlour, helicopter landing site, industry (other than rural industry), landscape gardening supplies, market, motor racing track, pleasure boat facility, service station, trade supplies, transport terminal, warehouse (other than rural store) and any use listed in Clause 62.01 if any requirement is not met. Removing conditions restricting group accommodation, place of assembly (other than carnival, circus and place of worship), residential hotel, restaurant and store (other than freezing and cool |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>storage and rural store).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Removing permit requirements for primary produce sales, rural industry (other than abattoir and sawmill) and rural store, if the condition opposite the use is met. ▪ Increasing the threshold for persons that can be accommodated in a bed and breakfast from six to 10 without a permit. ▪ Making amusement parlour and nightclub prohibited. ▪ Requiring applications for warehouse and industry uses to be to the Metropolitan Planning Authority (for applications within metropolitan Melbourne) or the Department of Transport, Planning and Local Infrastructure (for applications outside metropolitan Melbourne) referred in accordance with section 55 of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> (the Act). <p>The Amendment also amends Clause 66 – Referral and Notice Provisions to replace “Growth Areas Authority” with “Metropolitan Planning Authority” to reflect the creation of the new planning authority.</p> |
| C231 | 24 APR 2014 | The amendment extends the expiry date for the interim controls at Schedule 2 to Clause 42.01 – Environmental Significance Overlay and the Schedule to Clause 43.01 – Heritage Overlay, for 12 months until 2 May 2015. |
| C220 | 8 MAY 2014 | The amendment strengthens planning policy and controls that affect land within the setting and backdrop of the Shrine of Remembrance by making various changes to the Local Planning Policy Framework, Design and Development Overlays, General Provisions and Incorporated documents. Mandatory compliance with the Shrine Vista Control and permanent mandatory height controls in areas close to the Shrine are introduced, to ensure that development does not compromise the Shrine's historic and cultural significance, landmark qualities or sense of place. It also requires notice to the Shrine of Remembrance Trustees for proposals which exceed the preferred heights and for advertising signs that may impact the Shrine. |
| C233 | 22 MAY 2014 | The amendment extends the expiry date for the interim controls applying to 85 – 105 Sutton Street, North Melbourne (HO1118) under the Schedule to Clause 43.01 – Heritage Overlay, until 30 November 2014. |
| VC106 | 30 MAY 2014 | <p>The <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes are amended to recognise <i>Plan Melbourne</i> and Victoria's regional growth plans by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Inserting a new clause 9, which requires any references in the planning scheme to Melbourne 2030 and Melbourne 2030: A planning update Melbourne @ 5 Million (Department of Planning and Community Development, 2008) to be disregarded and requires planning and responsible authorities to consider and apply Plan Melbourne. ▪ Deleting clauses 11.04-1 to 11.04-5 in the State Planning Policy Framework (SPPF), which set out planning objectives and strategies from Melbourne 2030, and introducing new clauses 11.04-1 to 11.04-6 which set out objectives and strategies taken from the vision in Plan Melbourne. Existing clauses 11.04-6 to 11.04-8 have been renumbered as 11.04-7 to 11.04-9 respectively. ▪ Inserting clauses 11.06 – 11.13 in the SPPF which set out the objectives and strategies of Victoria's eight regional growth plans. ▪ Removing references to Melbourne 2030, Melbourne 2030: A planning update Melbourne @ 5 Million, the Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network Plan, 2010 and Ready for |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>Tomorrow – a Blueprint for Regional and Rural Victoria from the following clauses in the State Planning Policy Framework:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clause 11 (Settlement); • clause 16 (Housing); • clause 17 (Economic Development); • clause 18 (Transport); and • clause 19 (Infrastructure). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Deleting the Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network Plan, 2010 from the list of incorporated documents in clause 81.01. |
| GC6 | 5 JUN 2014 | The Amendment removes floor space restrictions in planning schemes following the introduction of the reformed commercial zones in Amendment VC100. The floor space caps are removed from zones and overlays in activity centres, commercial centres and employment areas in metropolitan Melbourne planning schemes which currently restrict retail and other associated commercial uses. |
| GC9 | 13 JUN 2014 | The amendment replaces all land in the Residential 1 Zone and Residential 2 Zone with the General Residential Zone and updates the planning scheme maps to reflect the reformed commercial zones. |
| C229 | 19 JUN 2014 | The amendment makes changes to the schedule to Clause 52.03 'Specific sites and exclusions', the schedule to Clause 61.01 'Administration and enforcement of this scheme' and the schedule to Clause 81.01 'Documents incorporated into this Scheme' to reference the amended incorporated document 'Melbourne Park Redevelopment, February 2014' and clarify the area description. |
| C237 | 27 JUN 2014 | Inserts a new Schedule 62 to Clause 43.02 Design and Development Overlay to introduce mandatory height controls over the 'Bourke Hill' area on an interim basis of 12 months, make associated administrative changes to Design and Development Overlay Schedule 2 and amend planning scheme map 8DDO2&14 accordingly. |
| GC2 | 30 JUN 2014 | Introduces a new incorporated document titled 'East West Link (Eastern Section) Project June 2014' and amends the schedules to Clause 52.03, Clause 61.01 and Clause 81.01. |
| VC116 | 1 JUL 2014 | Amendment VC116 changes the VPP and all planning schemes by replacing the User Guide and Clauses 52.04, 52.06, 52.35, 54, 55 and 56 to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone; deletes Clause 32.01 - Residential 1 Zone from the VPP and 24 planning schemes; deletes Clause 32.02 - Residential 2 Zone from the VPP and 6 planning schemes; deletes Clause 32.06 - Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 3 planning schemes; amends Clause 32.08 - General Residential Zone to include the following words "shown on the planning scheme map as GRZ, R1Z, R2Z and R3Z with a number (if shown)" in the VPP and 59 planning schemes; amends Clause 43.03 – Incorporated Plan Overlay to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 24 planning schemes; amends Clause 43.04 – Development Plan Overlay to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 71 planning schemes; amends Clause 43.05 – Neighbourhood Character Overlay to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 14 planning schemes; amends Clause 57 to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 17 planning schemes; changes the Ararat, Ballarat, Banyule, Brimbank, Darebin, Greater Geelong, Greater Shepparton, Knox, Latrobe, Maribyrnong, Moonee Valley, |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Moorabool, Moreland, Nillumbik, Port Phillip, Southern Grampians, Whitehorse and Yarra planning schemes by introducing Clause 32.08 - General Residential Zone and inserting Schedules to the General Residential Zone which replicate Schedules for any of the deleted Residential 1, Residential 2 and Residential 3 Zones; changes the Cardinia, Frankston, Greater Geelong, Kingston, Melton, Mornington Peninsula and Whittlesea planning schemes by inserting or amending Schedules to the General Residential Zone to replicate Schedules for any of the deleted Residential 1, Residential 2 and Residential 3 Zones. |
| C239 | 11 JUL 2014 | Inserts the revised Incorporated Document <i>70 Southbank Blvd, Southbank, June 2014</i> into the Schedules at Clauses 52.03 and 81.01 of the Melbourne Planning Scheme to facilitate a revised building design. |
| GC16 | 24 JUL 2014 | The amendment to both schemes changes the schedules to the Development Contributions Plan Overlay by allowing permits to be issued subject to inclusion of a permit condition requiring a section 173 Agreement for provision of development contributions, and amends the Schedules to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the purposes of agreements under Section 173 for development contributions in the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area. |
| VC109 | 31 JUL 2014 | The amendment changes the <i>Victorian Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all Victorian planning schemes by amending: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 44.06 'Bushfire Management Overlay' (BMO) to move the application requirements to Clause 52.47 and include a new mandatory condition for bushfire bunkers. ▪ Clause 52.17 'Native Vegetation' to enable the clearing of native vegetation to be undertaken by private landholders on Crown land with the written permission of the Secretary of the Department of Environment and Primary Industries for the purposes of maintaining wild dog exclusion fences. ▪ Clause 52.47 'Planning for bushfire' to provide approved and alternative bushfire safety measures for new single dwellings, replacement or extension to an existing dwelling and other buildings. ▪ Clause 52.48 'Bushfire Protection: Exemptions' to provide exemptions for the provision of defensible space for a dwelling approved under the BMO. ▪ Clause 66 'Referral and Notice Provisions' to change the referral authority status for relevant fire authorities for some development from determining to recommending referral authority. |
| VC113 | 31 JUL 2014 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by amending Clause 52.32 – Wind energy facility to enable minor amendments to be made to a Wind energy facility planning permit issued prior to 15 March 2011. |
| GC7 | 7 AUG 2014 | The amendment implements the Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan as an incorporated document and makes relevant changes to the Melbourne and Port Phillip Planning Schemes. More specifically the amendment makes the following changes to the Melbourne Planning Scheme: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Deletes Clause 22.25 and updates Clause 21.13 to reflect local policy changes. Updates Schedule 4 to Clause 37.04 (Capital City Zone) to introduce the Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan and updates Clause 52.01 (Open Space) to require an 8% open space contribution. Updates the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to make |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>the Metropolitan Planning Authority the responsible authority from 1 October 2014 for specific applications. The amendment also makes consequential changes to Table of Contents & the Schedule to Clause 81.01 of the Melbourne Planning Scheme.</p> <p>The amendment makes the following changes to the Port Phillip Planning Scheme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replaces Clauses 21.03 & 21.04, updates Clause 21.05 & 21.06 and deletes Clause 22.10 to reflect the Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan within local policies. Updates Schedule 1 to Clause 37.04 (Capital City Zone) to introduce the Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan and updates Clause 52.01 (Open Space) to require an 8% open space contribution. Updates the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Metropolitan Planning Authority the responsible authority from 1 October 2014 for specific applications and updates the Schedule to Clause 66.06 to require notice for certain applications to the Secretary, Department of Transport, Planning and Local Infrastructure. The amendment also makes consequential changes to Table of Contents & the Schedule to Clause 81.01 of the Port Phillip Planning Scheme. |
| VC117 | 22 AUG 2014 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes in Victoria by introducing a new Clause 11.14 – Planning for distinctive areas and including the <i>Mornington Peninsula Localised Planning Statement</i> (Victorian Government, 2014) as a policy guideline.</p> |
| VC118 | 22 AUG 2014 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all Victorian planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 52.09 to correct errors. Replacing references to the “Prostitution Control Act 1994” with the “Sex Work Act 1994” in Clause 52.46 and Clause 72 in the to reflect the change to the name of that Act. Replacing the reference to “Clause 55.09-1” with “Clause 56.09-1” in Clause 56.09. Deleting the expired Clause 56.10 Replacing the number “3” with the word “three” in Clause 62 to improve the grammatical form of that clause. Amending Clause 66 to correct outdated references to planning scheme provisions and to update references to regulations. Deleting the reference to “Laundromat” from the definition of “Service Industry” in Clause 74. Amendment VC87 moved “Laundromat” to the “Shop” definition but omitted to remove it from the “Service Industry definition”. Amending the list of land uses under the definition of “Earth and Energy Industry” in Clause 74 to remove minor technical errors. <p>Amends a condition in the use ‘Supermarket’ in the section 2 table to Clause 34.02-1 in the VPP and all relevant planning schemes to remove an inadvertent error.</p> <p>Deletes the reference to ‘Clause 52.05-6’ in Clause 37.04-5 of the Capital City Zone in the VPP and all relevant planning schemes because Clause 52.05-6 does not specify a category of advertising control.</p> <p>Updates and corrects the descriptions of people, bodies or departments in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The schedule to Clause 66.04 - Referral of permit applications under local provisions, in the Latrobe, South Gippsland and |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Wellington planning schemes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Schedule 1 to the State Resource Overlay (SRO) in the Latrobe and Wellington Planning Schemes. |
| VC120 | 4 SEP 2014 | The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by introducing a new Clause 52.43 Live music and entertainment noise. |
| GC17 | 8 SEP 2014 | <p>The amendment applies to land impacted by development of the Regional Rail Link Project, which extends from Southern Cross Station, Melbourne to Bulban Road, Werribee. Specifically, it applies to land vested in VicTrack, VicRoads, the Secretary of the Department of Transport, Planning and Local Infrastructure, the Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Melbourne Water and the Cities of Melbourne, Maribyrnong, Brimbank, Melton and Wyndham.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Melbourne Planning Scheme: Amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 4, 7, 8 and amends Planning Scheme Map Number 8DDO (Part 3). ▪ Maribyrnong Planning Scheme: Amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 6, 7, 8, 9, amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 6HO, 7DCPO, 8PAO, 8DCPO, 9EAO, 9DCPO and amends the Schedule to the Public Acquisition Overlay. ▪ Brimbank Planning Scheme: Amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 7, 8, 9, 12 and amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 12ESO and 12HO. ▪ Melton Planning Scheme: Amends Planning Scheme Map Number 14, amends Planning Scheme Map Number 14DPO and deletes Schedule 2 to the Special Use Zone. ▪ Wyndham Planning Scheme: Amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 14 and amends Planning Scheme Map Nos 9DPO, 9DCPO, 10DCPO, 10IPO, 14DPO and 14DCPO. <p>No changes are proposed to the Project Area designations made under the Major Transport Projects Facilitation Act 2009. No changes are proposed to the existing Incorporated Documents incorporated in the relevant planning schemes.</p> |
| VC114 | 19 SEP 2014 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Introducing a new Clause 90 to create a new section in the VPP for the VicSmart planning assessment provisions. ▪ Introducing a new Clause 91 which sets out the planning assessment process for VicSmart applications. ▪ Introducing a new Clause 92 which sets out the classes of application that are a State VicSmart application and the relevant provision of Clause 93 that contains the information requirements and decision guidelines that apply to each class of State VicSmart application. ▪ Introducing a new Clause 93 which sets out the information requirements and decision guidelines for each class of State VicSmart application. ▪ Introducing a new Clause 94 to provide the ability to specify classes of local VicSmart applications and the relevant clause or schedule that contains the information requirements and decision guidelines that apply to each class. ▪ Introducing a new Clause 95 which sets out the information requirements and decision guidelines for each class of local VicSmart application. ▪ Amending the Schedules to Clause 61.01 to specify the Chief |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>Executive Officer of the council as the responsible authority for deciding a VicSmart application in the planning scheme. For the French Island and Sandstone Island Planning Scheme, Port of Melbourne Planning Scheme and Alpine Resorts Planning Scheme specify the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority for deciding a VicSmart application in the planning scheme.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Making consequential changes to the VPP User Guide to recognise the new VicSmart provisions and to turn off consideration of Clause 65 decision guidelines for a VicSmart application. <p>The amendment changes the Ballarat Planning scheme by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Introducing a schedule to Clause 94 to create local VicSmart classes of application for buildings and works and subdivision affected by Clause 42.02-2 Design and Development Overlay Schedules 1 and 3-16 (inclusive). ▪ Introducing a schedule to Clause 95 to create information requirements and decision guidelines for the local VicSmart classes of application. <p>The amendment changes the Greater Geelong Planning scheme by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Introducing a schedule to Clause 94 to create additional local VicSmart classes of application for the following applications under the Activity Centre Zone: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Boundary realignment ▪ Subdivision of an existing building or car space ▪ Subdivision of land into two lots ▪ Buildings and works up to \$250,000 ▪ Advertising signs ▪ Reducing car parking spaces ▪ Licensed premises. ▪ Introducing a schedule to Clause 95 to create information requirements and decision guidelines for the local VicSmart classes of application: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Buildings and works up to \$250,000 ▪ Licensed premises. ▪ The State information requirements and decision guidelines set out in Clause 93 are used for the other local VicSmart classes of application. |
| C249 | 25 SEP 2014 | Planning Scheme Map No. 11 is amended to apply the Capital City Zone – Schedule 3 for land at 231-241 Sturt Street, Southbank. |
| GC15 | 6 NOV 2014 | Inserts a new incorporated document titled “Cranbourne Pakenham Rail Corridor Project September 2014” into the Schedule to Clause 52.03 and the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to allow land identified in the incorporated document to be used and developed subject to conditions. |
| C248 | 13 NOV 2014 | The amendment reapplies the interim heritage controls applying to 85 – 105 Sutton Street, North Melbourne (HO1118) under the Schedule to Clause 43.01 – Heritage Overlay, until 30 November 2015. |
| VC123 | 13 NOV 2014 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and most planning schemes in Victoria by amending Clause 34.02 – Commercial 2 Zone to make small scale supermarkets (up to 1800 square metres) adjoining, or with access to, a Road Zone not requiring |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | a planning permit in the City of Greater Geelong (consistent with the treatment of supermarkets in this zone in metropolitan Melbourne). Supermarkets greater than 1800 square metres will require a planning permit in the City of Greater Geelong (consistent with metropolitan Melbourne). Other non-metropolitan planning schemes supermarkets larger than 1800 square metres are prohibited in the C2Z. |
| C179 | 27 NOV 2014 | Implements the new residential zones through the introduction of Clause 32.09 Neighbourhood Residential Zone and two associated Schedules; Schedules 2, 3 and 4 to Clause 32.08 General Residential Zone; the introduction of Clause 32.07 Residential Growth Zone and an associated Schedule 1; and amendments to Schedule 1 to Clause 32.08 General Residential Zone. |
| C225 | 29 JAN 2015 | The amendment makes minor formatting changes, corrects technical anomalies, improves language, deletes redundant Public Acquisition Overlays and corrects a minor land zoning discrepancy in Docklands. |
| C260 | 29 JAN 2015 | Introduces a transitional provision into the Schedules 2, 3 and 4 to the General Residential Zone. |
| VC124 | 2 APR 2015 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Amending Clause 19.01-1 'Provision of Renewable Energy' to reference the updated Policy and planning guidelines for development of wind energy facilities in Victoria (Guidelines). ▪ Amending Clauses 42.01 'Environmental Significance Overlay', 42.02 'Vegetation Protection Overlay', 42.03 'Significant Landscape Overlay', 44.01 'Erosion Management Overlay', 44.02 'Salinity Management Overlay', 52.16 'Native Vegetation Precinct Plan' and 52.17 'Native Vegetation' to introduce an exemption from requirements to obtain a permit to remove, destroy or lop vegetation and to update references to the name of a government department. The permit exemption applies to vegetation removed, destroyed or lopped on Crown land and by a person acting under and in accordance with an authorisation order made under sections 82 or 84 of the Traditional Owner Settlement Act 2010. ▪ Amending Clause 52.32 'Wind Energy Facility' to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • reduce the allowable distance of a turbine to a dwelling from two kilometres to one kilometre (consent is required from the owner of a dwelling to locate a turbine closer than one kilometre to the dwelling) • clarify the application of the one kilometre rule to applications for minor amendments to existing permits • reference the updated Guidelines. ▪ Amending Clause 61.01-1 'Minister is the Responsible Authority' to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for all new planning permit applications for the use and development of land for the purpose of a Wind energy facility. |
| GC29 | 17 APR 2015 | The Amendment makes the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for development applications over certain thresholds within specific areas in Fishermans Bend and introduces interim mandatory maximum building heights for the Fishermans Bend area and updates the incorporated document, Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan July 2014 (amended April 2015). |
| C212 | 30 APR 2015 | Introduces a revised Schedule 2 – Exceptional Trees, to the Environmental Significance Overlay (ESO2) at Clause 42.01 and applies the ESO2 to 126 individual trees across 108 properties. Amends the Schedule to Clause 43.01 Heritage Overlay to introduce 18 trees to the 'Tree Controls Apply' column. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| VC119 | 30 APR 2015 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> amending Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) to extend the timeframe for continued use of a building for temporary accommodation without a planning permit to 30 September 2018; amending Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire – Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframe for submitting a site plan to the responsible authority for rebuilding a dwelling, dependent person's unit or building used for agriculture to 30 September 2017. |
| VC122 | 7 MAY 2015 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and relevant planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 45.07 (City Link Project Overlay) to exempt the CityLink Tulla Widening Project from planning requirements. Amending Clause 45.01 (Public Acquisition Overlay) maps to facilitate the acquisition of land for the CityLink Tulla Widening Project in the Melbourne Planning Scheme, the Moreland Planning Scheme and the Moonee Valley Planning Scheme. Amending Clause 45.07 (City Link Project Overlay) maps to facilitate construction of the CityLink Tulla Widening Project in the Melbourne Planning Scheme, the Moreland Planning Scheme and the Moonee Valley Planning Scheme. Correcting mapping anomalies in the application of the Road Zone 1 (RDZ1) in the Melbourne Planning Scheme, the Moreland Planning Scheme and the Moonee Valley Planning Scheme. |
| GC26 | 21 MAY 2015 | <p>The amendment replaces the existing Regional Rail Link Incorporated Documents in the Brimbank, Maribyrnong, Melbourne, Melton and Wyndham Planning Schemes with amended Incorporated Documents referencing the changes to the Project Area under the <i>Major Transport Projects Facilitation Act 2009</i> by amending:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Schedule to Clause 52.03 – Specific Sites and Exclusions Schedule to Clause 61.01 – Administration of the Scheme Schedule to Clause 81.01 – Incorporated Documents |
| C227 | 28 MAY 2015 | <p>Implements Section 48 of the <i>Heritage Act 1995</i> to ensure that places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register.</p> |
| VC125 | 11 JUN 2015 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by amending:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 19.01-1 'Provision of Renewable Energy' to reference the updated Policy and planning guidelines for development of wind energy facilities in Victoria (Guidelines). Amending Clause 52.32 'Wind energy facility' to reference the updated Guidelines and update the application requirements to address the electricity transmission or distribution system. Amending Clause 74 'Land Use Terms' to change the definition of Wind energy facility to include the use of the transmission or distribution system of power lines to connect the wind energy facility to the electricity network. |
| C263 | 25 JUN 2015 | <p>Extends the expiry date at Clause 43.02 Schedule 62 5.0 for three months until 27 September 2015.</p> |
| C215 | 30 JUL 2015 | <p>Implements the findings of the Kensington Heritage Review, Graeme Butler 2013, and the Review of Heritage Buildings in Kensington: Percy Street Area, Graeme Butler 2013, by applying the Heritage Overlay to new heritage places (precincts and individual sites),</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | amending the references of some existing heritage places, deleting one heritage place from the Heritage Overlay and making associated schedule and map changes. |
| C240 | 30 JUL 2015 | Introduces permanent mandatory and discretionary height controls to Bourke Hill via Clause 43.02 Design and Development Overlay Schedule 62, alters the boundaries of the Heritage Overlay precinct for Bourke Hill (HO500), modifies the Statement of Significance for the Bourke Hill precinct at Clause 22.04 and makes related changes to the Scheme. |
| GC36 | 3 SEP 2015 | The amendment removes the incorporated document titled 'East West Link (Eastern Section) Project June 2014 (amended September 2014)', and all references to the document, from the Melbourne, Moonee Valley, Moreland and Yarra Planning Schemes. |
| C262 | 4 SEP 2015 | The amendment inserts a new Schedule 10 to Clause 43.02 Design and Development Overlay to introduce mandatory built form controls and discretionary plot ratio over the central city area and make City of Melbourne a recommending referral authority at the schedule to Clause 66.04, introduces mandatory shadowing controls to Schedules 1, 2 and 3 to the Capital City Zone, introduces wind analysis criteria to Schedules 1 and 2 to the Capital City Zone, modifies discretionary height controls within Design and Development Overlay Schedules 2, 7, 40, 60 and 62 to make them mandatory, modifies Clause 22.01 (Urban Design within the Capital City Zone) and Clause 22.02 (Sunlight to Public Spaces) policy to align with the interim built form controls and inserts map 8DDO10 and amends planning scheme map 8DDOPT3 accordingly, on an interim basis of 12 months. |
| C261 | 17 SEP 2015 | The amendment modifies the Incorporated Document titled "University of Melbourne Bio 21 Project Parkville, November 2001" by changing its title to "University of Melbourne Bio21 Project Parkville, July 2015" to allow the land to be used and developed for the purposes of Stage 2B of the Bio21 facility. Associated changes are also made to the Schedule to Clause 52.03 and the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to reflect the Incorporated Document changes. |
| VC128 | 8 OCT 2015 | The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 18.04-1 (Melbourne Airport) and Clause 18.04-2 (Planning for airports) to include the National Airports Safeguarding Framework (NASF) as a policy guideline. Amending Clause 18.04-1 (Melbourne Airport) to update the policy guidelines by replacing Melbourne Airport Master Plan (Australia Pacific Airports (Melbourne) Pty Ltd, September 2008) with Melbourne Airport Master Plan, 2013. Amending Clause 11.14-1 (Localised planning statements) to include the Bellarine Peninsula Localised Planning Statement (Victorian Government, 2015) (BPLPS) as a policy guideline. |
| C173 | 15 OCT 2015 | Rezones the land at 114-152 Grattan Street, Carlton from a Public Use Zone (PUZ3) to a Capital City Zone - Schedule 6 (CCZ6), removes the Design and Development Overlay - Schedule 45 (DDO45) from the subject land, introduces a new Schedule 10 to the Development Plan Overlay (DPO10) and applies it to the subject land, removes the Parking Overlay – Schedule 12 (PO12) and applies the Parking Overlay – Schedule 1 (PO1) to the subject site. References the new CCZ6 and DDO10 at Clause 22.01 – Urban Design within the Capital City Zone. |
| C196 | 15 OCT 2015 | The amendment implements the City North Structure Plan, February 2012. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| C198 | 15 OCT 2015 | The amendment implements the findings of the <i>City North Heritage Review 2013</i> by applying the Heritage Overlay to new individual heritage places and heritage precincts, removing existing heritage overlays and altering a number of existing heritage overlays (i.e. adding to and deleting properties from a precinct, altering the description or property grading). |
| VC101 | 29 OCT 2015 | <p>The Amendment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removes the following reference documents from the VPP and all planning schemes: <i>A Vision for Victoria to 2010; Growing Victoria Together</i> (Department of Premier and Cabinet, 2005) from Clause 11 (Settlement); <i>Alpine Development Code 1997</i> from Clause 12 (Environmental and Landscape Values) and from Clause 21.03 (Key planning strategies) in the Alpine Planning Scheme; <i>Growing Victoria Together</i> (Department of Premier and Cabinet, 2001) from Clause 11 (Settlement); and <i>Ready for Tomorrow – a Blueprint for Regional and Rural Victoria</i> (State Government of Victoria, 2010) from Clause 14 (Natural resource management). Updates a number of reference and incorporated documents with new versions in the VPP and all planning schemes, by: Updating the reference document <i>Apiary Code of Practice</i> (May 1997) to <i>Apiary Code of Practice</i> (May 2011) in Clause 14 (Natural resource management) and Clause 62 (Uses, buildings, works, subdivisions and demolition not requiring a permit); Updating the reference document <i>Alpine Resorts 2020 Strategy</i> to <i>Alpine Resorts Strategic Plan</i> (State Government of Victoria, Alpine Resorts Co-ordinating Council 2012) in Clause 12 (Environmental and landscape values) and in schedules 1 and 2 to Clause 37.02 (Comprehensive Development Zone) in the Alpine Resorts Planning Scheme; Updating the incorporated document <i>Code of Practice for Fire Management on Public Land</i>, (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2006) to <i>Code of Practice for Bushfire Management on Public Land</i> (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2012) in Clause 81.01 (Table of documents incorporated in this scheme); Updating the incorporated and reference document <i>Code of Practice for Timber Production</i> (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2007) to <i>Code of Practice for Timber Production</i> (Department of Environment and Primary Industries, 2014) in Clause 14 (Natural resource management), Clause 52.18 (Timber Production) and Clause 81.01 (Table of documents incorporated in this scheme); Updating the incorporated and reference document <i>Guidelines for Environmental Management: Code of Practice – Onsite Wastewater Management</i> (Publication 891.2, EPA, 2008) to |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>Guidelines for Environmental Management: Code of Practice – Onsite Wastewater Management (Publication 891.3, EPA, February 2013) in Clause 19 (Infrastructure) and Clause 81.01 (Table of documents incorporated in this scheme);</p> <p>Updating the reference document Guidelines for planning permit applications in open, potable water supply catchment areas (Department of Planning and Community Development, 2009) to Guidelines for planning permit applications in open, potable water supply catchment areas (Department of Sustainability Environment, 2012) in Clause 14 (Natural resource management) and Clause 19 (Infrastructure);</p> <p>Updating the reference document Victorian Cycling Strategy (State Government of Victoria, 2009) with Cycling into the Future 2013-23 (State Government of Victoria, 2012) in Clause 18 (Transport).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removes Particular Provisions 52.40 (Government funded education facilities) and 52.41 (Government funded social housing) from the VPP and all planning schemes as these provisions expired on 30 June 2012 and supported the Commonwealth's completed Nation Building Economic Stimulus Plan. Makes a number of corrections, clarification and updates to the VPP and all planning schemes including: <p>Updating Clause 19 (Infrastructure) and 52.32 (Wind Energy Facility) to insert the publication information for the <i>Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria</i>;</p> <p>Updating Clause 52.06 (Car parking) to remove a double reference to the car parking demand assessment;</p> <p>Updating Clause 52.33 (Shipping container storage) to reflect that in addition to land in a Special Use Zone established for port-related activities, the Particular Provision also does not apply to land in the Port Zone;</p> <p>Updating Clause 52.36 (Integrated public transport planning) and Clause 66 (Referral and notice provisions) to ensure the Public Transport Development Authority is referred to by its correct legal title (rather than Public Transport Victoria);</p> <p>Updating Clause 62.01 (Uses, buildings, works, subdivisions and demolition not requiring a permit) correct the name of the Urban Floodway Zone; and</p> <p>Updating Clause 63.07 (Compliance with codes of practice) to remove the repealed Section 55 of the Conservation Forests and Lands Act 1987.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Makes a number of corrections, clarifications and updates to some planning schemes including: <p>Updating Schedule 3 to Clause 37.01 (Special Use Zone) in the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme to correct an error in the land description; and</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>Updating the schedules to Clause 61.03 (What does this scheme consist of?) in the Banyule, Baw Baw, Boroondara, Campaspe, Casey, Greater Dandenong, Greater Shepparton, Manningham, Melbourne, Monash, and Wodonga planning schemes to ensure the Parking Overlay maps are referenced.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updates government department names to their current titles as a result of machinery of government changes in the VPP User Guide, Clause 12 (Environmental and landscape values), Clause 14 (Natural resource management), Clause 36.03 (Public Conservation and Resource Zone), Clause 44.01 (Erosion Management Overlay), Clause 44.02 (Salinity Management Overlay), 52.15 (Heliport and helicopter landing site), Clause 52.18 (Timber production), Clause 52.24 (Community care unit), Clause 56.07 (Integrated water management) and Clause 66 (Referral and notice provisions). Updates government department names in the schedules to Clause 66.04 (Referral of permit applications under local provisions) in the Alpine Resorts, Ararat, Ballarat, Bass Coast, Baw Baw, Buloke, Campaspe, Cardinia, Casey, Colac Otway, Darebin, French Island / Sandstone Island, Glenelg, Greater Bendigo, Greater Dandenong, Greater Shepparton, Hume, Kingston, LaTrobe, Macedon Ranges, Manningham, Maroondah, Melbourne, Melton, Mitchell, Moira, Moonee Valley, Moorabool, Mornington Peninsula, Mount Alexander, Moyne, Murrindindi, Port Phillip, South Gippsland, Southern Grampians, Surf Coast, Swan Hill, Wellington, West Wimmera, Whittlesea, Wodonga and Wyndham planning schemes. Updates government department names in the schedules to Clause 66.06 (Notice of permit applications under local provisions) in the Alpine Resorts, Ararat, Bass Coast, Brimbank, Colac Otway, Greater Bendigo, Horsham, Loddon, Maribyrnong, Melbourne, Mount Alexander, Northern Grampians, Port Phillip, Pyrenees, Queenscliffe, Swan Hill, Wyndham, Yarra and Yarriambiack planning schemes. |
| C266 | 16 NOV 2015 | <p>Change the word 'schedule' to the word 'scheme' in each of the transitional provisions contained within the Schedules to the Capital City Zone and Design and Development Overlay (as specified on page 1), to ensure that applications lodged prior to the gazettal of Amendment C262 are assessed against the version of the scheme in operation at that time. The word 'schedule' means that it could be interpreted that only the provisions of the relevant schedule benefit from transitional provisions, which was not the intent of Amendment C262. In addition, minor grammatical and spelling errors have been rectified.</p> |
| VC107 | 26 NOV 2015 | <p>The Amendment makes changes to the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 19.01-1 (Provision of Renewable Energy) to reference the updated Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria (guidelines); Amending Clause 52.32 (Wind energy facility) to reference the updated guidelines and make changes to wording; Amending Clause 61.01-1 (Minister is Responsible Authority) to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for all new planning permit applications for use or development of land for the purpose of a utility installation and minor utility installation used to transmit or distribute electricity generated by a Wind energy facility; and |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 74 (Land Use Terms) to change the definition of Wind energy facility to remove reference to the use of the transmission or distribution systems of power lines to connect the wind energy facility to the electricity network. Amending Clause 18.04-2 (Planning for airports) to include the recently approved Avalon Airport Master Plan (Avalon Airport Australia Pty Ltd, September 2015) as a policy guideline; and Amending Clause 45.02 (Airport Environs Overlay) and Clause 45.08 (Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay) to replace reference to <i>Australian Standard AS 2021-2000, Acoustics - Aircraft Noise Intrusion - Building Siting and Construction</i>, with the 2015 revision issued by Standards Australia Limited. Amending schedules to Clause 81.01 in some planning schemes applying an Airport Environs Overlay or Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay to update the list of incorporated documents to replace reference to <i>Australian Standard AS 2021-2000, Acoustics - Aircraft Noise Intrusion - Building Siting and Construction</i>, with the 2015 revision issued by Standards Australia Limited. |
| C283 | 30 NOV 2015 | Extend interim heritage controls applying to 85 – 105 Sutton Street, North Melbourne (HO1118) until 31 May 2016 and correct a technical error in the wording of Clause 4.0 to design and Development Overlay Schedule 10. |
| VC121 | 21 DEC 2015 | The amendment changes the State Planning Policy Framework (SPPF) of the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by relocating an updated Clause 11.04-9 (River corridors) to a new Clause 12.05 (Rivers), and introduces a new Clause 12.05-2 (Yarra River protection). |
| C269 | 14 JAN 2016 | Includes the Incorporated Document, <i>Heritage Places Inventory June 2015</i> , by updating the Schedule to Clause 81.01. |
| VC126 | 28 JAN 2016 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 52.32 (Wind energy facility) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> exempt an application to amend a permit for a wind energy facility made under section 97I of the Planning and Environment Act 1987 (the Act) from requirements in section 97E (if the amendment of the permit does not increase the number of turbines or change the location of a turbine in specified circumstances), clarify that the location of a turbine is measured from the centre of its tower at ground level for the purpose of provisions relating to the amendment of a permit, update the reference to the Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria (the guidelines), which have been amended to reflect the amendments to Clause 52.32, and make minor corrections. Amending Clause 19.01-1 (Provision of renewable energy) to update the reference to the guidelines and delete reference to the outdated Renewable Energy Action Plan (Department of Sustainability and Environment, July 2006). Amending Clause 61.01 (Administration and enforcement of this scheme) to remove the Minister for Planning's designation as the responsible authority for matters under expired Clauses 52.40 (Government funded education facilities) and 52.41 (Government funded social housing). |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| VC127 | 4 FEB 2016 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clauses 11 (Settlement), 12 (Environmental and Landscape Values) and 13 (Environmental Risks) of the State Planning Policy Framework to update reference to the <i>Victorian Coastal Strategy</i> (Victorian Coastal Council, 2008) with reference to the 2014 version. Amending Clause 52.23 (Shared Housing) to clarify that only the use of land and not development is exempt from a permit under the provision. <p>The Amendment changes the Bass Coast, Bayside, Colac-Otway, Corangamite, East Gippsland, Frankston, French Island and Sandstone Island, Glenelg, Greater Geelong, Hobsons Bay, Kingston, Mornington Peninsula, Moyne, Port Phillip, Queenscliffe, Warrnambool, Wellington and Wyndham Planning Schemes by amending any local policies that refer to any outdated Victorian Coastal Strategy with reference to the 2014 version.</p> |
| C209 | 18 FEB 2016 | <p>Inserts a new Clause 22.26 Public Open Space Contribution, which specifies the nature of the open space contribution required. Replaces the Schedule to Clause 52.01 Public Open Space Contribution and Subdivision, which introduces two rates of contribution of 5.00 per cent and 7.06 per cent reflecting the anticipated growth and development in different parts of the municipality.</p> |
| GC41 | 29 FEB 2016 | <p>Introduces and applies Design and Development Overlay Schedules 65 and 66 to land surrounding the Alfred Hospital, Royal Melbourne Hospital and Royal Childrens Hospital, amends the Schedule to Clause 66.04 to specify new referral requirements, amends Design and Development Overlay Schedule 23 and amend the schedule to Clause 81.01 Incorporated Documents.</p> |
| C286 | 10 MAR 2016 | <p>The amendment inserts an exemption for minor buildings and works in the provisions for DDO10. In addition, the amendment clarifies that applications made prior to the introduction of the interim built form controls (Melbourne C262) are subject to the provisions of the scheme as of the day before the gazette of Amendment C262.</p> |
| C186(Part 2) | 14 APR 2016 | <p>Amend the Schedule to Clause 43.01 (Heritage Overlay) and Planning Scheme Maps 8HO2 to apply interim heritage controls to nine places of heritage significance until 31 March 2018.</p> |
| VC129 | 28 APR 2016 | <p>The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and Melbourne and Port Phillip planning schemes in Victoria by introducing a provision into Clause 37.04 (Capital City Zone) to require that a permit granted must include any condition required by the schedule to the zone.</p> |
| GC44 | 20 MAY 2016 | <p>The amendment facilitates the expansion and upgrade of the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre by replacing the existing Incorporated Document with the <i>"Melbourne Convention Centre Development, South and North Wharf Redevelopment, Docklands, April 2006, Amended May 2016"</i> Incorporated Document.</p> |
| C287 | 26 MAY 2016 | <p>The amendment inserts a new Incorporated Document in the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81.01 of the Melbourne Planning Scheme. The incorporated document allows a planning permit application for an office development at 271 Spring Street, Melbourne to be made, considered and decided under the requirements of the Melbourne Planning Scheme as they were in force immediately prior to the commencement of Amendment C262 to the Melbourne Planning Scheme on 4 September 2015.</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C292 | 26 MAY 2016 | The amendment modifies the Schedule to Clause 43.01 – Heritage Overlay to extend interim heritage protection on 85-105 Sutton Street, North Melbourne (HO 1118) until 30 November 2016. |
| GC37 | 27 MAY 2016 | The amendment facilitates the Caulfield Dandenong Rail Upgrade Project (the project) which includes the removal of nine level crossings on the Cranbourne Pakenham line between Caulfield and Dandenong, the redevelopment of five railway stations at Carnegie, Murrumbeena, Hughesdale, Clayton and Noble Park, and new and upgraded infrastructure between the city loop and Cranbourne and Pakenham railway stations. The amendment removes the <i>Cranbourne Pakenham Rail Corridor Upgrade Project Incorporated Document, September 2014</i> from the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81.01 of the relevant planning schemes and replaces it with the <i>Caulfield Dandenong Rail Upgrade Project, Incorporated Document, April 2016</i> (the incorporated document). The amendment allows the use and development of the land in the project area for the purposes of the project, as of right, in accordance with the incorporated document. |
| C257 | 23 JUN 2016 | Amends the Schedule to the Public Use Zone so that Category 2 signage controls apply to the University of Melbourne, Victorian College of the Arts (VCA) Campus land, Southbank, instead of Category 4 signage controls. |
| C289 | 23 JUN 2016 | The Amendment introduces an Incorporated Document titled “447 Collins Street, Melbourne, Transitional Arrangements, May 2016”, which provides planning approval for two multi-level, terraced high-rise towers joined at the upper levels and containing Office, Dwellings, Residential hotel, Retail premises (other than Adult sex bookshop, Department store, and Hotel), Place of assembly (other than Amusement parlour), and Gymnasium and associated car parking and including Public Open Space, public realm area and pedestrian links. |
| C291 | 30 JUN 2016 | The Amendment reinserts heritage property references from Amendment C215 ‘Kensington Heritage Review’ into the ‘Heritage Places Inventory June 2015’ Incorporated Document which were omitted in error during the approval of Amendment C269. The Amendment replaces the Schedule to Clause 81.01 with a new Schedule containing an updated reference to the document titled ‘Heritage Places Inventory May 2016’. |
| C293 | 30 JUN 2016 | The amendment reinserts text in the table to Clause 22.07 which was omitted during the approval of C220 in error and corrects an erroneous reference in Schedule 5 to the Capital City Zone. |
| VC130 | 4 JUL 2016 | The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by amending Clause 52.32 (Wind energy facility) to delete clause 52.32-8. |
| C207 | 14 JUL 2016 | The Amendment implements the findings of the Arden Macaulay Heritage Review, Graeme Butler 2012, by applying the Heritage Overlay to places and precincts of heritage significance; deleting the heritage overlay from some existing sites; updating the Local Planning Policy Framework at Clause 22.05 (Heritage Places outside the Capital City Zone); and amending the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to include the Arden Macaulay Heritage Review 2012: Statements of Significance (January 2016) and the Melbourne Water Permit Exemptions to the Schedule to Clause 43.01 for the Moonee Ponds Creek (HO1092) January 2017 as incorporated documents and to update the Heritage Places Inventory, January 2016 incorporated document. |
| C297 | 1 SEP 2016 | The amendment extends the expiry date of built form interim controls for the Central City from 4 September 2016 to 31 December 2016. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| GC54 | 23 SEP 2016 | The amendment consolidates the planning controls applying to the land and water subject to the Port of Melbourne lease transaction to ensure a coordinated and consistent planning framework for the port, and ensure consistent management of State-side planning matters under a single responsible authority. |
| GC52 | 29 SEP 2016 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ The amendment deletes the PAO2 from 445 Flemington Road, North Melbourne. ▪ The amendment applies the EAO to part of 1080A Frankston-Flinders Road, Somerville. ▪ The amendment rezones: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15 School Road, Warrenbayne, from PCRZ to FZ. • Rear of 39 East Street, Daylesford, from PUZ1 to IN1Z. • 27 Wilson Avenue and 325-327 Barkly Street, Brunswick, from PUZ4 to C1Z. • 331 Barkly Street and 17-19 Union Street, Brunswick, from PUZ4 to MUZ. • 54 Tallarook Street, Seymour, from PUZ7 to C1Z. • Part of 1080A Frankston-Flinders Road, Somerville, from PUZ4 to GRZ1. • 2230 Snow Road, Markwood, from PUZ2 to FZ. • 823 Weir Road, Glenmaggie, from PUZ1 to RCZ. |
| C299 | 27 OCT 2016 | The Amendment applies a new schedule to the Design and Development Overlay to introduce built form controls requiring the restoration and reconstruction of the heritage place at 160 Leicester Place, Carlton. |
| GC50 | 14 NOV 2016 | The Amendment inserts a new local policy which specifies a number of targets for dwelling diversity, affordable housing and employment within the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area; inserts a new schedule to the Design and Development Overlay with mandatory heights and setbacks and updates the incorporated document, Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan July 2014 (amended September 2016). |
| C259 | 17 NOV 2016 | Application of existing Design and Development Overlay - Schedule 32 (DDO32) to the properties at 120–162 Capel Street and 135–159 Peel Street, North Melbourne. |
| GC59 | 22 NOV 2016 | The Amendment makes technical corrections to the Design and Development Overlay Schedules introduced by Amendment GC50. |
| C270 | 23 NOV 2016 | The amendment introduces revised planning controls across the Central City (Hoddle Grid and Southbank) by amending Schedules to the Capital City Zone (Schedules 1, 2 and 3), Design & Development Overlay Schedules (2, 10, 40, 60 and 62) and the Local Planning Policy Framework (Clauses 22.01, 22.02 and 22.03). The new controls relate to built form (street wall, tower setback to street, side and rear boundaries and tower separation), overshadowing, wind mitigation, Floor Area Ratio (FAR), Floor Area Uplift (FAU) and the delivery of public benefits, urban design in the Capital City Zone and sunlight to public spaces. |
| VC131 | 24 NOV 2016 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by amending Clause 52.19 - <i>Telecommunications</i> facility, to exempt a permit application for a telecommunications facility funded (or partly funded) under the Commonwealth Government's <i>Mobile Black Spot Programme</i> from the notice and review requirements of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> . |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| C277 | 8 DEC 2016 | The Amendment replaces the word “Yes” with “No” in the “Prohibited Uses may be permitted” column for 9 individual heritage overlays and 1 precinct in the schedule to Clause 43.01. |
| GC45 | 5 JAN 2017 | The amendment facilitates the delivery of the Melbourne Metro Rail Project which includes twin nine kilometre rail tunnels connecting the Sunbury and Cranbourne/Pakenham lines, rail tunnel entrances at Kensington and South Yarra, five new underground stations at Arden, Parkville, CBD North, CBD South and Domain, and a rail turnback at West Footscray Station. |
| C288 | 2 MAR 2017 | The amendment introduces an Incorporated Document which provides planning approval for partial demolition and redevelopment of existing building and use and development of the land for a multi level building containing office, retail and residential hotel uses subject to the conditions of the incorporated document. |
| C290 | 2 MAR 2017 | The effect of Amendment C290 is to rezone land at 550 Epsom Road, Flemington from a Special Use Zone to the Comprehensive Development Zone and introduce Schedule 4 to the Comprehensive Development Zone. |
| C310 | 2 MAR 2017 | The Amendment inserts an Incorporated Document in the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81.01 titled ‘One Queensbridge, 1-29 Queens Bridge Street, Southbank (Crown’s Queensbridge Hotel Tower), February 2017’. |
| GC40 | 2 MAR 2017 | The effect of Amendment GC40 to the Melbourne and Moonee Valley Planning Schemes is to rezone land within the City of Melbourne between Leonard Crescent and the Flemington Racecourse rail spur line from a Special Use Zone to the Comprehensive Development Zone and introduce Schedule 3 to the Comprehensive Development Zone into the Melbourne Planning Scheme. Amendment GC40 also rezones adjoining land within the City of Moonee Valley from General Residential Zone to the Comprehensive Development Zone and introduces Schedule 1 to the Comprehensive Development Zone in the Moonee Valley Planning Scheme. |
| VC110 | 27 MAR 2017 | Implements the government’s response to the recommendations of the Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee by amending Clause 72 to introduce a new general term, “garden area” and amending the Neighbourhood Residential Zone, General Residential Zone, Residential Growth Zone, Mixed Use Zone and Township Zone. |
| VC135 | 27 MAR 2017 | The amendment introduces additional classes of application into the VicSmart provisions, and increases the ‘cost of development’ threshold of some existing VicSmart buildings and works classes of application. |
| VC134 | 31 MAR 2017 | The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes in Victoria by introducing the new Metropolitan Planning Strategy and making corresponding updates to the State Planning Policy Framework. It also restructures Clause 11, includes policy-neutral updates and administrative changes and introduces new and updated incorporated and reference documents. |
| VC136 | 13 APR 2017 | Amendment VC136 introduces state-wide planning requirements for apartment developments. The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes in Victoria by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Inserting a new Particular Provision at Clause 58 (Apartment developments) to introduce new requirements for apartment developments of five or more storeys (excluding a basement) in a residential zone and all apartment developments in other zones. ▪ Amending Clause 55 (Two or more dwellings on a lot and residential buildings) to include new requirements for apartment |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>developments.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Deleting Clause 52.35 (Urban context report and design response for residential development of five or more storeys). The content of Clause of 52.35 is translated into Clause 58.01. ▪ Amending clauses 32.04 (Mixed Use Zone), 32.05 (Township Zone), 32.07 (Residential Growth Zone) and 32.08 (General Residential Zone) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Require an application for an apartment development of five or more storeys (excluding a basement) to meet the requirements of Clause 58. • Update the decision guidelines to require the responsible authority to consider the objectives, standards and decision guidelines of Clause 58 before deciding on an application for an apartment development of five or more storeys (excluding a basement). • Specify application requirements for an apartment development in the Residential Growth Zone and the General Residential Zone. • Include transitional provisions for applications lodged before the approval date of this Amendment. ▪ Amending Clause 32.09 (Neighbourhood Residential Zone) to include transitional provisions for applications lodged before the approval date of this Amendment. ▪ Amending clauses 34.01 (Commercial 1 Zone), 37.01 (Special Use Zone), 37.02 (Comprehensive Development Zone), 37.04 (Capital City Zone), 37.05 (Docklands Zone), 37.06 (Priority Development Zone) and 37.08 (Activity Centre Zone) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Require an application for an apartment development to meet the requirements of Clause 58. • Update the decision guidelines to require the responsible authority to consider the objectives, standards and decision guidelines of Clause 58 before deciding on an application for an apartment development. • Specify application requirements for an apartment development. • Include transitional provisions for applications lodged before the approval date of this Amendment. ▪ Amending Clause 43.05 (Neighbourhood Character Overlay) to prevent Standards B35 to B49 (inclusive) of Clause 55 from being modified in a schedule to the overlay. ▪ Amending Clause 72 (General Terms) to introduce a definition for the term 'Apartment'. |
| C273 | 4 MAY 2017 | Applies a Heritage Overlay to properties in West Melbourne, on an interim basis until 1 March 2018. |
| VC133 | 25 MAY 2017 | <p>The Amendment corrects inconsistencies and improves the structure of planning schemes to enable their migration into the Planning Scheme Information Management System (PSIMS) to improve access to, and more efficient amendment of, the planning schemes in Victoria.</p> <p>The changes are administrative and technical corrections and will align with a new <i>Ministerial Direction on The Form and Content of Planning Schemes</i> issued under section 7(5) of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> (the Act).</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| GC67 | 8 JUN 2017 | The Amendment replaces the schedules to Clause 52.03, 61.01 and 81.01 of the Maribyrnong, Melbourne, Port Phillip and Stonnington Planning Schemes to insert reference to an amended incorporated document titled the <i>Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017</i> (incorporated document). The incorporated document is amended by updating the Project Land map to facilitate an approval process for a new tram stop and minor utility works located within the City of Port Phillip. The relevant schedules to the Design and Development Overlay, Clause 43.02 have also been updated in the Melbourne, Port Phillip and Stonnington Planning Schemes. |
| C303 | 15 JUN 2017 | The Amendment makes changes to the Schedule to Clause 43.01 Heritage Overlay to extend the expiry date for interim heritage overlays which apply to 9 sites in Melbourne to 31 March 2019. |
| C312 | 6 JUL 2017 | The Amendment corrects a mapping error to amend the boundaries of the Special Use Zone – Schedule 1 and the Comprehensive Development Zone to land at 550 Epsom Road, Flemington. |
| C311 | 13 JUL 2017 | The Amendment amends Clause 21.17, Schedules 1, 2 and 3 to the Capital City Zone, Schedules 2, 10, 40, 60 and 62 to the Design and Development Overlay, the Schedule to Clause 66.04 to make minor clarifications to the controls and deletes Schedule 1 to the Development Plan Overlay from 209-211 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne. |
| VC137 | 27 JUL 2017 | The amendment introduces additional classes of application into the VicSmart provisions for residential zones. |
| GC68 | 3 AUG 2017 | The Amendment inserts the <i>Tramway Infrastructure Upgrades Incorporated Document, May 2017</i> into the schedules to Clauses 52.03 (Specific sites and exclusions) and 81.01 (Documents incorporated in the scheme) to the Melbourne, Moreland, Port Phillip and Yarra Planning Schemes. |
| VC139 | 29 AUG 2017 | The amendment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduces new planning requirements for racing dog keeping and training facilities; Introduces new guidelines for apartment developments; Removes redundant references to the Guidelines for Higher Density Residential Development (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005), Design Guidelines for Higher Density Residential Development (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2004), Safer Design Guidelines for Victoria (Crime Prevention Victoria and Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005) and Activity Centre Design Guidelines (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005) in the State Planning Policy Framework (SPPF) and zones and inserts references to the Urban Design Guidelines for Victoria (Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, 2017) in the SPPF; and Introduces a new State planning policy for Healthy neighbourhoods. |
| C245 | 31 AUG 2017 | The Amendment implements a revised framework of planning controls to facilitate the principles established in the Queen Victoria Market Master Plan and to safeguard the future of Queen Victoria Market and its surrounds. |
| VC132 | 19 SEP 2017 | Amendment VC132 is a general amendment that makes a number of administrative corrections and other changes to the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes in Victoria. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| C190(Part 1) | 23 OCT 2017 | The Amendment implements Stage 1 of the <i>Arden-Macaulay Structure Plan, 2012</i> , by rezoning a number of properties within the Macaulay area and applying built form controls to facilitate the redevelopment of the area. |
| C295 | 23 OCT 2017 | The Amendment inserts Schedule 2 to Clause 45.06 Development Contributions Plan Overlay into the Melbourne Planning Scheme on an interim basis and applies it to the Macaulay Urban Renewal Precinct. |
| C300 | 2 NOV 2017 | The Amendment amends the Schedule to the Public Use Zone to replace the current Category 4 (Sensitive Areas) signage controls with Category 3 (High Amenity Areas) signage controls at the Epworth Freemasons Hospital Campus, East Melbourne. |
| VC141 | 21 NOV 2017 | <p>The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 19.01-1 – updating policy guidelines to the revised document Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria (Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, November 2017) Amending Clause 43.01 – Heritage Overlay, to ensure that an application to subdivide land for a place which is included in the Victorian Heritage Register is referred to the Executive Director under the Heritage Act 2017. Amending Clause 52.19 – Telecommunications facility, to exempt a permit application for a telecommunications facility funded (or partly funded) under the Commonwealth Government's Mobile Black Spot Program from the notice and review requirements of the Planning and Environment Act 1987 (the P&E Act). Amending Clause 52.32 – Wind Energy Facilities, to reflect changes proclaimed through the Planning and Building Legislation Amendment (Housing Affordability and Other Matters) Act 2017 in relation to an amendment to a planning permit for a windfarm. Amending Clause 66 – Referral and Notice Provisions, to include the Executive Director specified in the Heritage Act 2017 as a determining referral authority for an application to subdivide a heritage place included in the Victorian Heritage Register. Amending the VPP to update the style and format based on the revised Ministerial Direction on the Form and Content of Planning Schemes (updated April 2017) issued under section 7(5) of the P&E Act. |
| GC49 | 24 NOV 2017 | <p>The Amendment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applies Design and Development Overlays to the flight paths of Helicopter Emergency Medical Services (HEMS) helipads at 12 Victorian hospitals, amends existing overlays at Warragul Hospital and Kyneton Hospital, deletes redundant controls at the Geelong Hospital, and amends existing overlay schedules at the Alfred Hospital, Frankston Hospital, Monash Medical Centre, Royal Children's Hospital and Royal Melbourne Hospital. Inserts the <i>Hospital Emergency Medical Services – Helicopter Flight Path Protection Areas Incorporated Document, June 2017</i> into the affected planning schemes to require a planning permit for development that would otherwise be exempt under Clause 62.02 of the schemes. Makes the Department of Health and Human Services a determining referral authority, in accordance with Clause 66.04, for development that requires a planning permit under the Design and |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>Development Overlays or incorporated document.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Makes administrative changes to ensure consistency with the <i>Ministerial Direction on the Form and Content of Planning Schemes</i>. |
| C316 | 5 DEC 2017 | The Amendment replaces the schedules to Clause 52.03, and 81.01 of the Melbourne Planning Scheme to insert reference to an incorporated document titled <i>Metro Tunnel: Over Site Development – CBD South, October 2017</i> (incorporated document). The incorporated document facilitates an over site development on land above the new CBD South metro station. |
| GC65 | 7 DEC 2017 | <p>The Amendment facilitates the West Gate Tunnel Project (project) by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allowing the use and development of land for the project in accordance with the <i>West Gate Tunnel Project Incorporated Document, December 2017</i>. Making the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the provisions of the Brimbank, Hobsons Bay, Maribyrnong, Melbourne and Wyndham planning schemes as they relate to the use and development of land for the project. Introducing planning controls into the Hobsons Bay and Maribyrnong planning schemes to ensure future development does not compromise the structural integrity or operation of project infrastructure. |
| C315 | 11 DEC 2017 | The Amendment replaces the schedules to Clause 52.03 and 81.01 of the Melbourne Planning Scheme to insert reference to an incorporated document titled the <i>Metro Tunnel: Over Site Development – CBD North, October 2017</i> (incorporated document). The incorporated document facilitates an over site development on land above the new State Library metro station. |
| VC138 | 12 DEC 2017 | The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes in Victoria to implement reforms relating to the Victorian Government's review of the planning provisions for native vegetation removal following the release of <i>Protecting Victoria's Environment - Biodiversity 2037</i> . |
| VC140 | 12 DEC 2017 | <p>The Amendment makes the State Planning Policy Framework for Bushfire clearer and more directive to enable a resilient response to settlement planning for bushfires.</p> <p>The Amendment makes changes to the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inserting an updated State Planning Policy Framework at <i>Clause 10 Operation of the State Planning Policy Framework</i> Inserting an updated State Planning Policy Framework at <i>Clause 13 Environmental Risks</i> |
| C314 | 20 DEC 2017 | The Amendment introduces an Incorporated Document titled 'Project Core Building, Federation Square, December 2017' in the Schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81.01. |
| VC142 | 16 JAN 2018 | The Amendment includes a wide range of reforms across the VPP that generally remove permit triggers, expand permit exemptions for land uses and buildings and works, remove superfluous and outdated provisions, update references, improve and update definitions, clarify common points of confusion and improve the usability of the VPP. |
| C274 | 1 FEB 2018 | The Amendment amends the Schedule to the Public Use Zone to replace the current Category 4 (Sensitive Areas) signage controls with Category 2 (Office and industrial) signage controls applying to part of |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | the RMIT University City Campus. |
| C276 | 8 FEB 2018 | The Amendment applies the Heritage Overlay to 107-127, 129-131 and 133 Queensbridge Street Southbank, known as the Former Castlemaine Brewery (HO1200) and 45-99 Sturt Street Southbank, comprising what is known as the PMG Postal Workshop, Garage and Stores (HO1201), on an interim basis, until 31 January 2019. |
| C321 | 23 FEB 2018 | The Amendment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Extends the interim West Melbourne heritage controls for a further 12 months, until 1 March 2019, while Amendment C258 'Heritage Policies Review and West Melbourne Heritage Review' is progressed. ▪ Corrects an obvious error that occurred with the approval of Amendment C273 by applying interim heritage protection to 187 Stanley Street, West Melbourne, until 1 March 2019. |
| VC144 | 27 FEB 2018 | The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Amending Clause 52.05 (Advertising signs) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • specify 'electronic sign' in Section 2 of Category 3 - High amenity areas (Clause 52.05-9), with a condition that the advertisement area must not exceed three square metres • increase the size of the permitted maximum advertisement area of a 'promotion sign' in Section 2 of Category 3 from two to three square metres. ▪ Amending Clauses 52.05 and 73 to replace the term 'home occupation' with 'home based business'. ▪ Correcting minor errors in Clauses 52.05 and 62. |
| <u>GC82</u> | <u>XX XXX 2018</u> | <u>The Amendment updates the planning approval for the Metro Tunnel Project to allow for project design changes by:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Amending the Project Land to which the Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, March 2018 (Incorporated Document) applies.</u> • <u>Making various changes to the content of the Incorporated Document.</u> • <u>Amending the relevant schedule of Clause 43.02 to reference the updated Incorporated Document.</u> • <u>Updating Planning Scheme Maps No.4DDO, No.5DDO, No.8DDO and No.11DDO to amend the extent of the Design and Development Overlay.</u> |

LIST OF AMENDMENTS

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| VC6 | 17 DEC 1998 | Extends the expiry date of provisions for interim telecommunications facilities to 31 March 1999. Adds "Railway" and "Tramway" to Section 1 of the Table of uses in the Public Use Zone. |
| C7 | 31 DEC 1998 | Introduces six new neighbourhood policies, amends the Municipal Strategic Statement and introduces new Heritage Overlays and Schedule and Design and Development Overlays and Schedules. |
| C15 | 4 FEB 1999 | Rezones land known as the former tip site in Todd Road, Port Melbourne from an Industrial 3 Zone to an Industrial 1 Zone. Introduces the Road Closure Overlay and includes part of the land in a Road Closure Overlay. |
| C3 | 25 FEB 1999 | Makes minor administrative changes to the Schedule to Clauses 61.01-61.04 (Inclusive) and Schedule 4 to the Design and Development Overlay. |
| VC5 | 25 MAR 1999 | Introduces A Code of Practice for Telecommunications Facilities in Victoria, and updates Code of Practice – Private Tennis Court Development as incorporated documents, amends the gaming provisions to provide for lists of strip shopping centres where gaming is prohibited, recognises existing use rights of privatised utility service providers, defines "Railway station", provides for vegetation removal if the vegetation has been planted for pasture or other crops, formatting and other changes arising from panel reports and operational experience. |
| VC7 | 16 AUG 1999 | Makes changes to the SPPF relating to Melbourne Airport and brothels; clarifies that land identified in a schedule to the Public Park and Recreation Zone or the Public Conservation and Resource Zone may be used and developed in accordance with the schedule or the specific controls contained in an incorporated document corresponding to the land; introduces a new State Resources Overlay; amends the Airport Environs Overlay to establish the lessee of Melbourne Airport in decision guidelines and as a referral authority; extends the expiry date of major promotion signs displayed in accordance with a permit granted between 19 September 1993, and 18 September 1997; amends definitions in accordance with changes to the Prostitution Control Act 1994. |
| C9 | 10 SEP 1999 | Makes changes to Schedule 2 to the Comprehensive Development Zone and includes part of the land covered by the Schedule in a Road Closure Overlay; adds a Comprehensive Development Plan to the Schedule to Clause 81. |
| C13 | 25 NOV 1999 | Introduces the Development Contributions Plan Overlay and the incorporated document <i>Port Melbourne Mixed Use Area Development Contributions Plan (Streetscape Works) July 1999</i> . Makes minor administrative changes to the Schedule to Clauses 61.01-61.04 (Inclusive); and, the Schedule to Clause 81. Introduces Map Nos. 2DCPO and 3DCPO; and, updates the suffix on the Maps. |
| C19 | 13 DEC 1999 | Introduces a Design and Development Overlay for land known as the Port Melbourne Mixed Use Growth Area and Garden City, Port Melbourne. Extends the expiry date for all Schedules to the Design |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | and Development Overlay and makes changes to Schedules applying to foreshore areas to allow for maximum heights. Makes the Council the responsible authority for the former HMAS Lonsdale (South) site, Esplanade East, Rouse Street, Esplanade West and Beach Street, Port Melbourne. |
| C22 | 16 MAR 2000 | Introduces a Local Variation to the Good Design Guide relating to development within a 7km radius of the Melbourne GPO and introduces a permit requirement in some circumstances for the construction and extension of one dwelling on a lot between 300m ² and 500m ² . |
| C18 | 23 MAR 2000 | Rezones the former St Kilda Depot site at 21-33 Inkerman Street, St Kilda from Public Use Zone - Local Government to Mixed Use Zone and includes the land in an Environmental Audit Overlay |
| VC9 | 25 MAY 2000 | Makes changes to the Settlement and Housing policies in the State Planning Policy Framework to recognise neighbourhood character. |
| VC8 | 17 AUG 2000 | Makes changes to the SPPF in relation to biodiversity; introduces an operations clause for the LPPF; amends the rural zones in relation to the construction of outbuildings; amends the residential and rural zones to accommodate the keeping of pet racing dogs; amends the flooding zones and overlays to require the incorporation of local floodplain development plans; amends subdivision and dwelling provisions in the Restructure Overlay; amends clause 52.01 to clarify its relationship with the Subdivision Act 1988; amends clause 52.03 to enable the schedule to prohibit a use or development on specific sites; makes formatting and other changes arising from panel reports and operational experience. |
| VC10 | 14 DEC 2000 | Makes changes to the Table of uses in the Public Conservation and Resource Zone relating to Utility installation and makes typographical corrections. |
| C5 | 21 DEC 2000 | "Amends the Municipal Strategic Statement, amends the Local Policies, amends the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and the Design and Development Overlay, introduces the Port Phillip Heritage Review, 2000, Version 2, Volume 1-6". |
| VC11 | 29 MAR 2001 | Introduces ability to require permits for outbuildings larger than a specified size in the Low Density Residential Zone; introduces ability to require permits for restaurants in specified areas in the Business 1 Zone; provides more flexibility in the purpose of the Specific Sites and Exclusions provisions; simplifies the operation of the Advertising Signs provisions; reorganises and clarifies the Car Parking provisions; corrects the referral provisions in Clause 61 relating to construction of building or works on land within 60 metres of a major electricity transmission line; introduces a new definition of Retirement village; and makes various formatting and typographical corrections. |
| C31 | 16 MAY 2001 | Rezones land at 155 Bertie Street, Port Melbourne from Industrial 1 Zone to Business 3 Zone. |
| C27 | 17 MAY 2001 | Includes properties within the Heritage Overlay and amends the Schedule and Maps to the Heritage Overlay. |
| VC12 | 24 AUG 2001 | Makes changes to the SPPF, LPPF, Zones, Overlays, Particular Provisions, Definitions and list of Incorporated documents based on the general review of residential development provisions and the |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | recommendations of the ResCode Advisory Committee. The changes include the introduction of schedules to four residential zones, a Neighbourhood Character Overlay, new residential development provisions in Clauses 54, 55 and 56 for dwellings and subdivision, and transitional arrangements for subdivision, medium-density housing and residential buildings. Corrects an inconsistency between Amendment S74 and the VPP in relation to public open space contributions in subdivision. Clarifies the definition of Trade supplies. |
| VC13 | 27 SEP 2001 | Introduces <i>Victorian Code for Broiler Farms</i> as an incorporated document; amends the SPPF and the Rural Zone and introduces a new Particular provision and definition relating to broiler farm; amends the Advertising signs provisions relating to major promotion signs, business logos and street numbers; includes domestic rainwater tanks as exempt buildings and works except in the Heritage Overlay; updates references in the Environmental Audit Overlay to amended sections of the <i>Environment Protection Act</i> 1970, following amendments to that Act; makes corrections to the Residential 1 Zone and Business 1 Zone; and updates the User Guide. |
| VC14 | 22 NOV 2001 | Makes corrections to the Residential 1 Zone, Clause 54.04 and Clause 55.04. |
| C33 | 5 DEC 2001 | Includes part of land at 61 Bertie Street, Port Melbourne in the Schedule to Clause 52.03 Specific Sites and Exclusions and introduces an Incorporated Documents to facilitate Toyota's centralisation of its regional operations onto the site; amends Schedule 6 to the Design and Development Overlay to postpone the expiry of the schedule to 1 July 2003; and amends the Incorporated Document for 360 –370 St Kilda Road, Melbourne to make Port Phillip City Council the sole responsible authority for the approval of development plans for the site. |
| C6 | 18 JAN 2002 | The amendment introduces a new Design and Development Overlay titled 'City Link Exhaust Stack Environs' to provide for notice requirements for development within land subject to the overlay and inserts new planning scheme maps defining the area covered by the Design and Development Overlay. |
| C30 | 8 AUG 2002 | Introduces a Design and Development Overlay over land bound by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High Street to the north, Punt Road to the east, Raleigh Street to the south and the existing boundary of Design and Development Overlay 4-4 to the west and; • Queens Way to the north, Upton Road to the east, Wellington Road to the south and St Kilda Road to the west |
| VC16 | 8 OCT 2002 | Restructures Clauses 11, 12 and 13 of the State Planning Policy Framework and amends zone maps of 17 Melbourne metropolitan fringe planning schemes to introduce an Urban Growth Boundary and a legend designation for land outside the Urban Growth Boundary; introduces a renewable energy policy in Clause 15 of the SPPF; introduces a new Particular provision and Land use term for Wind energy facility; includes Wind energy facility in the Table of uses in the Public Conservation and Resource Zone; includes a temporary anemometer in the list of buildings and works not requiring a permit; makes the Minister for Planning the responsible |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | authority in planning schemes for considering Wind energy facilities with a capacity greater than 30 megawatts; and introduces Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria, 2002 as an incorporated document in planning schemes; amends Clause 18 of the SPPF to require the design of transport routes to provide for grade separation at railways. |
| VC15 | 31 OCT 2002 | Updates reference to tourism guidelines in SPPF; clarifies the nature of "school" in the SPPF and Clause 56.07 and in conditions opposite various uses in the industrial and business zones; introduces a new Particular provision and Land use term for Shipping container storage; includes Shipping container storage in the Table of uses in the Industrial 1, Business 3 and Business 4 Zones; exempts outdoor swimming pools associated with dwellings from permit requirements in the Design and Development Overlay and Neighbourhood Character Overlay; exempts removal of native vegetation from permit requirements in the Heritage Overlay and Public Acquisition Overlay if it presents an immediate risk of injury or damage; amends Clause 52.01 to establish consistency with the <i>Subdivision Act 1988</i> and to clarify the Class 1 exemption for subdivision of residential buildings; extends the expiry date in Clause 52.04-3 for transitional arrangements for residential development; amends Standard C21 in Clause 56.06-4 to facilitate the use of building envelopes on lots in new subdivisions; amends definitions of Wall height, Materials recycling and Store; and makes minor format changes. |
| C25 | 1 NOV 2002 | Makes changes to the Municipal Strategic Statement including the introduction of new policies in relation to supporting places of local cultural significance. Introduces a new Schedule 12 to the Design and Development Overlay for the Esplanade Hotel site at 11-12 The Esplanade and 6 Victoria Street, St Kilda. Amends the incorporated Port Phillip Heritage Review, Version 2, 2000 by adding a paragraph to citation no. 2173 that expands upon the social significance of the Esplanade Hotel, 11 The Esplanade. Amends the incorporated City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map, December 2000 by changing 12 The Esplanade (bottle shop Title) from a Significant Heritage Place to a Non- Contributory Place. |
| C38 | 5 DEC 2002 | Corrects typographical and formatting errors in Schedule 12 to the Design and Development Overlay and the formatting of the Strategic Land Use Framework Plan to the Municipal Strategic Statement that occurred during the approval process of Amendment C25. |
| VC17 | 24 DEC 2002 | Provides permit exemption in the Public Acquisition Overlay for proposals that are consistent with the purpose for which the land was or is to be acquired; and provides permit exemptions and introduces an incorporated document for 3 Rail Infrastructure Projects (Rail Gauge Standardisation Project, Regional Fast Rail Project and Fibre Optic Project) in 23 planning schemes. |
| C24 Part 1 | 1 MAY 2003 | The amendment makes changes to Port Phillip Planning Scheme Map Nos. 2HO, 3HO, 4HO, 6HO, 7HO, 8HO, and 9HO; the Schedule to Clause 43.01 - Heritage Overlay; and makes changes to the Schedule to Clause 81 - Incorporated Documents, by listing the Port Phillip Heritage Review Version 2, 2000 including the Port Phillip Heritage Review, Version 2, 2000 Addendum, the Port Phillip |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Heritage Policy Map and the Port Phillip Neighbourhood Character Policy Map. |
| C24 Part 2 | 1 MAY 2003 | The amendment makes changes to Port Phillip Planning Scheme Map Nos. 3HO, 6HO, 7HO, 8HO, and 9HO; Clauses 21.05, 22.01 and 22.04 – Local Planning Policy Framework; the Schedule to Clause 43.01 - Heritage Overlay; and makes changes to the Schedule to Clause 81 - Incorporated Documents, by listing the Port Phillip Heritage Review Version 2, 2000 including the Port Phillip Heritage Review, Version 2, 2000 Addendum, the Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map and the Port Phillip Neighbourhood Character Policy Map. The amendment also makes changes to Schedule 1 to Clause 37.02 – Comprehensive Development Zone to reflect that certain land is now vested in or under the control of the Department of Infrastructure. |
| C39 | 27 JUN 2003 | The amendment extends the existing expiry date at Clause 43.02 for Schedule 6 to the Design and Development Overlay to 31 December 2004 and amends the Incorporated Document 'City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map' to show land at 12 The Esplanade, St Kilda, as a 'Non-Contributory Place'. |
| VC19 | 24 JUL 2003 | Makes changes to the SPPF and various Overlays and Particular provisions relating to Government policies and strategies on native vegetation management, coastal planning and management, highway management and Development Contributions Plans; introduces a Particular provision for satellite dishes; makes high rise residential development in residential zones subject to car parking requirements in Clause 52.06; provides permit exemptions for direction signs to emergency facilities at hospitals and buildings and works associated with a Dependent person's unit; clarifies that permit exemption for subdivision applies to an authority acquiring land rather than generally to an acquiring authority; amends the definition of Shop to clarify that it includes the sale of bread and other products baked on the premises; updates references to Ministers, Government departments and agencies; updates references to legislation and incorporated documents; and makes various formatting and typographical corrections. |
| VC21 | 9 OCT 2003 | Corrects Clause 52.05-9 to restore provisions relating to High-wall signs deleted in Amendment VC19. |
| C35 | 11 DEC 2003 | Amends the advertising requirements at Section 5.0 of Schedule 2 to the Comprehensive Development Zone by placing part of the subject site in a Category 3 advertising signage control of Clause 52.05 and includes Map 1 to Schedule 2 to the Comprehensive Development Zone. |
| VC20 | 11 DEC 2003 | Makes changes to Clause 45.07 – City Link Project Overlay and updates the incorporated document within Clause 81. |
| C44 | 29 APR 2004 | Amends Schedule 1 to the Comprehensive Development Zone (Beacon Cove, Port Melbourne) to update the table of uses and by renaming the Bayside Concept Plan No. 1, the Bayside Precinct Plan No. 1 and the Bayside Residential Component Guidelines No. 1 to the Beacon Cove Concept Plan No. 1, Beacon Cove Precinct Plan No. 1 and the Beacon Cove Residential Component Guidelines No. 1. Amends the Schedule to Clause 81 (Incorporated Documents) to |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>reincorporate and re-title the existing incorporated document 'Beacon Cove Development, Port Melbourne' and to update the land use terms consistent with the definitions of the Victoria Planning Provisions.</p> <p>Amends the Schedule to Clause 52.27 (Licensed Premises) to specify that a permit is not required to use land to sell or consume liquor under existing approved liquor licences, to licensed premises specified in the Schedule.</p> |
| VC24 | 11 JUN 2004 | Introduces the Farming Zone and Rural Activity Zone in the VPP and amends Clause 17.05 in the SPPF, the Low Density Residential Zone and the Rural Living Zone. |
| VC25 | 1 JUL 2004 | Removes reference to 4 Star energy rating in Standard B10, Clause 55.03-5 to ensure consistency between the VPP and the 5 Star energy rating in the Building Regulations. |
| C36 | 15 JUL 2004 | Introduces the <i>St Kilda Foreshore Urban Design Framework, 2002</i> as an Incorporated Document and implements the Framework through; making changes to the Municipal Strategic Statement; introducing a new Local Policy 'St Kilda Foreshore Area Policy'; applying a Special Use Zone (new Schedule 3) and Development Plan Overlay (Schedule 1) to land known as 'The Triangle Site - St Kilda'; making changes to Schedule 10 to the Design and Development Overlay; extending the Planning Scheme boundary 600 metres into the Bay from the low water mark and the corresponding boundaries of the Public Park and Recreation Zone and Design and Development Overlay 10. The amendment also introduces the <i>West Beach Pavilion Incorporated Plan</i> as an Incorporated Document and amends the Schedule to the PPRZ to allow the use 'Food and Drink Premises' subject to conditions. |
| VC26 | 26 AUG 2004 | Makes changes to the SPPF to implement recommendations of the Live Music Task Force; removes anomalies that allow dwellings to be constructed or extended on common property and existing dwellings to be internally altered and converted to multiple dwellings without permits; updates references to current transport legislation; makes corrections to the Advertising sign provisions; amends the list of incorporated documents to refer to updated documents; restructures the list of incorporated documents in Clause 81 and the Schedule to Clause 81. |
| VC27 | 9 SEP 2004 | Establishes all referral and notice requirements in Clause 66 and schedules to Clause 66. |
| VC28 | 6 OCT 2004 | Introduces a Particular provision, Clause 52.34, for Bicycle facilities. |
| C45 | 14 OCT 2004 | Provides interim heritage protection for 2 Wimbledon Avenue, Elwood. |
| VC29 | 4 NOV 2004 | Makes a change to Clause 52.17 to clarify that the exemption from the need for a planning permit for the removal, destruction or lopping of native vegetation for farm structures does not include the establishment or operation of a central pivot irrigation system. |
| VC31 | 25 NOV 2004 | Introduces a new Residential 3 Zone; introduces a new Particular provision and amends Clause 19 to require an urban context report and design response for residential development of four (4) or more storeys; includes a reference to <i>Design Guidelines for Higher Density Housing</i> in Clause 19; and amends the ResCode provisions |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | at Clauses 54.03-2 and 55.03-2 to give effect to residential height provisions. |
| VC32 | 23 DEC 2004 | Makes changes to Clause 15.08 of the SPPF to refer to the land use and development policies expressed in the <i>Great Ocean Road Region – A Land Use and Transport Strategy</i> . |
| C51 | 12 JAN 2005 | Extends the expiry date of Schedule 6 to the Design and Development Overlay to 31 March 2006. |
| C50 | 24 MAR 2005 | Introduces Clause 22.11 South Melbourne Central to ensure policy reflects the South Melbourne Central Structure Plan and introduces Schedule 15 to the Design and Development Overlay to introduce performance based built form guidelines for the South Melbourne area. |
| VC33 | 1 SEP 2005 | Removes the requirement for a Clause 54 assessment for Heritage Overlay applications in a residential zone. |
| C48 | 8 SEP 2005 | The amendment makes changes to Planning Scheme Map 7HO and the Schedule to Clause 43.01 to include places recommended in the East St Kilda Heritage Study, 2004 in the Heritage Overlay on an interim basis |
| VC34 | 22 SEP 2005 | Introduces a new Clause 12 with consequential changes to other clauses in the SPPF, including Clauses 14, 15, 17, 18 & 19; includes reference to <i>Alpine Resorts 2020 Strategy</i> in Clause 15.13 and <i>Activity Centre Design Guidelines</i> and <i>Safer Design Guidelines</i> in Clause 19.03-3; amends subdivision requirements in Clauses 35.04, 35.05, 35.06; makes changes to provisions in Clause 35.06 and Clause 57.01 regarding Wind energy facilities; amends advertising sign controls along railway corridors in Clause 36.01-7; amends Clauses 43.05-3, 55 & 56 to refer to the Residential 3 Zone; amends Clause 44.05 to broaden the range of minor buildings and works that do not require a permit; amends Clauses 44.01, 44.02, 44.03, 44.04, 44.05, 45.01, 45.02 and 44.05 to introduce exemptions from notice and review for permit applications; Clarifies requirements for extractive industry and private tennis courts in Clauses 52.09, 52.21 and 66.05; introduces definition for Metropolitan Melbourne in Clause 72; introduces a "Tramway" definition and deletes reference to "lightrail"; introduces a new incorporated document, <i>Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network Plan, 2003</i> in Clause 81. |
| C41 | 20 OCT 2005 | Rezones land at 113 Cecil Street, 122-130 and 132 York Street, 99, 103-107 and 109 Market Street, Browns Lane and Market Place, South Melbourne from Business 3 Zone to Business 1 Zone; introduces Schedule 16 to the Design and Development Overlay; removes the land at 99 Market Street, South Melbourne from the Heritage Overlay (HO4); and introduces site specific maximum leasable floor areas for office, shop and restricted retail premises in the Schedule to the Business 1 Zone. |
| VC35 | 15 DEC 2005 | Includes a reference to the <i>Planning Guidelines for Land Based Aquaculture in Victoria</i> in Clause 17; makes Education centre a prohibited use in green wedge areas; includes Emergency services facility as a Section 2 use in Clauses 35.06 and 35.07; makes Business identification signs permissible for private land owners in Clause 45.07; removes the need to consider operational guidelines in Clause 52.17; amends the re-subdivision requirements in Clause |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | 57.01-2; introduces an "Emergency services facility" definition. |
| C43 | 22 DEC 2005 | Replaces Schedule 6 to the Design and Development Overlay, makes changes to Design and Development Overlay Maps DDO6 and DDO8 and amends Clauses 22.02, 22.05 and 22.06 in the LPPF. |
| VC36 | 22 DEC 2005 | Amends Clause 62 to provide exemption from planning scheme requirements for events on public land. |
| VC37 | 19 JAN 2006 | Amends the format of the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes to facilitate the ZAPP electronic amendment administration system. |
| C29 | 2 FEB 2006 | Makes corrections to Clauses 21.05, 22.06, 43.01 Schedule 1 & 43.02 Schedule 7; makes corrections to Planning Scheme Maps 6, 2HO, 3HO, 6HO, 7HO and 8HO; updates the following incorporated documents 'Port Phillip Heritage Review', 'Heritage Policy Map' and 'Neighbourhood Character Policy Map', and modifies the schedule to Clause 81 accordingly. |
| VC38 | 16 MAR 2006 | Makes changes to Clauses 15.09, 52.17, 66.02 and 72 to provide for a new approach to native vegetation management. |
| C55 | 27 APR 2006 | Makes changes to Planning Scheme Map 8HO and 9HO, the Schedule to Clause 43.01 to include places recommended in the <i>Elwood Heritage Review 2005</i> in the Heritage Overlay and updates Clause 22.04 to include heritage overlay areas HO402, HO403, HO404 and HO405 on an interim basis. |
| C56 | 17 MAY 2006 | Amends the schedules to Clauses 52.03 and 81 to insert a new incorporated document titled 'Melbourne Convention Centre Development, Southbank and North Wharf redevelopment, Docklands, April 2006', and amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the Melbourne Convention Centre Development Southbank and associated Northbank redevelopment Docklands, Precinct Plan area, generally bounded by the southern alignment of the West Gate Freeway, Ford Street, Munro Street, Doran Street, and Normanby Road, South Melbourne. |
| C23 | 8 JUN 2006 | Rezones land at 4B Upton Rd, St Kilda from part Public Use Zone – Schedule 4 and part Public Park and Recreation Zone to part Mixed Use Zone and part Road Zone Category 1 and applies an Environmental Audit Overlay over the land rezoned to Mixed Use |
| C32 | 6 JUL 2006 | Amends the Schedule and corresponding maps to the Heritage Overlay (Clause 43.01); updates the Schedule to Clause 81.01 by updating three incorporated documents - "Port Phillip Heritage Review, Version 4, 2005, Volume 1-6", "City of Port Phillip Neighbourhood Character Policy Map, October 2005", and the "City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map, October 2005". |
| VC40 | 30 AUG 2006 | Makes changes to the Clauses 32.01, 32.02, 32.04, 32.05, 32.06, 34.01, 34.02, 34.03, 34.04, 34.05, 43.01, 44.02, 62, and 72 to exempt various minor works from requiring a planning permit. |
| VC41 | 1 SEP 2006 | Amends the metropolitan growth areas strategies in Clause 12 of the SPPF by introducing the <i>Growth Area Framework Plans</i> as an incorporated document. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C46 | 7 SEP 2006 | Amends Clauses 21.05-5, 22.01, 22.04 the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay (Clause 43.01) and corresponding maps to incorporate the findings of the East St Kilda Heritage Study 2004, updates the Incorporated Documents with "Port Phillip Heritage Review, Version 5, 2005, Volume 1-6", "City of Port Phillip Neighbourhood Character Policy Map, November 2005", and "City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map, November 2005". |
| VC42 | 9 OCT 2006 | Introduces the Sustainable Neighbourhoods Provisions for residential subdivision, including changes to Clauses 19, 55.03 and 56 to 56.09; Introduces new transitional arrangements for subdivision at Clause 56.10; modifies subdivision application requirements in the residential zones; applies Clause 56 provisions as subdivision application requirements to the Comprehensive Development Zone, Priority Development Zone, Incorporated Plan Overlay and Development Plan Overlay; Amend the coastal areas policies in Clause 15.08 to give effect to the land use and development strategies of the <i>Victorian Coastal Strategy 2002</i> ; Makes changes to the VPP to provide for geothermal energy extraction in Clauses 35.06, 35.07, 35.08, 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02, 52.08, 52.17, 62, 66, 74 and 75; Amends Clause 52.29 to introduce a decision guideline for road network safety and efficiency regarding access to adjoining properties to respond to the Road Management Act 2004; Introduces a new Particular Provision - Clause 52.36 that includes the Director of Public Transport as a referral authority; and Makes other administrative changes, updates and corrections to the VPP. |
| VC39 | 18 OCT 2006 | Amends the provisions relating to gaming in clauses 19.02, 52.28 and 72 to implement Government policy and to accord with the Gambling Regulation Act 2003. |
| VC43 | 31 OCT 2006 | Introduces provisions for the further protection of green wedges in Clauses 35.04, 35.05 and 35.06; and clarifies the term ' <i>in conjunction with</i> ' in Clause 64. Amends SPPF Clauses 12 and 16 to introduce state-wide affordable housing policies and makes other administrative corrections to the VPP and various planning schemes. |
| C58 | 18 NOV 2006 | Amends the schedules to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01 to introduce an incorporated document titled "M1 Redevelopment Project, October 2006" to exempt the use and development associated with the M1 Redevelopment Project from the need for a planning permit and other Planning Scheme requirements. |
| VC44 | 14 NOV 2006 | Introduces additional exemptions in Clause 52.17 for the removal of native vegetation near buildings used for <i>Accommodation</i> to manage risks to life and property from wildfire. |
| C54 | 23 MAR 2007 | Amends the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay (Clause 43.01) to incorporate the findings of the Elwood Heritage Review 2005, updates the Incorporated Document with "Port Phillip Heritage Review, Version 6, 2006, Volume 1-6", "City of Port Phillip Neighbourhood Character Policy Map, 2006", and "City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map, 2006". |
| VC30 | 14 MAY 2007 | Amends Clause 18 to update reference to the <i>Australian Noise Exposure Forecast</i> (ANEF) and relevant reference documents and provides in Clause 66.05 for notice of permit applications to be given to the airport lessee of Melbourne airport. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C60 | 24 MAY 2007 | Amends Schedule 1 to Clause 43.04 and Schedule 3 to Clause 37.01 by making descriptive corrections in relation to the land bounded by Jacka Boulevard, Cavell Street and the Upper Esplanade, St Kilda. |
| C66 | 25 JUL 2007 | Amends the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay by the inclusion of a new heritage place – HO438, <i>House 32 Nightingale Street, Balaclava</i> . |
| VC45 | 17 SEP 2007 | Amends Clauses 12, 15, 17, 19, 35.04, 35.05, 43.01, 52.09, 52.17, 52.18, 52.32 & 57 to give effect to the operation of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 2006; amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to refer to Division 1A of Part 4 of the Act; deletes reference to 'local provisions page header' in Clause 61.03; updates reference to the Development Contribution Guidelines in Clause 18.12; corrects reference to the Victorian Commission for Gambling Regulation in Clause 52.28; includes the document relating to Rail Infrastructure Projects in Clause 81.01 of the Ballarat, Greater Geelong and Wyndham planning schemes; updates reference to the amended Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990 in Clauses 17, 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02, 52.08, 52.17 and 66.02; updates list of reference documents relating to soil contamination under Clause 15.06; amends the definition for Restricted retail premises in Clause 74; introduces a new purpose in the Rural Activity Zone, which provides for a specific purpose to be included in a schedule to the zone and amends the schedules in the Mansfield & Bass Coast Planning Schemes to include new purpose statements; amends Clause 52.04 (satellite dish) to include reference to the R3Z; amends Clauses 17.07, 52.18 & 81.01 to reflect the updated Timber Code; makes Veterinary centre a Section 2 use in the Farming Zone; includes new provisions for electronic billboard signage to Clause 52.05, including making VicRoads a referral authority under Clause 66.03 and a new definition in Clause 73; extending the expiry date for major promotion signage from 18/09/07 to 18/09/08 under Clause 52.05; and makes other administrative changes, other minor updates and corrections to the VPP and planning schemes. |
| C65 | 22 NOV 2007 | Rezones a strip of The Esplanade road reserve, St Kilda running parallel to and immediately north of the existing northern boundary of the St Kilda Triangle site from a Residential 1 Zone to a Special Use Zone 3 and applies the Development Plan Overlay Schedule 1 (DPO1) over the same land. |
| C63 | 10 JAN 2008 | Makes changes to planning scheme maps 1, 2, 2DDO, 2HO and 5HO to correct boundary anomalies between the Port Phillip Planning Scheme and the Port of Melbourne Planning Scheme area. |
| C67 | 17 JAN 2008 | Amends the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay by including a new heritage place – HO439, <i>Nightingale Street Precinct, Balaclava</i> . |
| VC46 | 4 FEB 2008 | Introduces an exemption in Clauses 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02 and 52.17 for the removal of native vegetation to construct strategic fuelbreaks of up to 40 metres width for wildfire protection. |
| VC47 | 7 APR 2008 | Translates provisions from the <i>Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions, September 2006</i> into Clause 37.05; and introduces new purpose statements and decision guidelines to Clause 52.27 to address cumulative impact of licensed premises. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| C57(Part 1) | 10 APR 2008 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduces a new schedule (DDO18) to the Design and Development Overlay at Clause 43.02 that reflects the outcomes of the Ormond Road Urban Design Guidelines and applies it to land along Ormond Road, Elwood from Glen Huntly Road to Pine Avenue. DDO18-1 applies to retail precincts, while DDO18-2 applies to the residential precinct. Rezones the land at 129 and 131 Ruskin Street from a Business 1 Zone to a Residential 1 Zone. <p>Modifies the Local Planning Policy Framework at Clause 22.01 'Residential Neighbourhood Character Policy', Clause 22.02 'Retail Centres Policy', Clause 22.05 'Urban Design for New Residential Development' and Clause 22.06 'Urban Design for Non Residential Development and Multi Unit Residential Development' to include an additional Reference Document – the Ormond Road Urban Design Guidelines (2007).</p> |
| C52 | 24 APR 2008 | <p>Rezones land within South Melbourne Central and changes the MSS and Local Policy to reflect the outcomes of the South Melbourne Central Structure Plan, and the South Melbourne Central Urban Design Framework, and replaces Clause 22.11. Includes both documents in the Port Phillip Planning Scheme as Reference Documents. Removes Schedule 15 to the Design and Development Overlay and renumbers Schedule 8 to become Schedule 17. Introduces new Schedule 8 to the Design and Development Overlay. Extends Heritage Overlay 3 to include additional properties. Introduces a schedule to Clause 52.01. Introduces an Environmental Audit Overlay over part of the rezoned land. Updates the Incorporated Document 'Port Phillip Heritage Review' to 'Version 7, 2007' and inserts 'City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map, 2007' 'City of Port Phillip Neighbourhood Character Policy Map, 2007.'</p> |
| VC48 | 10 JUN 2008 | <p>Introduces the Urban Growth Zone (UGZ) and accompanying schedule at 37.07 to the VPP and applies the UGZ to five planning schemes (Cardinia, Casey, Hume, Melton & Wyndham); amends reference to Precinct Structure Plans in Clauses 12 and 14 and amends Clause 66.03 to include a referral requirement in the new UGZ.</p> |
| VC49 | 15 SEP 2008 | <p>Exempts further 'minor matters' from requiring a planning permit to streamline Victoria's planning system and improve the workability of provisions; refines referral requirements for Director of Public Transport, Country Fire Authority and VicRoads; introduces new referral requirements under the UGZ for the City of Greater Geelong; Clarifies the notice provisions under the MAEO; introduces the Public Transport Guidelines for Land Use and Development as a reference document; changes the advertising sign provisions under Clause 52.05, including new decision guidelines and application requirements; provides a final extension of time to 31 December 2008 for lodgement of applications for existing Major promotion signs allowed under the continuance provision in Clause 52.05-5; changes the UGZ Part A advertising sign controls from Category 4 to Category 3; introduces new exemptions under the Clause 52.17 native vegetation provisions to improve their operation; introduces a new particular provision for native vegetation precinct plans in Clause 52.16; and makes other administrative changes, updates and corrections to the VPP.</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| C57 (Part 2) | 13 NOV 2008 | Replace Schedule (DDO18) to the Design and Development Overlay at Clause 43.02 to implement the Ormond Road Urban Design Guidelines, affecting the properties fronting Ormond Road in Elwood, between Pine Avenue and St Kilda Street (including 473 and 475A St Kilda Street), and amends the corresponding map. Updates the reference to the Ormond Road Urban Design Guidelines (2008) in Clause 22.01, 22.02, 22.05 and 22.06. |
| VC50 | 15 DEC 2008 | Introduces new provisions for residential aged care facilities in Clause 16, the residential zones and in Clauses 74 and 75; makes certain minor buildings and works associated with an Education centre exempt from the requirement for a planning permit in Clause 62.02; makes corrections and clarifications to the native vegetation provisions; specifies advertising sign requirements for situations where the PUZ4 and RDZ abut each other; introduces new dry stone wall provisions in Clause 52.37 together with decision guidelines for post boxes and dry stone walls and inserts the schedule to Clause 52.37 in all planning schemes and specifies a permit requirement for dry stone walls in 12 planning schemes. |
| VC52 | 18 DEC 2008 | Amends the coastal areas policies in Clause 15.08 of the SPPF to give effect to the land use and development strategies of the <i>Victorian Coastal Strategy 2008</i> . |
| C100 | 8 JAN 2009 | The amendment introduces a new schedule to Clause 52.03 to enable planning permit applications for major promotional signs to be considered on the following properties until 31 March 2009: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 313-317 Kingsway, South Melbourne • 312 Kingsway, South Melbourne • 278-282 Kingsway and 1-5 Fitzpatrick Street, South Melbourne • 380 City Road, South Melbourne |
| C76 | 29 JAN 2009 | Introduces a Heritage Overlay, on an interim basis, to properties at 1, 3 & 5 Garden Court, Elwood; Garden City Reserve (northern part), Port Melbourne; and the Sea Wall and Promenade, Beaconsfield Parade (between McGregor Street and Cowderoy Street) Middle Park / St Kilda West by - amending Planning Scheme Maps 2HO, 5HO, 6HO and 8HO, the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay (Clause 43.01) to reference HO450 'Sea Wall and Promenade', introducing the Incorporated Plan - " <i>Sea wall and Promenade, September 2008</i> " into the schedule to Clause 81.01 and updating Clauses 21.05-5, 22.01, 22.04 and the list of incorporated documents (Schedule to Clause 81.01) to refer to the updated versions of the <i>Port Phillip Heritage Review, City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map</i> and <i>City of Port Phillip Neighbourhood Character Map</i> . |
| VC53 | 23 FEB 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, <i>Clause 52.38 - 2009 Bushfire Recovery</i> and amends Clause 62.02-1 to include a permit exemption for buildings and works carried out by or on behalf of a municipality with an estimated cost of \$1,000,000 or less. |
| C68 | 30 APR 2009 | Amends the Planning Scheme to introduce HO439 on a permanent basis to the area collectively known as the 'Nightingale Street Precinct' by amending Planning Scheme Maps 7HO and 9HO and the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay (Clause 43.01) to reference HO439 'Nightingale Street Precinct', and by updating Clauses 21.05, 22.01, 22.04 and the list of incorporated documents |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | (Schedule to Clause 81.01) to refer to the updated version (Version 11) of the Port Phillip Heritage Review, and updated versions of the City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map and City of Port Phillip Neighbourhood Character Policy Map. |
| VC57 | 14 MAY 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, <i>Clause 52.39 - 2009 Bushfire - replacement buildings</i> providing a permit exemption for specified uses and buildings and works that were damaged or destroyed by bushfire in 2009. Amends the schedule to Clause 53 of the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to exempt buildings and works to which Clause 52.39 applies. |
| VC56 | 22 MAY 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, Clause 52.40 - Government Funded Education Facilities, providing a permit exemption for specified government funded buildings and works. Amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to establish the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority associated with clause 52.40. Introduces a new particular provision, Clause 52.41 - Government Funded Social Housing providing a permit exemption for specified government funded accommodation. Amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to establish the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority associated with Clause 52.41. Corrects the general provisions, Clause 62.02-2 dot point 6, replaces the first word of the provision, 'building' with the word 'furniture'. |
| C69 | 6 AUG 2009 | Updates the zoning of various sites to reflect current land use and ownership (includes specified existing open space reserves in the Public Park and Recreation Zone; includes Plummer Street, Port Melbourne in the Road Zone, Category 1; rezones 90-96 Johnson Street, South Melbourne to the Industrial 1 Zone; and rezones 34 Jackson Street, St Kilda to Public Use Zone – Schedule 6) and removes redundant provisions at Clause 43.01 – Heritage Overlay (82 Queens Road, Melbourne; 95-101 Ormond Road, Elwood; and 7 Rainsford Street, Elwood); Clause 45.01 – Public Acquisition Overlay (PAO3) (34 Jackson Street, St Kilda); Clause 52.01 – Specific Sites and Exclusions (4 Princes Street, St Kilda); and the list of incorporated documents (Schedule to Clause 81.01) (4 Princes Street, St Kilda). Modifies the Port Phillip Heritage Review (to delete citations relating to various properties which have been demolished), City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map and the City of Port Phillip Neighbourhood Character Policy Map (to show demolished properties as “non-contributory”) which are Incorporated Documents in the planning scheme. Updates Clauses 21.05, 22.01 and 22.04 and the list of incorporated documents (Schedule to Clause 81.01) to refer to the updated versions of the Port Phillip Heritage Review, City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map and City of Port Phillip Neighbourhood Character Policy Map. |
| VC61 | 10 SEP 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, <i>Clause 52.43 - Interim measures for bushfire protection</i> , providing an exemption from planning scheme and planning permit requirements for the removal, destruction or lopping of vegetation for bushfire protection. Amends the schedule to Clause 53 of the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to exempt the removal, destruction or lopping of vegetation to which Clause 52.43 applies. |
| VC60 | 21 SEP 2009 | Amends Clause 15.14 to provide an overarching renewable energy statement, Clause 74 and 75 to include a new land use term and group for renewable energy facility, Clause 35.06 (RCZ), 35.07 (FZ) |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | and 36.03 (PCRZ) to include a renewable energy facility as a permit required use. Introduces a new particular provision Clause 52.42 – Renewable energy facility. Amends Clause 15 and 81 to update the Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria to the 2009 guidelines. Amends Clause 52.32 Wind Energy Facility and the reference to wind energy facilities in the schedule to Clause 61.01 to be consistent with the new guidelines. Amends the definition of anemometers in Clause 72 and Wind Energy Facility in Clause 74. Amends Clause 62.02 to make the installation of solar energy systems exempt from a permit. Amends Clause 12.05 to include a new maritime precinct policy, including two new reference documents. Amends Clause 15, 44.03 (FO) and 44.04 (LSIO) to include reference, purposes and decision guidelines regarding river health strategies and regional wetland plans. Amends Clause 16, 17 and 81.01 to include reference to the new Victorian Code for Broiler Farms 2009, amends Clause 52.31, 66.05 and 74 to reference the new code and introduce new notice requirements and update the definition for broiler farms. Amends Clause 52.17 (Native vegetation) regarding existing buildings and works in the Farming Zone and Rural Activity Zone to clarify that the extent of permit exemptions. Amends Clause 64 to allow a permit application to be made for the subdivision of land in more than one zone. Amends the permit exemptions in Clause 62.02-2 to include cat cages and other domestic animal enclosures. Amendment VC60 Introduces a number of administrative changes amending: 52.13, 56.06, 66.03, 66.02-9, 37.07, 43.04, 52.19, 34.01 to correct wording discrepancies, clarify the provisions or remove unnecessary requirements. |
| VC58 | 1 OCT 2009 | Amends Clause 56.05-2 Residential subdivision, Public open space to include reference to the Precinct Structure Plan Guidelines and amends the objectives and standards of Clause 56.05-2. The amendment includes new and amended public open space objectives, distribution and standards, for active open space, local parks, open space links and linear parks. |
| C74 | 118 NOV 2009 | Updates the Design and Development Overlay DDO18 by making minor changes to the requirements relating to precincts DDO18-1 and DDO18-2, removing the requirements relating to precinct DDO18-3 and updating planning scheme map 9DDO to refer to DDO18-2; updates the Port Phillip Heritage Review by making minor changes to the heritage citations and gradings; updates Clauses 21.05, 22.01, 22.04 and the list of Incorporated Documents (Schedule to Clause 81.01) to refer to the updated versions of the Port Phillip Heritage Review (Version 13, 2009) and City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map (Adopted June 2009). |
| VC64 | 23 DEC 2009 | Amends Clause 52.27 – Licensed Premises to remove the requirement for a permit where the change in a liquor licence is solely as a result of the changes to the licence categories to be introduced on 1 January 2010. |
| VC65 | 22 JAN 2010 | Amends Clause 52.43 – <i>Interim Measures for Bushfire Protection</i> to clarify that the permit exemptions for vegetation removal apply to existing and not proposed buildings. The amended provision further clarifies that an existing building specifically refers to an existing building constructed before the operation of Clause 52.43 (10 September 2009) or is an existing building constructed after that date, but approved by a planning permit or building permit before the |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | operation of Clause 52.43. |
| C70 | 11 FEB 2010 | Rezones 15 Marriott Street, St Kilda to a Residential 1 Zone; Introduces a permanent Heritage Overlay to properties at 1, 3 & 5 Garden Court, Elwood, Garden City Reserve, Port Melbourne (northern part), and the Sea Wall and Promenade, Beaconsfield Parade (HO450); Introduces a new Incorporated Document at Clause 81 - 'Seawall and Promenade - September 2008'; Introduces a new HO reference (HO452) for 96 Bay Street, Port Melbourne in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay; Amends the HO reference for HO115 and HO432 (93 Dow Street, Port Melbourne and 31a Scott Street, Elwood) in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay; Incorporates changes and updates references to the latest version of the incorporated Documents - "Port Phillip Heritage Review Version 14, 2009, Volume 1-6", "City of Port Phillip Neighbourhood Character Policy Map, (Adopted September 2009)", and "City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map, (Adopted September 2009)" and updates the version number and date of these Incorporated Documents in Clauses 21.05-5, 22.01 and 22.04. |
| C83 | 15 APR 2010 | Amends schedule 8 to Clause 43.02 Design and Development Overlay and amends the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81.01 to insert a new incorporated document titled '400 - 430 City Road Southbank, February 2010'. |
| C101 | 15 APR 2010 | Amends the schedules to Clause 52.03 and 81.01 to insert the "State Sports Facilities Project Albert Park, September 2009" Incorporated Document into the Port Phillip Planning Scheme and amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for administering and enforcing the scheme for land comprising the State Sports Facilities Project Albert Park within the precincts shown on the plan marked "State Sports Facilities Project Albert Park, Precincts Plan, September 2009. |
| VC70 | 14 MAY 2010 | Amends Clause 52.38 to: reinstate planning scheme exemptions for bushfire recovery until 31 March 2011; extend the time by which uses must be brought into compliance with the planning scheme until 31 March 2012; and to clarify its purpose and operation. |
| VC62 | 18 JUN 2010 | Clarifies the status of the Secretary to the Department of Sustainability and Environment in various overlays and Clauses 52.16, 52.17, 52.18 and 66.02; removes a permit requirement relating to greenhouse gas sequestration in most zones, various overlays and Clauses 52.08, 52.16, 52.17 and 62.02-2; amends Clause 66.02-2 to include the Secretary administering the Greenhouse Gas Geological Sequestration Act 2008 as a referral authority; amends Clause 12 and 18 to incorporate the Victorian Cycling Strategy 2009; makes an Emergency Services Facility a Section 2 use in Clause 36.03; amends Clause 44.01 and the schedules to Clause 44.01 in the Mornington Peninsula Planning Scheme to change certain standard exemptions for buildings and works; makes minor changes to Clause 56.06, 64.03 and 74. |
| VC66 | 27 JUL 2010 | Makes changes to Clauses 12 and 14 of the SPPF to give effect to the land use and development strategies of <i>Ready for Tomorrow: A Blueprint for Regional and Rural Victoria</i> . |
| VC69 | 2 AUG 2010 | Makes changes relating to waste management to Clauses 12.07 and 18.10 of the SPPF. Introduces a particular provision for resource |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | recovery (Clause 52.45), revises Clause 52.10 and changes land use terms for 'Materials recycling' and 'Refuse transfer station' throughout the VPP. Prohibits a Transfer station and Materials recycling in the Mixed Use Zone. Introduces a permit requirement for a Transfer Station in the Township Zone, the Industrial 1 Zone, the Business 3 and 4 Zones and the Farming Zone. |
| VC68 | 6 AUG 2010 | Amends the Casey, Hume, Melton, Mitchell, Whittlesea and Wyndham planning schemes to expand Melbourne's Urban Growth Boundary (UGB). Changes the definition of Metropolitan Melbourne (Clause 72) to include part of the Mitchell planning scheme. Introduces a particular provision 'Statement of Underlying Provisions' (Clause 52.44) and an associated incorporated document in relevant planning schemes. Applies the Public Acquisition Overlay to identify and reserve land for the Regional Rail Link (RRL), Outer Metropolitan Ring/E6 Transport Corridor and Western Grasslands Reserves in relevant planning schemes (schedule to Clause 45.01). Makes the Minister for Planning the Responsible Authority for the RRL (schedule to Clause 61.01) and enables land to be used and developed in accordance with a new incorporated document for the RRL (schedule to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01). Introduces five new schedules to the Environmental Significance Overlay (Clause 42.01) in relevant planning schemes. Introduces a new incorporated document - The Truganina Cemetery Environmental Management Plan in the Wyndham Planning scheme. Removes the Restructure Overlay from land rezoned to Urban Growth Zone in the Mitchell Planning Scheme. |
| VC73 | 31 AUG 2010 | Extends the expiry date of the particular provision, <i>Clause 52.43 - Interim measures for bushfire protection</i> , until 1 March 2012. |
| VC63 | 13 SEP 2010 | Amends Clause 52.15 to exempt heliports and helipads in association with agricultural use and emergency operations from the permit requirement of the Clause. Changes references to the Extractive Industries Development Act 1995 to refer to the Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990. Clarifies references to the Secretary to the Department of Sustainability and Environment in Clauses 42.01, 42.02, 52.16 and 52.17. Amends Clause 62 to exempt extractive industry from the need for a planning permit where an exemption exists under the Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990. Removes the permit requirement for Greenhouse gas sequestration and Greenhouse gas sequestration exploration in the Urban Growth Zone. Makes changes to the nesting of the terms Geothermal energy extraction, Greenhouse gas sequestration and Greenhouse gas sequestration exploration in Clause 74 and Clause 75 and makes associated updates to the table of uses in the Urban Growth Zone, Rural Activity Zone, Farming Zone and Rural Conservation Zone. Updates the local provisions of 36 planning schemes to establish consistent use of the term Transfer station, in line with Clause 74. |
| VC71 | 20 SEP 2010 | Replaces Clauses 10 to 19 of the SPPF with new revised Clauses 10 to 19 and redistributes the existing policies under the following new SPPF themes: Settlement, Environmental and landscape values, Environmental risk, Natural resource management, Built environment and heritage, Housing, Economic development, Transport and Infrastructure. The revised SPPF updates references to various Government documents. Introduces new policies into the SPPF to give effect to The Victorian Integrated Housing Strategy |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | (Clause 16) and Melbourne 2030: A planning update Melbourne @ 5 Million (Clauses 11, 12, 16, and 19). Amends Clause 52.02 Easement, restrictions and reserves to introduce a new objective and decision guideline as a consequential change to the SPPF review. Introduces a new Clause 52.46 Brothels as a consequential change to the SPPF review with a new requirement to place a condition on permit for a brothel. Updates the incorporated document Activity Centres and Principle Public Transport Network 2010 in Clause 81.01. |
| VC74 | 25 OCT 2010 | Amends Clause 52.27 to include a permit exemption for variation of liquor licence prescribed under the Liquor Control Reform Regulations 2009. Amends Clause 66 to make the Director of Liquor Licensing a referral authority and the Victoria Police a notice authority for an application under Clause 52.27 in association with a hotel, tavern or nightclub that is to operate after 1am. |
| VC76 | 19 NOV 2010 | Amends Clause 52.43 to introduce a new planning permit exemption for buildings and works associated with a private bushfire shelter. |
| VC75 | 16 DEC 2010 | Amends references in Clause 16 of the SPPF that relate to the location of residential development and strategic redevelopment sites. |
| C85 | 20 JAN 2011 | Introduces the updated incorporated document title '400 – 430 City Road Southbank, December 2010'. |
| C77 | 27 JAN 2011 | Makes corrections, and removes anomalies and redundant provisions in the Port Phillip Planning Scheme to: reduce the extent of PAO5 affecting 7 Bowen Crescent, Melbourne; delete PAO4 affecting 101 Carlisle Street and 161 & 169 Chapel Street, St Kilda; modifies the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay (to alter internal controls applying to HO63 - 99A Carlisle Street, St Kilda - St Kilda Town Hall); and makes a correction to Schedule 7 of Clause 43.02 Design and Development Overlay to remove a paragraph that refers to instances where a permit may be granted to exceed the 'preferred height limit'. |
| C86 | 27 JAN 2011 | The amendment amends Schedule 3 and 4 to the Design and Development Overlay to provide mandatory height controls and includes an expiry date. |
| VC78 | 15 MAR 2011 | Removes the Minister's decision-making powers regarding a Wind energy facility with a capacity of 30 megawatts or greater in Clause 61.01; amends Clause 19.01 and the application requirements and decision guidelines of Clause 52.32 to support consideration of local amenity impacts of a Wind energy facility. Updates the <i>Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria</i> and substitutes the 1998 New Zealand Standard for Wind Farm Noise - NZS6808 with the 2010 edition; introduces transitional arrangements for pre-existing Wind energy facility permits. |
| VC79 | 8 APR 2011 | Amends Clause 52.27 to require a planning permit to use land to sell packaged liquor; clarify the circumstances when a planning permit is required under the Clause; and improve the readability of the Clause. |
| C62 | 27 JUN 2011 | Amends the Local Planning Policy Framework by replacing Clauses 21.01, 21.02, 21.03, 21.04, 21.05 and 21.06 – Municipal Strategic Statement with new Clauses 21.01, 21.02, 21.03, 21.04, 21.05, |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | 21.06 and 21.07; deleting existing Clauses 22.01, 22.02, 22.03, 22.05, 22.09 and 22.11; modifying existing Clauses 22.04, 22.06, 22.07, 22.08 and 22.10; and inserting new policies at Clauses 22.01, 22.02, 22.03 and 22.05. Replaces the Schedule to Clause 52.01 – Public open space contribution and subdivision. |
| C105 | 18 AUG 2011 | Amends the Port Phillip Planning Scheme to transfer Responsible Authority status for the land known as the commercial precinct of Beacon Cove from the Minister for Planning to the City of Port Phillip and alters the floor space cap for the commercial precinct within the schedule to the zone. |
| VC82 | 29 AUG 2011 | Amends Clause 52.32 to identify locations where a Wind energy facility is prohibited, include additional application requirements and permit the use and development of an anemometer for more than three years. Amends Clause 37.07 to prohibit a Wind energy facility. Amends Clause 19.01 and Clause 52.32 to reference the updated <i>Policy and planning guidelines for development of Wind energy facilities in Victoria (August 2011)</i> , and removes the current guidelines from the list of incorporated documents in Clause 81.01. Amends Clause 36.03 to clarify the condition that relates to land described in the <i>National Parks Act 1975</i> . |
| VC77 | 23 SEP 2011 | Amends Clause 52.17 to exempt DSE and Parks Victoria from permit requirements on public roads. Amends Clause 37.07 to exempt applications from notice and review which are in accordance with a precinct structure plan. Amends Clause 74 and 75 to include flow measurement devices in the definition of Minor Utility Installation and Utility Installation and updates and includes new terminology and definitions for Earth and energy resources, Greenhouse gas sequestration and Geothermal energy extraction. The uses Earth and energy resources, Greenhouse gas sequestration and Geothermal energy extraction, Circus, Carnival, Apiculture, Telecommunications facility, Natural Systems and Road are deleted in Section 1 of all zones and included in Clause 62. Makes administrative changes or corrections to clauses 11.04, 17.03, 18.02, 18.03, 19.03, 45.08, 52.04, 52.19, 52.28, 81.01. Amends existing Extractive Industry schedules to Clause 37.01 in 21 Planning Schemes. Amends the Banyule Planning Scheme to remove Aboriginal Affairs Victoria as a referral authority in Schedule 1 to Clause 42.01. |
| VC83 | 18 NOV 2011 | Introduces a new bushfire planning policy in the SPPF to replace Clause 13.05; Introduces a new Bushfire Management Overlay (BMO) to replace the Wildfire Management Overlay at Clause 44.06; Introduces a new particular provision for Bushfire Protection at Clause 52.47 that applies objectives, standards and decision guidelines under the provisions of the BMO; Introduces a new particular provision at Clause 52.48 that consolidates and updates planning permit exemptions for bushfire protection purposes (the Interim Measures at Clause 52.43 have been amended to only apply to Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme); Amends Clauses 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02, 52.16 and 52.17 to address vegetation removal when creating defendable space and reducing the risk from bushfire; Introduces a range of consequential changes that include defining defendable space, changing WMO references to BMO and updating wildfire references to bushfire. |
| VC86 | 18 NOV 2011 | Amends particular provisions, Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | and Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire – Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframes to 30 April 2013. |
| C73 | 24 NOV 2011 | The amendment updates the provisions of the Port Phillip Planning Scheme as they affect the residential precinct of Beacon Cove to reflect the fact that the re-development of this land is now complete. This includes changes to the Municipal Strategic Statement, rezoning of land to Residential 1 Zone, removal of redundant Environmental Audit Overlays, changes to the content of restrictive covenants and application of Neighbourhood Character Overlay Schedules. |
| C72 | 8 DEC 2011 | <p>Implements the Review of Heritage Overlay 3 (HO3) prepared by Heritage Alliance (2009) and Built Heritage (2010) in relation to the suburbs of South Melbourne, Albert Park, Middle Park and St Kilda West (north of Fitzroy Street) by:</p> <p>Amending Planning Scheme Maps (2HO, 3HO, 4HO, 5HO and 6HO), the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and Clause 22.04 Heritage Policy to replace all references to HO3 with references to HO440, HO441, HO442, HO443, HO445 and HO446; deleting the Citation for HO3 in the Port Phillip Heritage Review and introducing seven new Citations (HO440, HO441, HO442, HO443, HO445 and HO446); altering the grading of 22 properties on the City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map; revising Clauses 21.07 and 22.04 of the LPPF to update HO references, introduce the Review of HO3 as a reference document, and update references to the Port Phillip Heritage Review; and update the Schedule to Clause 81.01 Incorporated Documents to refer to the updated versions of the Port Phillip Heritage Review and City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map.</p> <p>Note: The Amendment does not alter the extent of the Heritage Overlay.</p> |
| VC88 | 20 JAN 2012 | Amends the definition for Restricted retail premises in Clause 74 to expand the types of goods that can be sold; Deletes the land use term for a Lighting shop from Clauses 74 and 75; Amends Clauses 33.01, 33.03, 34.03 and 34.04 to remove floor space restrictions related to Restricted retail premises. |
| C92 | 16 FEB 2012 | Removes the Environment Audit Overlay (EAO) from specific sites fronting Morley Street and Hobsons Bay Parade, Port Melbourne. |
| C80 | 10 MAY 2012 | Implements the Carlisle Street Activity Centre Structure Plan (2009) and Carlisle Street Urban Design Framework (2009) through; rezoning specified properties to a Business 1 zone and Mixed Use zone; altering policy statements in the MSS (Clause 21.06); introducing a new Local Planning Policy at Clause 22.11 (Carlisle Street Major Activity Centre Policy); introducing and applying a new Schedule 21 to the Design and Development Overlay; applying a Public Acquisition Overlay to 43 Pakington Street, St Kilda (via Clause 45.01); and including the Structure Plan and Urban Design Framework as Reference Documents to the Port Phillip Planning Scheme (at Clause 21.07). |
| C91 | 17 MAY 2012 | The amendment removes the Public Acquisition Overlay (PAO2) from land known as 71, 71A and 73 Grey Street, St Kilda, and introduces a Vegetation Protection Overlay (VPO1) to a significant tree located on land known as 71 Grey Street, St Kilda. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| C125 | 24 MAY 2012 | Introduces an Environmental Significance Overlay to land in the port environs described as part of Garden City, Port Melbourne and a part of Beacon Cove, near Station Pier. |
| VC90 | 5 JUN 2012 | Changes the VPP to introduce a new Clause 45.09 – Parking Overlay. Changes the VPP and all planning schemes to amend Clause 52.06 – Car Parking and amends Clauses 54.03 and 55.03 to remove references to car parking rates and design. Amends Clause 37.05 of the VPP and the Melbourne planning scheme to align references to sub-clause numbers between the new Clause 52.06 and Clause 37.05. |
| VC92 | 29 JUN 2012 | Amends Clause 11.04-4 Central Melbourne of the VPP and all planning schemes to introduce a new objective and strategy for major development opportunities that support Central Melbourne's capital city functions. |
| VC94 | 4 JUL 2012 | The amendment introduces new strategies in Clause 13.01 Climate change impacts related to sea level rise. Changes Clause 18.03 Ports to strengthen the objective and strategies related to planning for ports and their environs. Changes Clause 52.06 Car parking to clarify instances where the car parking provisions do not apply. |
| C102 | 5 JUL 2012 | The amendment amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 of the Port Phillip Planning Scheme to make the Minister for Planning the Responsible Authority for administering the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area for development proposals over a certain threshold, rezones the land to the Capital City Zone Schedule 1 (CCZ1), removes Design and Development Overlays (Schedule 2, 8 & 9) from the land within the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area, introduces a new schedule to the Development Contributions Plan Overlay (DCPO2) to the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area, introduces the Parking Overlay and associated schedule (PO1) to the overlay for the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area, introduces a new Local Planning Policy (Clause 22.10), updates the Local Planning Policy to reflect the changes to strategic direction and makes subsequent changes to Clause 61.03 & 66.04. |
| C120 | 5 JUL 2012 | The amendment replaces the incorporated document 'State Sports Facilities Project Albert Park, September 2009' with a new incorporated document 'State Sports Facilities Project Albert Park, September 2009 (amended May 2012)'." |
| VC91 | 31 JUL 2012 | Amends Clause 52.32 Wind energy facility to clarify the application requirement, to obtain written consent from dwelling owners located within two kilometres of a turbine, does not apply to a proposed turbine in a residential, an industrial, a business or a special purpose zone. |
| VC87 | 8 AUG 2012 | Aligns the provisions of Clauses 52.08 and 52.09 with the <i>Mineral Resources Amendment (Sustainable Development) Act 2010</i> . Differentiates between a dry cleaner and a dry cleaning agent and defines a laundromat. Clarifies that a land use listed in Clause 62.01 is permissible in the Rural Conservation Zone, the Farming Zone, the Urban Floodway Zone and the Urban Growth Zone, if the relevant condition is not met. Makes minor administrative and clerical changes to terminology introduced in Amendment VC77. |
| VC96 | 15 OCT 2012 | Changes the VPP and all planning schemes to amend Clause 11 Settlement of the SPPF to protect and enhance the significant river |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | corridors of Metropolitan Melbourne. Changes the Boroondara Planning Scheme to strengthen the planning provisions along the Yarra River corridor. |
| VC93 | 18 DEC 2012 | Amends Clause 52.31 to allow on outdoor range area to establish on existing lawfully established broiler farms; and amends Clauses 52.15, 62, 74 and 75 to no longer require a permit for a helicopter landing site that meets amenity requirements. |
| C98 | 17 JAN 2013 | Extends the expiry date of Schedule 3 and Schedule 4 to the Design and Development Overlay, and the associated mandatory height controls, to 20 January 2014. |
| VC81 | 18 FEB 2013 | Amends Clause 33.03 to prohibit a materials recycling or transfer station within 30 metres of a residential zone, Business 5 Zone or land used or to be acquired for a hospital or education centre. Amends the schedule to Clause 45.01 in the Wyndham, Melton, Greater Geelong and Moorabool planning schemes to replace Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) as the current acquiring authority with 'the Minister responsible for administering Part 2 of the Crown Land (Reserves) Act 1978'. Amends Clause 52.05 to remove the permit requirement for changing the content of an animated or internally-illuminated sign. Amends Clause 52.17 to remove the permit requirement for removing native vegetation by or on behalf of DSE and where it is on Crown land managed by DSE. Amends Clause 52.27 to clarify that a planning permit is not required for a packaged liquor outlet that had a liquor licence before 8 April 2011. Amends clauses 52.27 and 66 to update the title of the 'Director of Liquor Licensing' with the 'Victorian Commission for Gambling and Liquor Regulation'. Amends Clause 52.48 so that a building constructed to replace a dwelling or dependent persons unit damaged or destroyed by a bushfire that occurred between 1 January 2009 and 31 March 2009 can access these exemptions. Amends Clause 66 to replace the current referral and permit condition requirements for telecommunications facilities with mandatory standard permit conditions on subdivision permits. Amends Clauses 62 and 81.01 to replace references to the outdated <i>Apiary Code of Practice, May 1997</i> with <i>Apiary Code of Practice, May 2011</i> . |
| VC89 | 5 MAR 2013 | Removes Clause 52.43 (Interim measures for bushfire protection) from the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes. Amends the schedule to Clause 53.01 (Upper Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Region) in the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to exempt buildings and works of this schedule for any building and works to which Clause 52.48 (Bushfire protection: exemptions) applies. Amends the schedule to Clause 53.01 (Upper Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Region) in the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to introduce an exemption to enable the removal, destruction or lopping of any vegetation to reduce fuel loads on roadsides without a planning permit and undertaken in accordance with the written agreement of the Secretary to the Department of Sustainability and Environment. |
| VC97 | 5 MAR 2013 | Amends Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) to extend the timeframe for continued use of a building for temporary accommodation without a planning permit to 30 April 2014. Amends Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire - Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframe for submitting a site plan to the responsible authority for rebuilding a dwelling, dependent person's unit or building used for |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | agriculture to 30 April 2014. |
| VC85 | 14 MAR 2013 | Amends all local schedules to Clause 43.01 (Heritage Overlay) to reference the correct clause in the sixth column header from 43.01-4 to 43.01-3. Amends Clause 52.36 (Integrated Public Transport Planning) and Clause 66 (Referral and Notice Provisions) to change references of the 'Director of Public Transport'/'Public Transport Division' to 'Public Transport Victoria'. Amends Clause 62 (Uses, buildings, works, subdivisions and demolition not requiring a permit) in accordance with Amendment VC93. Amends Clause 66 (Referral and Notice Provisions) to read 'The subdivision of land into lots each containing an existing dwelling or car parking space.' Amends the Schedule to Clause 45.01 (Public Acquisition Overlay) in the Melton Planning Scheme in accordance with Amendment C125. |
| C93 | 21 MAR 2013 | The amendment applies the Road Zone – Category 1 to Glen Eira – Neerim Road (locally known as Glen Eira Road) between Nepean Highway (locally known as Brighton Road) and Hotham Street. |
| C88 | 4 APR 2013 | Replaces Clause 22.07 Gaming with an updated 22.07 Gaming Policy and introduces the <i>Port Phillip Responsible Gambling Policy</i> (2011) as a reference document. |
| VC95 | 19 APR 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by amending Clauses 18, 52.06 and 55.03.</p> <p>The amendment changes all planning schemes by deleting the schedule to Clause 52.06.</p> <p>The amendment changes the VPP and the Melbourne Planning Scheme by deleting the parking precinct plan from the schedule to Clause 81.01; replacing Clause 45.09 Parking Overlay with a new Clause 45.09 and inserting schedules to the overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Banyule, Campaspe, Casey, Glen Eira, Greater Dandenong, Greater Shepparton, Manningham, Moira, Monash, Surf Coast, Wangaratta and Wodonga planning schemes by deleting parking precinct plans as incorporated documents from the schedule to Clause 81.01; inserting Clause 45.09 Parking Overlay; inserting schedules to the Parking Overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Baw Baw and Boroondara Planning Schemes by inserting Clause 45.09 Parking Overlay and schedules to the overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Boroondara Planning Scheme by deleting Clause 22.03.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Glen Eira Planning Scheme by replacing schedule 2 to Clause 37.06 with a new schedule 2.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Surf Coast Planning Scheme by replacing schedule 2 to Clause 43.05 with a new schedule 2.</p> |
| C89 | 16 MAY 2013 | Implements the Review of Heritage Overlay 1 (HO1) prepared by Lovell Chen (July 2011) in relation to the suburb of Port Melbourne by: amending planning scheme maps (2HO and 3HO); and the schedule to the Heritage Overlay (Clause 43.01) to apply the heritage overlay to an additional 244 residential properties, Turner Reserve, Edwards Park and the Port Melbourne Cricket Ground. Reflect the heritage grading of 244 properties and update the |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | grading of 48 properties currently within HO1 as shown on the City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map. Update the version reference of the Port Phillip Heritage Review (Incorporated Document) and include the 'Review of Heritage Overlay 1 Port Melbourne – Outcomes and Recommendations' as a reference document to the Port Phillip Planning Scheme (Clause 22.04). |
| VC100 | 15 JUL 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes to introduce reformed zones.</p> <p>Amends Clause 32.03 Low Density Residential Zone and schedules to 10 planning schemes to specify a minimum lot size for land connected to reticulated sewerage. Amends Clause 32.04 Mixed Use Zone and schedule to 53 planning schemes and Clause 32.05 Township Zone and schedule to 52 planning schemes to align them with the three residential zones introduced by Amendment V8.</p> <p>Amends Clause 33.01 Industrial 1 Zone and schedule to 73 planning schemes, Clause 33.02 Industrial 2 Zone and introduces a new schedule to 16 planning schemes and Clause 33.03 Industrial 3 Zone and schedule to 53 planning schemes to remove the default 500 square metre floor area cap for an Office use and to allow a local cap to be specified. Amends Clause 33.03 Industrial 3 Zone to allow a supermarket up to 1800sqm and associated shops without a permit, if conditions are met.</p> <p>Introduces a new Clause 34.01 Commercial 1 Zone and Clause 34.02 Commercial 2 Zone to the VPP. Replaces Clause 34.01 Business 1 Zone, Clause 34.02 Business 2 Zone and Clause 34.05 Business 5 Zone and schedules with the new Commercial 1 Zone and schedule in planning schemes. Replaces 34.03 Business 3 Zone and 34.04 Business 4 Zone and schedules with the new Commercial 2 Zone in planning schemes.</p> <p>Makes consequential changes to Clauses 15 and 17 of the State Planning Policy Framework, Clauses 52, 54, 55, 56 and 57 of the Particular Provisions and to other zones and overlays.</p> <p>Amends the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme by rezoning three Footscray properties in the port environs from Business 3 to Special Use Zone - Schedule 3.</p> |
| VC104 | 22 AUG 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and planning schemes by amending Clause 32.07 - Residential Growth Zone, Clause 32.08 - General Residential Zone and Clause 32.09 - Neighbourhood Residential Zone to include transitional provisions to exempt an existing application to construct or extend a residential development of four storeys from the requirements of clause 55 gazetted in Amendment VC100.</p> <p>Amending Clause 32.09 – Neighbourhood Residential Zone to include transitional provisions ensuring that approved development is not prohibited from being subdivided (Clause 32.09-2) and that existing applications lodged, but not yet decided, are not subject to the maximum number of dwellings (Clause 32.09-3) and maximum building height provisions (Clause 32.09-8).</p> <p>Amending Clause 32.01 - Residential 1 Zone and Clause 32.02 - Residential 2 Zone to update the reference for development exempted from Clause 55 from four to five storeys to be consistent</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>with other residential zones.</p> <p>Amending Clause 34.01 - Commercial 1 Zone to ensure that neighbourhood and site description and design response plans are provided for residential development subject to Clause 55 and to delete an unnecessary reference to precinct structure plans.</p> |
| VC103 | 5 SEP 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and planning schemes to introduce reformed rural zones. It amends Clause 35.03 – Rural Living Zone, Clause 35.04 – Green Wedge Zone, Clause 35.05 – Green Wedge A Zone, Clause 35.06 – Rural Conservation Zone and schedules to 49 planning schemes, Clause 35.07 – Farming Zone and Clause 35.08 – Rural Activity Zone.</p> <p>Makes consequential changes to Clause 11 and Clause 16 of the State Planning Policy Framework to support the reformed rural zones.</p> <p>Amends Clause 57 of the Particular Provisions to align with the provisions of the reformed rural zones and to give affect to changes applying to green wedge land.</p> <p>Amends Clause 62 of the General Provisions to exempt crop support and protection structures from permit requirements.</p> <p>Amends Clause 74 relating to the definitions of host farm, rural industry and primary produce sales.</p> |
| VC102 | 28 OCT 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> amending Clause 52.01 – Public open space contribution and subdivision amending Clause 52.29 – Land adjacent to a Road Zone, Category 1, or a Public Acquisition Overlay for a Category 1 Road amending Clause 66 – Referral and notice provisions. <p>The amendment changes the VPP and some planning schemes by amending Clause 45.01 – Public Acquisition Overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes all planning schemes by amending the schedule to Clause 66.04 – Referral of permit applications under local provisions.</p> <p>The amendment changes the schedule to Clause 45.01 – Public Acquisition Overlay in 69 planning schemes.</p> |
| C96 | 21 NOV 2013 | <p>Inserts a new incorporated document titled “12B Chapel Street, St Kilda, September 2013” in the Schedule to Clause 52.03 and the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to allow land identified in the incorporated document to be used and developed for preventative care and counselling services (medical centre and associated office) subject to conditions.</p> |
| VC99 | 10 DEC 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by modifying Standards A10, A11 and A13 in Clauses 54.04-1, 54.04-2 and 54.04-4 and Standards B17, B18 and B20 in Clauses 55.04-1, 55.04-2 and 55.04-4 to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increase the distance between a wall and a side or rear boundary threshold from 150mm to 200mm for the wall to be considered a wall on boundary. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Increase the average maximum height of a wall on boundary from 3.0 metres to 3.2 metres. ▪ Update Diagrams A1 and B1 – Side and rear setbacks and Diagrams A3 and B3 – North-facing windows to include dimensions up to 13.5 metres. |
| VC105 | 20 DEC 2013 | <p>The amendment implements reforms to Victoria's native vegetation and biodiversity provisions by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Amending Clause 12.01 (Biodiversity) to reflect the new 'no net loss' approach rather than the previous 'net gain' approach. ▪ Amending Clause 52.16 (Native vegetation precinct plan) to reflect the intent of the native vegetation and biodiversity reform package; and ▪ Amending Clause 52.17 (Native vegetation) to rationalise information requirements, implement the new risk-based assessment pathways, include a simplified approach for applications under a low-risk based pathway and streamline the determination of offset requirements. ▪ Amending Clause 66.02-2 (Native Vegetation - Referral and Notice Provisions) to require the class of application in the high risk pathway as defined in the document 'Permitted clearing of native vegetation – Biodiversity assessment guidelines' (Department of Environment and Primary Industries, September 2013) be referred to the Secretary to the Department of Environment and Primary Industries as a recommending referral authority; and ▪ Amending Clause 81.01 (Table of incorporated documents in this scheme) to replace 'Victoria's Native Vegetation – Framework for Action' with a new incorporated document 'Permitted clearing of native vegetation – Biodiversity assessment guidelines' (Department of Environment and Primary Industries, September 2013). <p>The amendment also updates outdated references to the Department of Sustainability and Environment to reflect the department's new name, the Department of Environment and Primary Industries in relevant clauses.</p> |
| C130 | 16 JAN 2014 | The amendment extends the expiry date of Clause 43.02 Design and Development Overlay Schedule 3 and Schedule 4 for one year. |
| C94 | 6 FEB 2014 | Inserts a new incorporated document titled "Prince Apartments Stage 2 Development Plans 29 Fitzroy Street, St Kilda (December 2013)" in the Schedule to Clause 52.03 and the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to allow land identified in the incorporated document to be used and developed for 35 dwellings including the addition of one storey on the existing building, one retail tenancy and on-site car parking, subject to conditions. |
| C64 | 13 FEB 2014 | Implements Section 48 of the <i>Heritage Act 1995</i> to ensure that heritage places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register. |
| C78 | 13 MAR 2014 | Introduces a new local planning policy at Clause 22.12 Stormwater Management (Water Sensitive Urban Design). |
| VC115 | 4 APR 2014 | <p>Changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and relevant planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ providing that the permit exemptions at Clauses 62.01, 62.02-1 and 62.02-2 do not apply to permit requirements in Clause 36.03 'Public Conservation and Resource Zone'; |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> amending Clause 36.03-1 'Tables of Uses' to require a use listed in Clause 62.01 be subject to conditions that a use must be conducted by, on behalf of a public land manager or be specified in an incorporated plan; and amending Clause 36.03-3 to require an application for a permit to be accompanied by the written consent of the Secretary to the Department of Environment and Primary Industries where there is no public land manager for the subject land. |
| VC108 | 16 APR 2014 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amends Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) to extend the timeframe for continued use of a building for temporary accommodation without a planning permit to 30 April 2015. Amends Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire – Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframe for submitting a site plan to the responsible authority for rebuilding a dwelling, dependent person's unit or building used for agriculture to 30 April 2015. |
| VC111 | 16 APR 2014 | <p>Amends Clause 37.07 – Urban Growth Zone in "Part A – Provisions for land where no precinct structure plan applies" to align with the reformed Farming Zone approved by VC103 by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reducing the restrictions for alterations and extensions to dwellings, out-buildings and farm buildings. Removing the requirement for a mandatory section 173 agreement which restricts future subdivision after an initial subdivision is approved. Removing the prohibition on camping and caravan park, funeral parlour, helicopter landing site, industry (other than rural industry), landscape gardening supplies, market, motor racing track, pleasure boat facility, service station, trade supplies, transport terminal, warehouse (other than rural store) and any use listed in Clause 62.01 if any requirement is not met. Removing conditions restricting group accommodation, place of assembly (other than carnival, circus and place of worship), residential hotel, restaurant and store (other than freezing and cool storage and rural store). Removing permit requirements for primary produce sales, rural industry (other than abattoir and sawmill) and rural store, if the condition opposite the use is met. Increasing the threshold for persons that can be accommodated in a bed and breakfast from six to 10 without a permit. Making amusement parlour and nightclub prohibited. Requiring applications for warehouse and industry uses to be to the Metropolitan Planning Authority (for applications within metropolitan Melbourne) or the Department of Transport, Planning and Local Infrastructure (for applications outside metropolitan Melbourne) referred in accordance with section 55 of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> (the Act). <p>The Amendment also amends Clause 66 – Referral and Notice Provisions to replace "Growth Areas Authority" with "Metropolitan Planning Authority" to reflect the creation of the new planning authority.</p> |
| C140 | 8 MAY 2014 | <p>The amendment strengthens planning policy and controls that affect land within the setting and backdrop of the Shrine of Remembrance by making various changes to the Local Planning Policy Framework, Design and Development Overlays, General Provisions and incorporated documents. Mandatory compliance with the Shrine Vista Control and permanent mandatory height controls are introduced, to ensure that development does not compromise the</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Shrine's historic and cultural significance, landmark qualities or sense of place. It also requires notice to the Shrine of Remembrance Trustees for proposals which exceed the preferred heights and for advertising signs that may impact the Shrine. |
| VC106 | 30 MAY 2014 | <p>The <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes are amended to recognise <i>Plan Melbourne</i> and Victoria's regional growth plans by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Inserting a new clause 9, which requires any references in the planning scheme to <i>Melbourne 2030</i> and <i>Melbourne 2030: A planning update Melbourne @ 5 Million</i> (Department of Planning and Community Development, 2008) to be disregarded and requires planning and responsible authorities to consider and apply <i>Plan Melbourne</i>. ▪ Deleting clauses 11.04-1 to 11.04-5 in the State Planning Policy Framework (SPPF), which set out planning objectives and strategies from <i>Melbourne 2030</i>, and introducing new clauses 11.04-1 to 11.04-6 which set out objectives and strategies taken from the vision in <i>Plan Melbourne</i>. Existing clauses 11.04-6 to 11.04-8 have been renumbered as 11.04-7 to 11.04-9 respectively. ▪ Inserting clauses 11.06 – 11.13 in the SPPF which set out the objectives and strategies of Victoria's eight regional growth plans. ▪ Removing references to Melbourne 2030, Melbourne 2030: A planning update Melbourne @ 5 Million, the Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network Plan, 2010 and Ready for Tomorrow – a Blueprint for Regional and Rural Victoria from the following clauses in the State Planning Policy Framework: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clause 11 (Settlement); • clause 16 (Housing); • clause 17 (Economic Development); • clause 18 (Transport); and • clause 19 (Infrastructure). ▪ Deleting the Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network Plan, 2010 from the list of incorporated documents in clause 81.01. |
| C141 | 5 JUN 2014 | The amendment corrects an error in the Transitional arrangements of Schedule 4 to the Design and Development Overlay by including the words 'issued before' in the second dot point, so that the provision now reads: <i>A planning permit that was issued before Amendment C140 was introduced into the planning scheme.</i> |
| VC116 | 1 JUL 2014 | Amendment VC116 changes the VPP and all planning schemes by replacing the User Guide and Clauses 52.04, 52.06, 52.35, 54, 55 and 56 to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone; deletes Clause 32.01 - Residential 1 Zone from the VPP and 24 planning schemes; deletes Clause 32.02 - Residential 2 Zone from the VPP and 6 planning schemes; deletes |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Clause 32.06 - Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 3 planning schemes; amends Clause 32.08 - General Residential Zone to include the following words “shown on the planning scheme map as GRZ, R1Z, R2Z and R3Z with a number (if shown)” in the VPP and 59 planning schemes; amends Clause 43.03 – Incorporated Plan Overlay to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 24 planning schemes; amends Clause 43.04 – Development Plan Overlay to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 71 planning schemes; amends Clause 43.05 – Neighbourhood Character Overlay to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 14 planning schemes; amends Clause 57 to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 17 planning schemes; changes the Ararat, Ballarat, Banyule, Brimbank, Darebin, Greater Geelong, Greater Shepparton, Knox, Latrobe, Maribyrnong, Moonee Valley, Moorabool, Moreland, Nillumbik, Port Phillip, Southern Grampians, Whitehorse and Yarra planning schemes by introducing Clause 32.08 - General Residential Zone and inserting Schedules to the General Residential Zone which replicate Schedules for any of the deleted Residential 1, Residential 2 and Residential 3 Zones; changes the Cardinia, Frankston, Greater Geelong, Kingston, Melton, Mornington Peninsula and Whittlesea planning schemes by inserting or amending Schedules to the General Residential Zone to replicate Schedules for any of the deleted Residential 1, Residential 2 and Residential 3 Zones. |
| GC16 | 24 JUL 2014 | The amendment to both schemes changes the schedules to the Development Contributions Plan Overlay by allowing permits to be issued subject to inclusion of a permit condition requiring a section 173 Agreement for provision of development contributions, and amends the Schedules to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for the purposes of agreements under Section 173 for development contributions in the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area. |
| VC109 | 31 JUL 2014 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victorian Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all Victorian planning schemes by amending:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 44.06 ‘Bushfire Management Overlay’ (BMO) to move the application requirements to Clause 52.47 and include a new mandatory condition for bushfire bunkers. ▪ Clause 52.17 ‘Native Vegetation’ to enable the clearing of native vegetation to be undertaken by private landholders on Crown land with the written permission of the Secretary of the Department of Environment and Primary Industries for the purposes of maintaining wild dog exclusion fences. ▪ Clause 52.47 ‘Planning for bushfire’ to provide approved and alternative bushfire safety measures for new single dwellings, replacement or extension to an existing dwelling and other buildings. ▪ Clause 52.48 ‘Bushfire Protection: Exemptions’ to provide exemptions for the provision of defendable space for a dwelling approved under the BMO. ▪ Clause 66 ‘Referral and Notice Provisions’ to change the referral authority status for relevant fire authorities for some development from determining to recommending referral authority. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| VC113 | 31 JUL 2014 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by amending Clause 52.32 – Wind energy facility to enable minor amendments to be made to a Wind energy facility planning permit issued prior to 15 March 2011. |
| GC7 | 7 AUG 2014 | <p>The amendment implements the Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan as an incorporated document and makes relevant changes to the Melbourne and Port Phillip Planning Schemes.</p> <p>More specifically the amendment makes the following changes to the Melbourne Planning Scheme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Deletes Clause 22.25 and updates Clause 21.13 to reflect local policy changes. Updates Schedule 4 to Clause 37.04 (Capital City Zone) to introduce the Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan and updates Clause 52.01 (Open Space) to require an 8% open space contribution. Updates the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Metropolitan Planning Authority the responsible authority from 1 October 2014 for specific applications. The amendment also makes consequential changes to Table of Contents & the Schedule to Clause 81.01 of the Melbourne Planning Scheme. <p>The amendment makes the following changes to the Port Phillip Planning Scheme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replaces Clauses 21.03 & 21.04, updates Clause 21.05 & 21.06 and deletes Clause 22.10 to reflect the Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan within local policies. Updates Schedule 1 to Clause 37.04 (Capital City Zone) to introduce the Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan and updates Clause 52.01 (Open Space) to require an 8% open space contribution. Updates the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Metropolitan Planning Authority the responsible authority from 1 October 2014 for specific applications and updates the Schedule to Clause 66.06 to require notice for certain applications to the Secretary, Department of Transport, Planning and Local Infrastructure. The amendment also makes consequential changes to Table of Contents & the Schedule to Clause 81.01 of the Port Phillip Planning Scheme. |
| VC117 | 22 AUG 2014 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes in Victoria by introducing a new Clause 11.14 – Planning for distinctive areas and including the <i>Mornington Peninsula Localised Planning Statement</i> (Victorian Government, 2014) as a policy guideline. |
| VC118 | 22 AUG 2014 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all Victorian planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 52.09 to correct errors. Replacing references to the “Prostitution Control Act 1994” with the “Sex Work Act 1994” in Clause 52.46 and Clause 72 in the to reflect the change to the name of that Act. Replacing the reference to “Clause 55.09-1” with “Clause 56.09-1” in Clause 56.09. Deleting the expired Clause 56.10 Replacing the number “3” with the word “three” in Clause 62 to improve the grammatical form of that clause. Amending Clause 66 to correct outdated references to planning scheme provisions and to update references to regulations. Deleting the reference to “Laundromat” from the definition of “Service Industry” in Clause 74. Amendment VC87 moved |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>"Laundromat" to the "Shop" definition but omitted to remove it from the "Service Industry definition".</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending the list of land uses under the definition of "Earth and Energy Industry" in Clause 74 to remove minor technical errors. <p>Amends a condition in the use 'Supermarket' in the section 2 table to Clause 34.02-1 in the VPP and all relevant planning schemes to remove an inadvertent error.</p> <p>Deletes the reference to 'Clause 52.05-6' in Clause 37.04-5 of the Capital City Zone in the VPP and all relevant planning schemes because Clause 52.05-6 does not specify a category of advertising control.</p> <p>Updates and corrects the descriptions of people, bodies or departments in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The schedule to Clause 66.04 - Referral of permit applications under local provisions, in the Latrobe, South Gippsland and Wellington planning schemes. Schedule 1 to the State Resource Overlay (SRO) in the Latrobe and Wellington Planning Schemes. |
| VC120 | 4 SEP 2014 | The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by introducing a new Clause 52.43 Live music and entertainment noise. |
| VC114 | 19 SEP 2014 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introducing a new Clause 90 to create a new section in the VPP for the VicSmart planning assessment provisions. Introducing a new Clause 91 which sets out the planning assessment process for VicSmart applications. Introducing a new Clause 92 which sets out the classes of application that are a State VicSmart application and the relevant provision of Clause 93 that contains the information requirements and decision guidelines that apply to each class of State VicSmart application. Introducing a new Clause 93 which sets out the information requirements and decision guidelines for each class of State VicSmart application. Introducing a new Clause 94 to provide the ability to specify classes of local VicSmart applications and the relevant clause or schedule that contains the information requirements and decision guidelines that apply to each class. Introducing a new Clause 95 which sets out the information requirements and decision guidelines for each class of local VicSmart application. Amending the Schedules to Clause 61.01 to specify the Chief Executive Officer of the council as the responsible authority for deciding a VicSmart application in the planning scheme. For the French Island and Sandstone Island Planning Scheme, Port of Melbourne Planning Scheme and Alpine Resorts Planning Scheme specify the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority for deciding a VicSmart application in the planning scheme. Making consequential changes to the VPP User Guide to recognise the new VicSmart provisions and to turn off consideration of Clause 65 decision guidelines for a VicSmart application. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>The amendment changes the Ballarat Planning scheme by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introducing a schedule to Clause 94 to create local VicSmart classes of application for buildings and works and subdivision affected by Clause 42.02-2 Design and Development Overlay Schedules 1 and 3-16 (inclusive). Introducing a schedule to Clause 95 to create information requirements and decision guidelines for the local VicSmart classes of application. <p>The amendment changes the Greater Geelong Planning scheme by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introducing a schedule to Clause 94 to create additional local VicSmart classes of application for the following applications under the Activity Centre Zone: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Boundary realignment Subdivision of an existing building or car space Subdivision of land into two lots Buildings and works up to \$250,000 Advertising signs Reducing car parking spaces Licensed premises. Introducing a schedule to Clause 95 to create information requirements and decision guidelines for the local VicSmart classes of application: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buildings and works up to \$250,000 Licensed premises. The State information requirements and decision guidelines set out in Clause 93 are used for the other local VicSmart classes of application. |
| C110 | 25 SEP 2014 | The amendment inserts a new incorporated document titled 'Stokehouse – 30 Jacka Boulevard, St Kilda, July 2014' in the Schedule to Clause 52.03 – Specific sites and exclusions and the Schedule to Clause 81.01 – Table of documents incorporated into this Scheme to allow the site to be redeveloped for a restaurant. |
| VC123 | 13 NOV 2014 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and most planning schemes in Victoria by amending Clause 34.02 – Commercial 2 Zone to make small scale supermarkets (up to 1800 square metres) adjoining, or with access to, a Road Zone not requiring a planning permit in the City of Greater Geelong (consistent with the treatment of supermarkets in this zone in metropolitan Melbourne). Supermarkets greater than 1800 square metres will require a planning permit in the City of Greater Geelong (consistent with metropolitan Melbourne). Other non-metropolitan planning schemes supermarkets larger than 1800 square metres are prohibited in the C2Z. |
| C116 | 22 JAN 2015 | Amends Schedule 3 to Design and Development Overlay to extend the expiry date for Table 2 until 20 January 2016. |
| VC124 | 2 APR 2015 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <p>Amending Clause 19.01-1 'Provision of Renewable Energy' to reference the updated Policy and planning guidelines for development of wind energy facilities in Victoria (Guidelines).</p> <p>Amending Clauses 42.01 'Environmental Significance Overlay', 42.02</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>'Vegetation Protection Overlay', 42.03 'Significant Landscape Overlay', 44.01 'Erosion Management Overlay', 44.02 'Salinity Management Overlay', 52.16 'Native Vegetation Precinct Plan' and 52.17 'Native Vegetation' to introduce an exemption from requirements to obtain a permit to remove, destroy or lop vegetation and to update references to the name of a government department. The permit exemption applies to vegetation removed, destroyed or lopped on Crown land and by a person acting under and in accordance with an authorisation order made under sections 82 or 84 of the Traditional Owner Settlement Act 2010.</p> <p>Amending Clause 52.32 'Wind Energy Facility' to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> reduce the allowable distance of a turbine to a dwelling from two kilometres to one kilometre (consent is required from the owner of a dwelling to locate a turbine closer than one kilometre to the dwelling) clarify the application of the one kilometre rule to applications for minor amendments to existing permits reference the updated Guidelines. <p>Amending Clause 61.01-1 'Minister is the Responsible Authority' to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for all new planning permit applications for the use and development of land for the purpose of a Wind energy facility.</p> |
| GC29 | 17 APR 2015 | <p>The Amendment makes the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for development applications over certain thresholds within specific areas in Fishermans Bend and introduces interim mandatory maximum building heights for the Fishermans Bend area and updates the incorporated document, Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan July 2014 (amended April 2015).</p> |
| VC119 | 30 APR 2015 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by:</p> <p>amending Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) to extend the timeframe for continued use of a building for temporary accommodation without a planning permit to 30 September 2018;</p> <p>amending Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire – Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframe for submitting a site plan to the responsible authority for rebuilding a dwelling, dependent person's unit or building used for agriculture to 30 September 2017.</p> |
| VC122 | 7 MAY 2015 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and relevant planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 45.07 (City Link Project Overlay) to exempt the CityLink Tulla Widening Project from planning requirements. Amending Clause 45.01 (Public Acquisition Overlay) maps to facilitate the acquisition of land for the CityLink Tulla Widening Project in the Melbourne Planning Scheme, the Moreland Planning Scheme and the Moonee Valley Planning Scheme. Amending Clause 45.07 (City Link Project Overlay) maps to facilitate construction of the CityLink Tulla Widening Project in the Melbourne Planning Scheme, the Moreland Planning Scheme and the Moonee Valley Planning Scheme. Correcting mapping anomalies in the application of the Road Zone 1 (RDZ1) in the Melbourne Planning Scheme, the Moreland Planning Scheme and the |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Moonee Valley Planning Scheme. |
| C104 | 28 MAY 2015 | Rezones 1-7 Waterfront Place, Port Melbourne from Comprehensive Development Zone to Mixed Use Zone; introduces and applies Design and Development Overlay – Schedule 23 and makes other associated amendments to the Local Planning Policy Framework. |
| VC125 | 11 JUN 2015 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by amending: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 19.01-1 'Provision of Renewable Energy' to reference the updated Policy and planning guidelines for development of wind energy facilities in Victoria (Guidelines). Amending Clause 52.32 'Wind energy facility' to reference the updated Guidelines and update the application requirements to address the electricity transmission or distribution system. Amending Clause 74 'Land Use Terms' to change the definition of Wind energy facility to include the use of the transmission or distribution system of power lines to connect the wind energy facility to the electricity network. |
| VC128 | 8 OCT 2015 | The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 18.04-1 (Melbourne Airport) and Clause 18.04-2 (Planning for airports) to include the National Airports Safeguarding Framework (NASF) as a policy guideline. Amending Clause 18.04-1 (Melbourne Airport) to update the policy guidelines by replacing Melbourne Airport Master Plan (Australia Pacific Airports (Melbourne) Pty Ltd, September 2008) with Melbourne Airport Master Plan, 2013. Amending Clause 11.14-1 (Localised planning statements) to include the Bellarine Peninsula Localised Planning Statement (Victorian Government, 2015) (BPLPS) as a policy guideline. |
| VC101 | 29 OCT 2015 | The Amendment: Removes the following reference documents from the VPP and all planning schemes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A Vision for Victoria to 2010; Growing Victoria Together (Department of Premier and Cabinet, 2005) from Clause 11 (Settlement); <i>Alpine Development Code 1997</i> from Clause 12 (Environmental and Landscape Values) and from Clause 21.03 (Key planning strategies) in the Alpine Planning Scheme; <i>Growing Victoria Together</i> (Department of Premier and Cabinet, 2001) from Clause 11 (Settlement); and |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Ready for Tomorrow – a Blueprint for Regional and Rural Victoria</i> (State Government of Victoria, 2010) from Clause 14 (Natural resource management). <p>Updates a number of reference and incorporated documents with new versions in the VPP and all planning schemes, by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updating the reference document <i>Apiary Code of Practice</i> (May 1997) to <i>Apiary Code of Practice</i> (May 2011) in Clause 14 (Natural resource management) and Clause 62 (Uses, buildings, works, subdivisions and demolition not requiring a permit); • Updating the reference document <i>Alpine Resorts 2020 Strategy</i> to <i>Alpine Resorts Strategic Plan</i> (State Government of Victoria, Alpine Resorts Co-ordinating Council 2012) in Clause 12 (Environmental and landscape values) and in schedules 1 and 2 to Clause 37.02 (Comprehensive Development Zone) in the Alpine Resorts Planning Scheme; • Updating the incorporated document <i>Code of Practice for Fire Management on Public Land</i>, (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2006) to <i>Code of Practice for Bushfire Management on Public Land</i> (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2012) in Clause 81.01 (Table of documents incorporated in this scheme); • Updating the incorporated and reference document <i>Code of Practice for Timber Production</i> (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2007) to <i>Code of Practice for Timber Production</i> (Department of Environment and Primary Industries, 2014) in Clause 14 (Natural resource management), Clause 52.18 (Timber Production) and Clause 81.01 (Table of documents incorporated in this scheme); • Updating the incorporated and reference document <i>Guidelines for Environmental Management: Code of Practice – Onsite Wastewater Management</i> (Publication 891.2, EPA, 2008) to <i>Guidelines for Environmental Management: Code of Practice – Onsite Wastewater Management</i> (Publication 891.3, EPA, February 2013) in Clause 19 (Infrastructure) and Clause 81.01 (Table of documents incorporated in this scheme); • Updating the reference document <i>Guidelines for planning permit applications in open, potable water supply catchment areas</i> (Department of Planning and Community Development, 2009) to <i>Guidelines for planning permit applications in open, potable water supply catchment areas</i> (Department of Sustainability Environment, 2012) in Clause 14 (Natural resource management) and Clause 19 (Infrastructure); • Updating the reference document <i>Victorian Cycling Strategy</i> (State Government of Victoria, 2009) with <i>Cycling into the Future 2013-23</i> (State Government of Victoria, 2012) in Clause 18 (Transport). <p>Removes Particular Provisions 52.40 (Government funded education facilities) and 52.41 (Government funded social housing) from the VPP and all planning schemes as these provisions expired on 30 June 2012 and supported the Commonwealth's completed Nation Building Economic Stimulus Plan.</p> <p>Makes a number of corrections, clarification and updates to the VPP and all planning schemes including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updating Clause 19 (Infrastructure) and 52.32 (Wind Energy Facility) to insert the publication information for the <i>Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria</i>; • Updating Clause 52.06 (Car parking) to remove a double reference to the car parking demand assessment; • Updating Clause 52.33 (Shipping container storage) to reflect |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>that in addition to land in a Special Use Zone established for port-related activities, the Particular Provision also does not apply to land in the Port Zone;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updating Clause 52.36 (Integrated public transport planning) and Clause 66 (Referral and notice provisions) to ensure the Public Transport Development Authority is referred to by its correct legal title (rather than Public Transport Victoria); Updating Clause 62.01 (Uses, buildings, works, subdivisions and demolition not requiring a permit) correct the name of the Urban Floodway Zone; and Updating Clause 63.07 (Compliance with codes of practice) to remove the repealed Section 55 of the Conservation Forests and Lands Act 1987. <p>Makes a number of corrections, clarifications and updates to some planning schemes including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updating Schedule 3 to Clause 37.01 (Special Use Zone) in the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme to correct an error in the land description; and Updating the schedules to Clause 61.03 (What does this scheme consist of?) in the Banyule, Baw Baw, Boroondara, Campaspe, Casey, Greater Dandenong, Greater Shepparton, Manningham, Melbourne, Monash, and Wodonga planning schemes to ensure the Parking Overlay maps are referenced. <p>Updates government department names to their current titles as a result of machinery of government changes in the VPP User Guide, Clause 12 (Environmental and landscape values), Clause 14 (Natural resource management), Clause 36.03 (Public Conservation and Resource Zone), Clause 44.01 (Erosion Management Overlay), Clause 44.02 (Salinity Management Overlay), 52.15 (Heliport and helicopter landing site), Clause 52.18 (Timber production), Clause 52.24 (Community care unit), Clause 56.07 (Integrated water management) and Clause 66 (Referral and notice provisions).</p> <p>Updates government department names in the schedules to Clause 66.04 (Referral of permit applications under local provisions) in the Alpine Resorts, Ararat, Ballarat, Bass Coast, Baw Baw, Buloke, Campaspe, Cardinia, Casey, Colac Otway, Darebin, French Island / Sandstone Island, Glenelg, Greater Bendigo, Greater Dandenong, Greater Shepparton, Hume, Kingston, LaTrobe, Macedon Ranges, Manningham, Maroondah, Melbourne, Melton, Mitchell, Moira, Moonee Valley, Moorabool, Mornington Peninsula, Mount Alexander, Moyne, Murrindindi, Port Phillip, South Gippsland, Southern Grampians, Surf Coast, Swan Hill, Wellington, West Wimmera, Whittlesea, Wodonga and Wyndham planning schemes.</p> <p>Updates government department names in the schedules to Clause 66.06 (Notice of permit applications under local provisions) in the Alpine Resorts, Ararat, Bass Coast, Brimbank, Colac Otway, Greater Bendigo, Horsham, Loddon, Maribyrnong, Melbourne, Mount Alexander, Northern Grampians, Port Phillip, Pyrenees, Queenscliffe, Swan Hill, Wyndham, Yarra and Yarriambiack planning schemes.</p> |
| C97 | 19 NOV 2015 | Inserts a new local policy titled <i>“Environmentally Sustainable Development”</i> into the planning scheme. |
| VC107 | 26 NOV 2015 | <p>The Amendment makes changes to the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <p>Amending Clause 19.01-1 (Provision of Renewable Energy) to reference the updated Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria (guidelines);</p> <p>Amending Clause 52.32 (Wind energy facility) to reference the updated guidelines and make changes to wording;</p> <p>Amending Clause 61.01-1 (Minister is Responsible Authority) to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for all new planning permit applications for use or development of land for the purpose of a utility installation and minor utility installation used to transmit or distribute electricity generated by a Wind energy facility; and</p> <p>Amending Clause 74 (Land Use Terms) to change the definition of Wind energy facility to remove reference to the use of the transmission or distribution systems of power lines to connect the wind energy facility to the</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>electricity network.</p> <p>Amending Clause 18.04-2 (Planning for airports) to include the recently approved Avalon Airport Master Plan (Avalon Airport Australia Pty Ltd, September 2015) as a policy guideline; and</p> <p>Amending Clause 45.02 (Airport Environs Overlay) and Clause 45.08 (Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay) to replace reference to <i>Australian Standard AS 2021-2000, Acoustics - Aircraft Noise Intrusion - Building Siting and Construction</i>, with the 2015 revision issued by Standards Australia Limited.</p> <p>Amending schedules to Clause 81.01 in some planning schemes applying an Airport Environs Overlay or Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay to update the list of incorporated documents to replace reference to <i>Australian Standard AS 2021-2000, Acoustics - Aircraft Noise Intrusion - Building Siting and Construction</i>, with the 2015 revision issued by Standards Australia Limited.</p> |
| VC121 | 21 DEC 2015 | The amendment changes the State Planning Policy Framework (SPPF) of the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by relocating an updated Clause 11.04-9 (River corridors) to a new Clause 12.05 (Rivers), and introduces a new Clause 12.05-2 (Yarra River protection). |
| C115 | 14 JAN 2016 | Apply the Heritage Overlay to a number of properties located within the Fisherman's Bend Urban Renewal Area on an interim basis until 31 January 2017. This will allow Council to exhibit permanent controls for the sites. |
| C124 | 14 JAN 2016 | The amendment inserts a new incorporated document titled <i>Acland Street Upgrade Project Incorporated Document, December 2015</i> (the incorporated document) into the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81.01 of the Port Phillip Planning Scheme to facilitate the Acland Street Upgrade Project, without a permit, subject to conditions in the incorporated document. |
| C131 | 21 JAN 2016 | Amends Schedule 3 to Design and Development Overlay to extend the expiry date for Table 2 until 20 July 2016. |
| VC126 | 28 JAN 2016 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Amending Clause 52.32 (Wind energy facility) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • exempt an application to amend a permit for a wind energy facility made under section 97I of the Planning and Environment Act 1987 (the Act) from requirements in section 97E (if the amendment of the permit does not increase the number of turbines or change the location of a turbine in specified circumstances), • clarify that the location of a turbine is measured from the centre of its tower at ground level for the purpose of provisions relating to the amendment of a permit, • update the reference to the Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria (the guidelines), which have been amended to reflect the amendments to Clause 52.32, and • make minor corrections. ▪ Amending Clause 19.01-1 (Provision of renewable energy) to update the reference to the guidelines and delete reference to the outdated Renewable Energy Action Plan (Department of Sustainability and Environment, July 2006). ▪ Amending Clause 61.01 (Administration and enforcement of this scheme) to remove the Minister for Planning's designation as the responsible authority for matters under expired Clauses 52.40 (Government funded education facilities) and 52.41 (Government funded social housing). |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| VC127 | 4 FEB 2016 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clauses 11 (Settlement), 12 (Environmental and Landscape Values) and 13 (Environmental Risks) of the State Planning Policy Framework to update reference to the <i>Victorian Coastal Strategy</i> (Victorian Coastal Council, 2008) with reference to the 2014 version. Amending Clause 52.23 (Shared Housing) to clarify that only the use of land and not development is exempt from a permit under the provision. <p>The Amendment changes the Bass Coast, Bayside, Colac-Otway, Corangamite, East Gippsland, Frankston, French Island and Sandstone Island, Glenelg, Greater Geelong, Hobsons Bay, Kingston, Mornington Peninsula, Moyne, Port Phillip, Queenscliffe, Warnambool, Wellington and Wyndham Planning Schemes by amending any local policies that refer to any outdated Victorian Coastal Strategy with reference to the 2014 version.</p> |
| GC41 | 29 FEB 2016 | Introduces and applies Design and Development Overlay Schedules 28 and 29 to land surrounding the Alfred Hospital and amends the Schedule to Clause 66.04 to specify new referral requirements. |
| VC129 | 28 APR 2016 | The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and Melbourne and Port Phillip planning schemes in Victoria by introducing a provision into Clause 37.04 (Capital City Zone) to require that a permit granted must include any condition required by the schedule to the zone. |
| C111 | 5 MAY 2016 | The Amendment replaces the existing Special Building Overlay (SBO) maps with updated maps to reflect the revised flood extent (land subject to inundation in a 1 in 100 year storm event). It also replaces the existing schedule to the SBO with three new schedules. |
| GC44 | 20 MAY 2016 | The amendment facilitates the expansion and upgrade of the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre by replacing the existing Incorporated Document with the " <i>Melbourne Convention Centre Development, South and North Wharf Redevelopment, Docklands, April 2006, Amended May 2016</i> " Incorporated Document. |
| C107 | 2 JUN 2016 | The Amendment implements the St Kilda Road North Precinct Plan 2013 (Updated 2015) by replacing Design and Development Overlay Schedules 3 and 4 with a new Schedule 26 (DDO26), updating the Local Planning Policy Framework and updating the Clause 66.06 requirement to give notice to the Shrine of Remembrance Trustees. |
| C119 | 16 JUN 2016 | The Amendment includes an incorporated document in the planning scheme to facilitate the redevelopment of St Kilda Cricket Ground St Kilda for the Victorian Cricket and Community Centre. |
| VC130 | 4 JUL 2016 | The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by amending Clause 52.32 (Wind energy facility) to delete clause 52.32-8. |
| C103 | 7 JUL 2016 | Implements the Bay Street Activity Centre Structure Plan 2014. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| GC54 | 23 SEP 2016 | The amendment consolidates the planning controls applying to the land and water subject to the Port of Melbourne lease transaction to ensure a coordinated and consistent planning framework for the port, and ensure consistent management of State-side planning matters under a single responsible authority. |
| C127 | 03 NOV 2016 | Applies the Heritage Overlay to 26 Stokes Street, Port Melbourne on an interim basis and makes related changes to Clauses 21.07 Incorporated Documents, 22.04 Heritage Policy and the Schedule to Clause 81.01 Incorporated Documents. |
| GC50 | 14 NOV 2016 | The Amendment inserts a new local policy which specifies a number of targets for dwelling diversity, affordable housing and employment within the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area; inserts a new schedule to the Design and Development Overlay with mandatory heights and setbacks and updates the incorporated document, Fishermans Bend Strategic Framework Plan July 2014 (amended September 2016). |
| GC59 | 22 NOV 2016 | The Amendment makes technical corrections to the Design and Development Overlay Schedules introduced by Amendment GC50. |
| VC131 | 24 NOV 2016 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by amending Clause 52.19 - <i>Telecommunications</i> facility, to exempt a permit application for a telecommunications facility funded (or partly funded) under the Commonwealth Government's <i>Mobile Black Spot Programme</i> from the notice and review requirements of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> . |
| GC45 | 5 JAN 2017 | The amendment facilitates the delivery of the Melbourne Metro Rail Project which includes twin nine kilometre rail tunnels connecting the Sunbury and Cranbourne/Pakenham lines, rail tunnel entrances at Kensington and South Yarra, five new underground stations at Arden, Parkville, CBD North, CBD South and Domain, and a rail turnback at West Footscray Station. |
| GC58 | 12 JAN 2017 | The amendment changes planning provisions for sites that have been transferred to the Victorian Government - 601 Mount Macedon Road, Mount Macedon, 131 Waterfalls Road, Mount Macedon, and 31-35 Albert Road Drive, Albert Park. |
| C136 | 2 FEB 2017 | Introduce an Incorporated Document titled "10, 11, 12 / 339 Williamstown Road, Port Melbourne, Transitional Arrangements, January 2017" which provides transitional arrangements for planning permit application PA1500060. |
| C146 | 2 MAR 2017 | Modifies the Schedule to Clause 43.01 – Heritage Overlay to extend the expiry date of interim Heritage Overlays HO442, HO470, HO471 and HO472 until 31 January 2018 and modifies the extent of HO472. |
| VC110 | 27 MAR 2017 | Implements the government's response to the recommendations of the Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee by amending Clause 72 to introduce a new general term, "garden area" and amending the Neighbourhood Residential Zone, General Residential Zone, Residential Growth Zone, Mixed Use Zone and Township Zone. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| VC135 | 27 MAR 2017 | The amendment introduces additional classes of application into the VicSmart provisions, and increases the 'cost of development' threshold of some existing VicSmart buildings and works classes of application. |
| VC134 | 31 MAR 2017 | The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes in Victoria by introducing the new Metropolitan Planning Strategy and making corresponding updates to the State Planning Policy Framework. It also restructures Clause 11, includes policy-neutral updates and administrative changes and introduces new and updated incorporated and reference documents. |
| C145 | 6 APR 2017 | The amendment inserts Schedule 27 to Clause 43.02 - Design and Development Overlay to introduce discretionary and mandatory overshadowing and building height controls on an interim basis. |
| VC136 | 13 APR 2017 | <p>Amendment VC136 introduces state-wide planning requirements for apartment developments. The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes in Victoria by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Inserting a new Particular Provision at Clause 58 (Apartment developments) to introduce new requirements for apartment developments of five or more storeys (excluding a basement) in a residential zone and all apartment developments in other zones. ▪ Amending Clause 55 (Two or more dwellings on a lot and residential buildings) to include new requirements for apartment developments. ▪ Deleting Clause 52.35 (Urban context report and design response for residential development of five or more storeys). The content of Clause of 52.35 is translated into Clause 58.01. ▪ Amending clauses 32.04 (Mixed Use Zone), 32.05 (Township Zone), 32.07 (Residential Growth Zone) and 32.08 (General Residential Zone) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Require an application for an apartment development of five or more storeys (excluding a basement) to meet the requirements of Clause 58. • Update the decision guidelines to require the responsible authority to consider the objectives, standards and decision guidelines of Clause 58 before deciding on an application for an apartment development of five or more storeys (excluding a basement). • Specify application requirements for an apartment development in the Residential Growth Zone and the General Residential Zone. • Include transitional provisions for applications lodged before the approval date of this Amendment. ▪ Amending Clause 32.09 (Neighbourhood Residential Zone) to include transitional provisions for applications lodged before the approval date of this Amendment. ▪ Amending clauses 34.01 (Commercial 1 Zone), 37.01 (Special Use Zone), 37.02 (Comprehensive Development Zone), 37.04 (Capital City Zone), 37.05 (Docklands Zone), 37.06 (Priority Development Zone) and 37.08 (Activity Centre Zone) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Require an application for an apartment development to meet the requirements of Clause 58. • Update the decision guidelines to require the responsible authority to consider the objectives, standards and decision guidelines of Clause 58 before deciding on an application for |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>an apartment development.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify application requirements for an apartment development. Include transitional provisions for applications lodged before the approval date of this Amendment. Amending Clause 43.05 (Neighbourhood Character Overlay) to prevent Standards B35 to B49 (inclusive) of Clause 55 from being modified in a schedule to the overlay. Amending Clause 72 (General Terms) to introduce a definition for the term 'Apartment'. |
| C117 | 4 MAY 2017 | The amendment introduces permanent heritage controls to a number of sites within the Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area. |
| VC133 | 25 MAY 2017 | <p>The Amendment corrects inconsistencies and improves the structure of planning schemes to enable their migration into the Planning Scheme Information Management System (PSIMS) to improve access to, and more efficient amendment of, the planning schemes in Victoria.</p> <p>The changes are administrative and technical corrections and will align with a new <i>Ministerial Direction on The Form and Content of Planning Schemes</i> issued under section 7(5) of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> (the Act).</p> |
| GC67 | 8 JUN 2017 | The Amendment replaces the schedules to Clause 52.03, 61.01 and 81.01 of the Maribyrnong, Melbourne, Port Phillip and Stonnington Planning Schemes to insert reference to an amended incorporated document titled the <i>Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017</i> (incorporated document). The incorporated document is amended by updating the Project Land map to facilitate an approval process for a new tram stop and minor utility works located within the City of Port Phillip. The relevant schedules to the Design and Development Overlay, Clause 43.02 have also been updated in the Melbourne, Port Phillip and Stonnington Planning Schemes. |
| VC137 | 27 JUL 2017 | The amendment introduces additional classes of application into the VicSmart provisions for residential zones. |
| GC68 | 3 AUG 2017 | The Amendment inserts the <i>Tramway Infrastructure Upgrades Incorporated Document, May 2017</i> into the schedules to Clauses 52.03 (Specific sites and exclusions) and 81.01 (Documents incorporated in the scheme) to the Melbourne, Moreland, Port Phillip and Yarra Planning Schemes. |
| VC139 | 29 AUG 2017 | <p>The amendment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduces new planning requirements for racing dog keeping and training facilities; Introduces new guidelines for apartment developments; Removes redundant references to the Guidelines for Higher Density Residential Development (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005), Design Guidelines for Higher Density Residential Development (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2004), Safer Design Guidelines for Victoria (Crime Prevention Victoria and Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005) and Activity Centre Design Guidelines (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005) in the State Planning Policy Framework (SPPF) and zones and inserts references to the Urban Design Guidelines for Victoria |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>(Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, 2017) in the SPPF; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduces a new State planning policy for Healthy neighbourhoods. |
| GC72 | 31 AUG 2017 | The Amendment extends the expiry of the Local Planning Policy Environmental Sustainable Development that applies to the Banyule, Monash, Moreland, Port Phillip, Stonnington, Whitehorse and Yarra Planning Schemes and the Stormwater Local Planning Policy in the Casey Planning Scheme until 30 June 2019. |
| VC132 | 19 SEP 2017 | Amendment VC132 is a general amendment that makes a number of administrative corrections and other changes to the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes in Victoria. |
| C132 | 28 SEP 2017 | The Amendment applies Heritage Overlay HO497 to 26 Stokes Street, Port Melbourne on a permanent basis. |
| C135 | 12 OCT 2017 | The Amendment facilitates the delivery of the Montague Community Park Project; rezoning land at 2-4 Buckhurst Street, Ferrars Street (and part of the surrounding streets) from a Capital City Zone (CCZ) to a Public Park and Recreation Zone (PPRZ), by updating the Schedule to Clause 52.03 and the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to insert a new Incorporated Document titled <i>Montague Community Park and associated Streetscape Works, August 2017</i> . |
| C137 | 19 OCT 2017 | The Amendment alters the planning scheme maps and the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay so that the Port Phillip Planning Scheme is consistent with the Victorian Heritage Register. |
| C155 | 19 OCT 2017 | The Amendment corrects obvious errors with the Port Phillip Heritage Review Incorporated Document. |
| VC141 | 21 NOV 2017 | <p>The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 19.01-1 – updating policy guidelines to the revised document Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria (Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, November 2017) Amending Clause 43.01 – Heritage Overlay, to ensure that an application to subdivide land for a place which is included in the Victorian Heritage Register is referred to the Executive Director under the Heritage Act 2017. Amending Clause 52.19 – Telecommunications facility, to exempt a permit application for a telecommunications facility funded (or partly funded) under the Commonwealth Government's Mobile Black Spot Program from the notice and review requirements of the Planning and Environment Act 1987 (the P&E Act). Amending Clause 52.32 – Wind Energy Facilities, to reflect changes proclaimed through the Planning and Building Legislation Amendment (Housing Affordability and Other Matters) Act 2017 in relation to an amendment to a planning permit for a windfarm. Amending Clause 66 – Referral and Notice Provisions, to include the Executive Director specified in the Heritage Act 2017 as a determining referral authority for an application to subdivide a heritage place included in the Victorian Heritage Register. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending the VPP to update the style and format based on the revised Ministerial Direction on the Form and Content of Planning Schemes (updated April 2017) issued under section 7(5) of the P&E Act. |
| GC49 | 24 NOV 2017 | <p>The Amendment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applies Design and Development Overlays to the flight paths of Helicopter Emergency Medical Services (HEMS) helipads at 12 Victorian hospitals, amends existing overlays at Warragul Hospital and Kyneton Hospital, deletes redundant controls at the Geelong Hospital, and amends existing overlay schedules at the Alfred Hospital, Frankston Hospital, Monash Medical Centre, Royal Children's Hospital and Royal Melbourne Hospital. Inserts the <i>Hospital Emergency Medical Services – Helicopter Flight Path Protection Areas Incorporated Document, June 2017</i> into the affected planning schemes to require a planning permit for development that would otherwise be exempt under Clause 62.02 of the schemes. Makes the Department of Health and Human Services a determining referral authority, in accordance with Clause 66.04, for development that requires a planning permit under the Design and Development Overlays or incorporated document. Makes administrative changes to ensure consistency with the <i>Ministerial Direction on the Form and Content of Planning Schemes</i>. |
| VC138 | 12 DEC 2017 | The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes in Victoria to implement reforms relating to the Victorian Government's review of the planning provisions for native vegetation removal following the release of <i>Protecting Victoria's Environment - Biodiversity 2037</i> . |
| VC140 | 12 DEC 2017 | <p>The Amendment makes the State Planning Policy Framework for Bushfire clearer and more directive to enable a resilient response to settlement planning for bushfires.</p> <p>The Amendment makes changes to the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inserting an updated State Planning Policy Framework at <i>Clause 10 Operation of the State Planning Policy Framework</i> Inserting an updated State Planning Policy Framework at <i>Clause 13 Environmental Risks</i> |
| C123 | 14 DEC 2017 | The amendment inserts and applies the Neighbourhood Residential Zone and Residential Growth Zone to land across the municipality, applies new schedules to the General Residential Zone, amends the Local Planning Policy Framework and amends the planning scheme maps commercial zone notations. |
| C150 | 21 DEC 2017 | The Amendment introduces an interim Heritage Overlay (HO504) to 77 Park Street, South Melbourne until 31 December 2018 by including the property in the Schedule to Clause 43.01 and amending Heritage Overlay maps HO3 and HO4, and makes consequential changes to Clauses 21.07, 22.04 and 81.01 to update the Port Phillip Heritage Review and City of Port Phillip Heritage Policy Map. |
| C153 | 21 DEC 2017 | The Amendment extends the interim Schedule 27 to Clause 43.02 – Design and Development Overlay (DDO27), applying to the St Kilda Road South Precinct by 12 months until 31 December 2018. This |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | provides a longer period of time for the assessment of Amendment C122 which seeks to apply permanent controls for the Precinct. |
| VC142 | 16 JAN 2018 | The Amendment includes a wide range of reforms across the VPP that generally remove permit triggers, expand permit exemptions for land uses and buildings and works, remove superfluous and outdated provisions, update references, improve and update definitions, clarify common points of confusion and improve the usability of the VPP. |
| C152 | 25 JAN 2018 | The amendment extends the expiry date of interim Heritage Overlays HO442 and HO472 until 31 January 2019, modifies the area covered by interim Heritage Overlay HO472, and makes other consequential changes to the Port Phillip Planning Scheme. |
| VC144 | 27 FEB 2018 | <p>The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Amending Clause 52.05 (Advertising signs) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • specify 'electronic sign' in Section 2 of Category 3 - High amenity areas (Clause 52.05-9), with a condition that the advertisement area must not exceed three square metres • increase the size of the permitted maximum advertisement area of a 'promotion sign' in Section 2 of Category 3 from two to three square metres. ▪ Amending Clauses 52.05 and 73 to replace the term 'home occupation' with 'home based business'. ▪ Correcting minor errors in Clauses 52.05 and 62. |
| <u>GC82</u> | <u>XX XXX 2018</u> | <p><u>The Amendment updates the planning approval for the Metro Tunnel Project to allow for project design changes by:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Amending the Project Land to which the Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, March 2018 (Incorporated Document) applies.</u> • <u>Making various changes to the content of the Incorporated Document.</u> • <u>Amending the relevant schedule of Clause 43.02 to reference the updated Incorporated Document.</u> • <u>Updating Planning Scheme Map No.4DDO to amend the extent of the Design and Development Overlay.</u> |

LIST OF AMENDMENTS

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| VC8 | 17 AUG 2000 | Makes changes to the SPPF in relation to biodiversity; introduces an operations clause for the LPPF; amends the rural zones in relation to the construction of outbuildings; amends the residential and rural zones to accommodate the keeping of pet racing dogs; amends the flooding zones and overlays to require the incorporation of local floodplain development plans; amends subdivision and dwelling provisions in the Restructure Overlay; amends clause 52.01 to clarify its relationship with the Subdivision Act 1988; amends clause 52.03 to enable the schedule to prohibit a use or development on specific sites; makes formatting and other changes arising from panel reports and operational experience. |
| C1 | 18 NOV 2000 | Introduces into the Schedule for Clause 52.02 a variation to the restrictive covenant at 23 Selborne Road, Toorak. |
| C4 | 7 DEC 2000 | Removes from the Schedule to Clause 43.01 the 'interim protection' status for individual heritage places HOs 211, 214, 228, 237, 240-1 and 251. Removes from the Schedule to Clause 43.01 the individual heritage places HOs 200, 205-7, 209, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223-5, 231-2, 234-6, 238-9, 242, 246-8, 250 and 253-4. |
| VC10 | 14 DEC 2000 | Makes changes to the Table of uses in the Public Conservation and Resource Zone relating to Utility installation and makes typographical corrections. |
| C6 (Part 1) | 21 DEC 2000 | Removes from the Schedule to Clause 43.01 the 'interim protection' status for individual heritage places HOs 161-166 and 171-173. Removes from the Schedule to Clause 43.01 the individual heritage places HOs 159, 167 and 174. |
| C8 | 18 JAN 2001 | Removes from the Schedule to Clause 43.01 the 'interim protection' status for the heritage place HO 180, the Power Street Precinct, Toorak, and deletes certain land from the Precinct. |
| C9 | 18 JAN 2001 | Removes from the Schedule to Clause 43.01 the 'interim protection' status for the heritage place HO 182, the Moorakynne/Stonington Precinct, Malvern, and deletes certain land from the Precinct.. |
| C10 | 18 JAN 2001 | Removes from the Schedule to Clause 43.01 the 'interim protection' status for the heritage place HO 181, the Kooyong Precinct, Kooyong. |
| C11 Part 1 | 1 FEB 2001 | Quarterly revision amendment. Minor adjustments and technical corrections to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Various zones and their boundaries. The Heritage Overlay and its Schedule. The Open Space and Urban Design policies and provisions relating to them. Introduces: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A linkages index for local policies in the LPPF. A new schedule for the Public Use Zone. |
| VC11 | 29 MAR 2001 | Introduces ability to require permits for outbuildings larger than a specified size in the Low Density Residential Zone; introduces ability to require permits for restaurants in specified areas in the Business 1 Zone; provides |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | more flexibility in the purpose of the Specific Sites and Exclusions provisions; simplifies the operation of the Advertising Signs provisions; reorganises and clarifies the Car Parking provisions; corrects the referral provisions in Clause 61 relating to construction of building or works on land within 60 metres of a major electricity transmission line; introduces a new definition of Retirement village; and makes various formatting and typographical corrections. |
| C7 | 5 APR 2001 | Removes from the Schedule to Clause 43.01 the 'interim protection' status for the heritage place HO 156, the Claremont Avenue Precinct, Malvern, and modifies the boundaries of the Precinct. |
| VC12 | 24 AUG 2001 | Makes changes to the SPPF, LPPF, Zones, Overlays, Particular Provisions, Definitions and list of Incorporated documents based on the general review of residential development provisions and the recommendations of the ResCode Advisory Committee. The changes include the introduction of schedules to four residential zones, a Neighbourhood Character Overlay, new residential development provisions in Clauses 54, 55 and 56 for dwellings and subdivision, and transitional arrangements for subdivision, medium-density housing and residential buildings. Corrects an inconsistency between Amendment S74 and the VPP in relation to public open space contributions in subdivision. Clarifies the definition of Trade supplies. |
| C2 | 6 SEP 2001 | Introduces into the Schedule to Clause 52.02 a variation to the restrictive covenant at 612 Toorak Road and 13 Yar Orrong Road, Toorak. |
| C12 Pt 1 | 20 SEP 2001 | Routine revision amendment. Makes technical corrections to: Zones or overlays and their boundaries at 9-11 Bowling Green Street and the rear of 67-69 Chapel Street, Windsor; at 454 Glenferrie Road and land in the vicinity of the Kooyong Railway Station, Kooyong; at 62A Heyington Place, Toorak; at 338-344 Toorak Road, South Yarra and at the rear of 489-505 Toorak Road, Toorak. The Parking and Infrastructure policies and the title of a Heritage reference document. The Schedule to the Heritage Overlay. Includes in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay: HO 174 – 338-344 Toorak Road, South Yarra. HO 244 – 9 Mernda Road, Kooyong. |
| VC13 | 27 SEP 2001 | Introduces <i>Victorian Code for Broiler Farms</i> as an incorporated document; amends the SPPF and the Rural Zone and introduces a new Particular provision and definition relating to broiler farm; amends the Advertising signs provisions relating to major promotion signs, business logos and street numbers; includes domestic rainwater tanks as exempt buildings and works except in the Heritage Overlay; updates references in the Environmental Audit Overlay to amended sections of the <i>Environment Protection Act 1970</i> , following amendments to that Act; makes corrections to the Residential 1 Zone and Business 1 Zone; and updates the User Guide. |
| C19 | 15 NOV 2001 | Introduces entry HO360 (31 Inverness Avenue, Armadale) in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay on an interim basis and includes HO361 on Planning Scheme Map No. 5HO. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| VC14 | 22 NOV 2001 | Makes corrections to the Residential 1 Zone, Clause 54.04 and Clause 55.04. |
| C26 | 18 JAN 2002 | The amendment introduces a new Design and Development Overlay titled 'City Link Exhaust Stack Environs' to provide for notice requirements for development within land subject to the overlay and inserts new planning scheme maps defining the area covered by the Design and Development Overlay. |
| C21 | 30 MAY 2002 | Rezones land at 1 Kingsway, Armadale from a Residential 1 Zone to a Business 2 Zone and enables planning permit No. 1164/01 to be issued for the use of the existing two-storey building and associated car space for a shop (beauty salon). |
| VC16 | 8 OCT 2002 | Restructures Clauses 11, 12 and 13 of the State Planning Policy Framework and amends zone maps of 17 Melbourne metropolitan fringe planning schemes to introduce an Urban Growth Boundary and a legend designation for land outside the Urban Growth Boundary; introduces a renewable energy policy in Clause 15 of the SPPF; introduces a new Particular provision and Land use term for Wind energy facility; includes Wind energy facility in the Table of uses in the Public Conservation and Resource Zone; includes a temporary anemometer in the list of buildings and works not requiring a permit; makes the Minister for Planning the responsible authority in planning schemes for considering Wind energy facilities with a capacity greater than 30 megawatts; and introduces Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria, 2002 as an incorporated document in planning schemes; amends Clause 18 of the SPPF to require the design of transport routes to provide for grade separation at railways. |
| VC15 | 31 OCT 2002 | Updates reference to tourism guidelines in SPPF; clarifies the nature of "school" in the SPPF and Clause 56.07 and in conditions opposite various uses in the industrial and business zones; introduces a new Particular provision and Land use term for Shipping container storage; includes Shipping container storage in the Table of uses in the Industrial 1, Business 3 and Business 4 Zones; exempts outdoor swimming pools associated with dwellings from permit requirements in the Design and Development Overlay and Neighbourhood Character Overlay; exempts removal of native vegetation from permit requirements in the Heritage Overlay and Public Acquisition Overlay if it presents an immediate risk of injury or damage; amends Clause 52.01 to establish consistency with the <i>Subdivision Act 1988</i> and to clarify the Class 1 exemption for subdivision of residential buildings; extends the expiry date in Clause 52.04-3 for transitional arrangements for residential development; amends Standard C21 in Clause 56.06-4 to facilitate the use of building envelopes on lots in new subdivisions; amends definitions of Wall height, Materials recycling and Store; and makes minor format changes. |
| VC17 | 24 DEC 2002 | Provides permit exemption in the Public Acquisition Overlay for proposals that are consistent with the purpose for which the land was or is to be acquired; and provides permit exemptions and introduces an incorporated document for 3 Rail Infrastructure Projects (Rail Gauge Standardisation Project, Regional Fast Rail Project and Fibre Optic Project) in 23 planning schemes. |
| C29 | 6 FEB 2003 | Deletes the Heritage Overlay that applies to 5 Myrnong Crescent, Toorak. |
| C34 | 6 MAR 2003 | Deletes the Heritage Overlay that applies to 36 Mercer Road, Armadale and includes 34 Mercer Road, Armadale in the Heritage Overlay as shown on the planning scheme maps. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| C3 | 29 MAY 2003 | Introduces and applies a Neighbourhood Character Overlay and Design and Development Overlay to the Hedgeley Dene Precinct in Malvern East, to protect and enhance the character of the Precinct. Also updates Clause 21.05 – Urban Character and Environment to include new strategies to implement the objectives of this clause. |
| VC19 | 24 JUL 2003 | Makes changes to the SPPF and various Overlays and Particular provisions relating to Government policies and strategies on native vegetation management, coastal planning and management, highway management and Development Contributions Plans; introduces a Particular provision for satellite dishes; makes high rise residential development in residential zones subject to car parking requirements in Clause 52.06; provides permit exemptions for direction signs to emergency facilities at hospitals and buildings and works associated with a Dependent person's unit; clarifies that permit exemption for subdivision applies to an authority acquiring land rather than generally to an acquiring authority; amends the definition of Shop to clarify that it includes the sale of bread and other products baked on the premises; updates references to Ministers, Government departments and agencies; updates references to legislation and incorporated documents; and makes various formatting and typographical corrections. |
| C25 | 18 SEP 2003 | Realigns the boundaries of the Public Acquisition Overlay 2 (PAO2) which affects land at 681 and 709 Chapel Street, South Yarra. |
| VC21 | 9 OCT 2003 | Corrects Clause 52.05-9 to restore provisions relating to High-wall signs deleted in Amendment VC19. |
| VC20 | 11 DEC 2003 | Makes changes to Clause 45.07 – City Link Project Overlay and updates the incorporated document within Clause 81. |
| VC24 | 11 JUN 2004 | Introduces the Farming Zone and Rural Activity Zone in the VPP and amends Clause 17.05 in the SPPF, the Low Density Residential Zone and the Rural Living Zone. |
| VC25 | 1 JUL 2004 | Removes reference to 4 Star energy rating in Standard B10, Clause 55.03-5 to ensure consistency between the VPP and the 5 Star energy rating in the Building Regulations. |
| C5 Part 1 | 29 JUL 2004 | Deletes the application of the Heritage Overlay over a number of properties that have been deemed to not be worthy of heritage protection. The amendment also applies permanent heritage controls over a number of properties that were subject to interim protection and changes the Schedule to Clause 43.01 to more clearly describe the Heritage Places for these properties. |
| VC26 | 26 AUG 2004 | Makes changes to the SPPF to implement recommendations of the Live Music Task Force; removes anomalies that allow dwellings to be constructed or extended on common property and existing dwellings to be internally altered and converted to multiple dwellings without permits; updates references to current transport legislation; makes corrections to the Advertising sign provisions; amends the list of incorporated documents to refer to updated documents; restructures the list of incorporated documents in Clause 81 and the Schedule to Clause 81. |
| C6 Part 2A | 2 SEP 2004 | The amendment applies permanent heritage controls over a number of properties that were subject to interim protection and changes the Schedule to Clause 43.01 to more clearly describe the Heritage Places for these properties. The amendment also reduces the extent of the Heritage Overlay (HO169) applying to a property at 11 Tintern Avenue, Toorak. |
| VC27 | 9 SEP 2004 | Establishes all referral and notice requirements in Clause 66 and schedules |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | to Clause 66. |
| VC28 | 6 OCT 2004 | Introduces a Particular provision, Clause 52.34, for Bicycle facilities. |
| VC29 | 4 NOV 2004 | Makes a change to Clause 52.17 to clarify that the exemption from the need for a planning permit for the removal, destruction or lopping of native vegetation for farm structures does not include the establishment or operation of a central pivot irrigation system. |
| VC31 | 25 NOV 2004 | Introduces a new Residential 3 Zone; introduces a new Particular provision and amends Clause 19 to require an urban context report and design response for residential development of four (4) or more storeys; includes a reference to <i>Design Guidelines for Higher Density Housing</i> in Clause 19; and amends the ResCode provisions at Clauses 54.03-2 and 55.03-2 to give effect to residential height provisions. |
| C5 Part 2 | 2 DEC 2004 | <p>The amendment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Applies permanent heritage controls over properties at 489 Glenferrie Road, Kooyong (HO263) and 16 and 16A Glyndebourne Avenue, Toorak (HO266) that were subject to interim protection and changes the Schedule to Clause 43.01 to more clearly describe the Heritage Places for these properties. ▪ Inserts a tree control for HO266 within the Schedule to Clause 43.01. ▪ Amends Planning Scheme Map No.3HO to reduce the extent of the Heritage Overlay applying to HO263. ▪ Amends the Schedules to Clause 43.01 and Clause 81 to insert incorporated plans for the properties. |
| C36 | 2 DEC 2004 | Amends the Schedules to Clauses 52.03 and 81 by incorporating the document entitled " <i>Document incorporated under Clause 52.03 (Specific Sites and Exclusions) of the Stonnington Planning Scheme – Existing Provision No. 3, 5 August 2004</i> " which enables the land at 266-274 Glenferrie Road, Malvern to be used in accordance with the provisions of a Business 1 Zone despite its inclusion partly in a Residential 1 Zone. The amendment also enables a planning permit to be issued for the dispensation from providing the full car parking requirement, pursuant to Clause 52.06 of the Stonnington Planning Scheme, for the use of part of the land for a shop. |
| VC32 | 23 DEC 2004 | Makes changes to Clause 15.08 of the SPPF to refer to the land use and development policies expressed in the <i>Great Ocean Road Region – A Land Use and Transport Strategy</i> . |
| C6 Part 2B | 10 MAR 2005 | <p>The amendment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Makes permanent the interim heritage controls applying to 19 Woodside Crescent, Toorak (Heritage Place HO175). ▪ Clarifies the description of HO175 in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay. ▪ Inserts an Incorporated Document into the Scheme for the heritage place and makes reference to this document in the Schedule to Clause 81. |
| C18 | 12 MAY 2005 | Introduces the Special Building Overlay and accompanying maps and makes consequential changes to Clauses 21.02 and 21.04 in the Municipal Strategic Statement. |
| C39 | 16 JUN 2005 | Amends the Schedule to the Business 2 Zone by removing the 0m ² maximum combined leasable floor area for shop in Izett Street, Prahran. |
| C43 | 4 AUG 2005 | Rezones 6 William Street, South Yarra from a Public Use Zone 4 to a |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Residential 1 Zone. |
| C23 | 8 AUG 2005 | Introduces into Table 1.0 of the Schedule to Clause 52.02 the removal of a Covenant applying to part of the land at 293 Tooronga Road, Glen Iris; rezones small areas as Public Use Zone 6 as additions to the existing Council Depot; and rezones an adjoining area of Road Zone 1 to Public Park and Recreation Zone. |
| C41 | 18 AUG 2005 | Introduces a new Licensed Premises Policy at Clause 22.10 to replace the existing Entertainment Uses Policy and makes consequential changes to the Municipal Strategic Statement and Local Policies (Clauses 22.06, 22.07 and 22.09). |
| C11 Part 2B | 1 SEP 2005 | Rezones the western part of 53 Stuart Street, Armadale from a Residential 1 Zone to a Public Use Zone 6 and amends the Schedule to Clause 36.01 to identify the intended use of the land as a public car park. |
| VC33 | 1 SEP 2005 | Removes the requirement for a Clause 54 assessment for Heritage Overlay applications in a residential zone. |
| VC34 | 22 SEP 2005 | Introduces a new Clause 12 with consequential changes to other clauses in the SPPF, including Clauses 14, 15, 17, 18 & 19; includes reference to <i>Alpine Resorts 2020 Strategy</i> in Clause 15.13 and <i>Activity Centre Design Guidelines</i> and <i>Safer Design Guidelines</i> in Clause 19.03-3; amends subdivision requirements in Clauses 35.04, 35.05, 35.06; makes changes to provisions in Clause 35.06 and Clause 57.01 regarding Wind energy facilities; amends advertising sign controls along railway corridors in Clause 36.01-7; amends Clauses 43.05-3, 55 & 56 to refer to the Residential 3 Zone; amends Clause 44.05 to broaden the range of minor buildings and works that do not require a permit; amends Clauses 44.01, 44.02, 44.03, 44.04, 44.05, 45.01, 45.02 and 45.05 to introduce exemptions from notice and review for permit applications; Clarifies requirements for extractive industry and private tennis courts in Clauses 52.09, 52.21 and 66.05; introduces definition for Metropolitan Melbourne in Clause 72; introduces a "Tramway" definition and deletes reference to "lightrail"; introduces a new incorporated document, <i>Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network Plan, 2003</i> in Clause 81. |
| C12 Part 2 | 29 SEP 2005 | Makes changes to the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and the corresponding map to include HO179 (the Inverness Avenue Precinct) and to delete interim heritage protection HO361 at 31 Inverness Avenue, Armadale. |
| C38 | 24 NOV 2005 | Amends Local Planning Policy Framework to remove nineteen (19) documents listed as Reference documents, revises the name of one document and removes Further Strategic Work that has been completed. Removes the Incorporate Plan Overlay from 8-12 Pine Grove Malvern. |
| VC35 | 15 DEC 2005 | Includes a reference to the <i>Planning Guidelines for Land Based Aquaculture in Victoria</i> in Clause 17; makes Education centre a prohibited use in green wedge areas; includes Emergency services facility as a Section 2 use in Clauses 35.06 and 35.07; makes Business identification signs permissible for private land owners in Clause 45.07; removes the need to consider operational guidelines in Clause 52.17; amends the re-subdivision requirements in Clause 57.01-2; introduces an "Emergency services facility" definition. |
| C32 | 22 DEC 2005 | Facilitates the expansion of Chadstone Shopping Centre, Malvern East by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modifying the Schedule to the Business 1 Zone to increase the maximum combined leasable floor area for shop to 146,000sqm, include |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>a requirement for at least 10,000sqm of restricted retail premises and delete the maximum combined leasable floor area for office and trade supplies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Including land at 1-17, 2 and 4 Castlebar Road, 1-9 Virginia Grove, 2 Woodlands Grove and 1369-1371 Dandenong Road within the Incorporated Plan Overlay. ▪ Modifying Schedule 2 to the Incorporated Plan Overlay. ▪ Replacing the Chadstone Shopping Centre Incorporated Plan, June 2000 with the Chadstone Shopping Centre Incorporated Plan, June 2005. <p>The amendment also enables a planning permit to be issued for the expansion of Chadstone Shopping Centre.</p> |
| C50 | 22 DEC 2005 | Introduces interim planning controls for the land covered by Schedule 1 to Clause 42.03 - Significant Landscape Overlay by amending the schedule and modifying Clauses 21.02, 21.04, 21.05, 21.08, 22.02 and 22.07 until permanent controls for the Yarra River corridor are applied. |
| VC36 | 22 DEC 2005 | Amends Clause 62 to provide exemption from planning scheme requirements for events on public land. |
| VC37 | 19 JAN 2006 | Amends the format of the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes to facilitate the ZAPP electronic amendment administration system. |
| C48 | 2 FEB 2006 | Introduces interim maximum building height controls over land within the Waverley Road, Malvern East Neighbourhood Activity Centre by applying the Design and Development Overlay (DDO). |
| C53 | 16 FEB 2006 | Applies interim heritage controls affecting the land at 53 Alma Street, Malvern East by including the land in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay (HO362), while another amendment (to the same effect), to be processed by the Stonnington City Council, can proceed following due process to finality. |
| C47 | 2 MAR 2006 | Removes the Public Acquisition Overlay from Porter Street, Prahran. |
| VC38 | 16 MAR 2006 | Makes changes to Clauses 15.09, 52.17, 66.02 and 72 to provide for a new approach to native vegetation management. |
| C40 | 6 APR 2006 | Rezones land at 1228 - 1314 Malvern Road and 25 - 27 Glenview Avenue, Malvern from a Residential 1 Zone to a Mixed Use Zone and enables Planning Permit No. 686/04 to be issued for the development and use of 1262 - 1272 Malvern Road, Malvern for motor vehicle sales, carpark, business identification sign and alteration to access to a road in a Road Zone Category 1. |
| C55 | 20 APR 2006 | <p>Introduces interim structure planning controls for the Forrest Hill Precinct, South Yarra by introducing a new Clause 22.17 <i>Forrest Hill Precinct Policy</i> and making associated changes to Clauses 21.03, 21.05, 21.07, 21.09, 21.10, 22 and 22.02 of the Local Planning Policy Framework until structure planning for the Forrest Hill Precinct, South Yarra is implemented.</p> <p>Modifies, on an interim basis, the Schedule to the Business 2 Zone to delete the 0 m2 maximum combined leasable floor area for shop in Yarra and Claremont Streets, South Yarra and add a 300 m2 per lot maximum combined leasable floor area for shop in Yarra, Claremont, Daly and Forrest Streets and Almeida Crescent, South Yarra.</p> <p>Corrects an error in the numbering of a schedule to the Design and Development Overlay (DDO) by renumbering Schedule 6 (Interim Neighbourhood Centre Height Limit Area) to the DDO as Schedule 7 to the</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | DDO and making corresponding changes to Maps 8DDO and 9DDO. |
| C46 | 8 JUN 2006 | Removes the Heritage Overlay from 31 and 33 Carters Avenue, Toorak; 17 and 17A Findon St, Malvern East; and 30 Emo Road, Malvern East. |
| C49 | 27 JUL 2006 | Introduces a site specific exclusion which enables the land at 159 Commercial Road, South Yarra to be used as an Adult Sex Bookshop despite the requirements of the Business 1 Zone; modifies the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to introduce an incorporated document relating to 159 Commercial Road, South Yarra. |
| C60 | 17 AUG 2006 | Corrects errors in the schedule to Clause 43.01 by reinstating HO133 and HO356 that were inadvertently omitted from the schedule with the approval of Amendment C46. No changes to the maps are required |
| VC40 | 30 AUG 2006 | Makes changes to the Clauses 32.01, 32.02, 32.04, 32.05, 32.06, 34.01, 34.02, 34.03, 34.04, 34.05, 43.01, 44.02, 62, and 72 to exempt various minor works from requiring a planning permit. |
| VC41 | 1 SEP 2006 | Amends the metropolitan growth areas strategies in Clause 12 of the SPPF by introducing the <i>Growth Area Framework Plans</i> as an incorporated document. |
| VC42 | 9 OCT 2006 | Introduces the Sustainable Neighbourhoods Provisions for residential subdivision, including changes to Clauses 19, 55.03 and 56 to 56.09; Introduces new transitional arrangements for subdivision at Clause 56.10; modifies subdivision application requirements in the residential zones; applies Clause 56 provisions as subdivision application requirements to the Comprehensive Development Zone, Priority Development Zone, Incorporated Plan Overlay and Development Plan Overlay; Amend the coastal areas policies in Clause 15.08 to give effect to the land use and development strategies of the <i>Victorian Coastal Strategy 2002</i> ; Makes changes to the VPP to provide for geothermal energy extraction in Clauses 35.06, 35.07, 35.08, 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02, 52.08, 52.17, 62, 66, 74 and 75; Amends Clause 52.29 to introduce a decision guideline for road network safety and efficiency regarding access to adjoining properties to respond to the Road Management Act 2004; Introduces a new Particular Provision - Clause 52.36 that includes the Director of Public Transport as a referral authority; and Makes other administrative changes, updates and corrections to the VPP. |
| VC39 | 18 OCT 2006 | Amends the provisions relating to gaming in clauses 19.02, 52.28 and 72 to implement Government policy and to accord with the Gambling Regulation Act 2003. |
| VC43 | 31 OCT 2006 | Introduces provisions for the further protection of green wedges in Clauses 35.04, 35.05 and 35.06; and clarifies the term ' <i>in conjunction with</i> ' in Clause 64. Amends SPPF Clauses 12 and 16 to introduce state-wide affordable housing policies and makes other administrative corrections to the VPP and various planning schemes. |
| C66 | 18 NOV 2006 | Amends the schedules to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01 to introduce an incorporated document titled "M1 Redevelopment Project, October 2006" to exempt the use and development associated with the M1 Redevelopment Project from the need for a planning permit and other Planning Scheme requirements. |
| VC44 | 14 NOV 2006 | Introduces additional exemptions in Clause 52.17 for the removal of native vegetation near buildings used for <i>Accommodation</i> to manage risks to life and property from wildfire. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C62 | 30 NOV 2006 | Rezones parts of 9-11 William Street, South Yarra known as the South Yarra Siding Reserve from a Public Use Zone 4 to a Public Park and Recreation Zone. |
| C65 | 15 FEB 2007 | Introduces a new Clause 21 which replaces the Municipal Strategic Statement with a shorter, plain English version and makes associated changes to Clause 22 to reflect new numbering and text in the revised Clause 21. |
| C69 | 26 APR 2007 | Implements Section 48 of the <i>Heritage Act</i> 1995 to ensure that places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register. |
| VC30 | 14 MAY 2007 | Amends Clause 18 to update reference to the <i>Australian Noise Exposure Forecast</i> (ANEF) and relevant reference documents and provides in Clause 66.05 for notice of permit applications to be given to the airport lessee of Melbourne airport. |
| C54 | 30 AUG 2007 | Rezones land from Public Use Zone 4 to Residential Zone 1 at 5 William Street South Yarra. Removes HO150 as it affects 5 William Street, South Yarra and HO325 from 98 Mathoura Road, Toorak. Makes minor corrections to the Schedule to Clause 43.01, the Schedule 3 to Clause 43.02 and the Schedule to Clause 61.01 |
| C61 | 6 SEP 2007 | Introduces a new clause into the Local Planning Policy Framework - Clause 22.08 "Student Housing Policy" - and makes associated changes to Clause 21.03 of the Municipal Strategic Statement. |
| VC45 | 17 SEP 2007 | Amends Clauses 12, 15, 17, 19, 35.04, 35.05, 43.01, 52.09, 52.17, 52.18, 52.32 & 57 to give effect to the operation of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 2006; amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to refer to Division 1A of Part 4 of the Act; deletes reference to 'local provisions page header' in Clause 61.03; updates reference to the Development Contribution Guidelines in Clause 18.12; corrects reference to the Victorian Commission for Gambling Regulation in Clause 52.28; includes the document relating to Rail Infrastructure Projects in Clause 81.01 of the Ballarat, Greater Geelong and Wyndham planning schemes; updates reference to the amended Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990 in Clauses 17, 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02, 52.08, 52.17 and 66.02; updates list of reference documents relating to soil contamination under Clause 15.06; amends the definition for Restricted retail premises in Clause 74; introduces a new purpose in the Rural Activity Zone, which provides for a specific purpose to be included in a schedule to the zone and amends the schedules in the Mansfield & Bass Coast Planning Schemes to include new purpose statements; amends Clause 52.04 (satellite dish) to include reference to the R3Z; amends Clauses 17.07, 52.18 & 81.01 to reflect the updated Timber Code; makes Veterinary centre a Section 2 use in the Farming Zone; includes new provisions for electronic billboard signage to Clause 52.05, including making VicRoads a referral authority under Clause 66.03 and a new definition in Clause 73; extending the expiry date for major promotion signage from 18/09/07 to 18/09/08 under Clause 52.05; and makes other administrative changes, other minor updates and corrections to the VPP and planning schemes. |
| C72 | 20 DEC 2007 | Extends the expiry date of the interim height control in Schedules 5 and 7 to the Design and Development Overlay by 12 months to 31 December 2008. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| C68 | 3 JAN 2008 | Rezones 336 Glenferrie Road Malvern (Stonington mansion site) to Residential 1 Zone, introduces the Development Plan Overlay (DPO) to the planning scheme, applies DPO Schedule 1 to the land and allows some consequential amendments to the Municipal Strategic Statement and the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay at HO40. |
| VC46 | 4 FEB 2008 | Introduces an exemption in Clauses 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02 and 52.17 for the removal of native vegetation to construct strategic fuelbreaks of up to 40 metres width for wildfire protection. |
| VC47 | 7 APR 2008 | Translates provisions from the <i>Melbourne Docklands Area Planning Provisions, September 2006</i> into Clause 37.05; and introduces new purpose statements and decision guidelines to Clause 52.27 to address cumulative impact of licensed premises. |
| C73 | 24 APR 2008 | Extends the operation of interim structure planning controls for the Forrest Hill Precinct, South Yarra by extending the expiry date of the Local Policy <i>Forrest Hill Precinct Policy</i> at Clause 22.17 by one year, to 31 March 2009. |
| C81 | 01 MAY 2008 | Introduces a Design and Development Overlay Schedule 8 – Forrest Hill Precinct Interim Height Controls and amends Clause 22.17 Forrest Hill Precinct. |
| C57 | 08 MAY 2008 | Removes Heritage Overlay from 53 Alma Street Malvern East, where it is not appropriate and serves no planning purposes. |
| VC48 | 10 JUN 2008 | Introduces the Urban Growth Zone (UGZ) and accompanying schedule at 37.07 to the VPP and applies the UGZ to five planning schemes (Cardinia, Casey, Hume, Melton & Wyndham); amends reference to Precinct Structure Plans in Clauses 12 and 14 and amends Clause 66.03 to include a referral requirement in the new UGZ. |
| C74 | 10 JUL 2008 | Introduces HO367 to apply to Montrose House (part 38 Huntingtower Road, Armadale), in the Heritage Overlay on an interim basis |
| C59 | 04 SEP 2008 | Amends the schedule to the Public Use Zone to include part 32A Weir Street, Malvern (Tooronga Overpass) in a Category 1 advertising control. Amends the schedule to the Public Park and Recreation Zone to include part 32B Weir Street, Malvern (Tooronga Park) in a Category 1 advertising control. Enables permits to be granted for a major promotional sign on each site. |
| VC49 | 15 SEP 2008 | Exempts further 'minor matters' from requiring a planning permit to streamline Victoria's planning system and improve the workability of provisions; refines referral requirements for Director of Public Transport, Country Fire Authority and VicRoads; introduces new referral requirements under the UGZ for the City of Greater Geelong; Clarifies the notice provisions under the MAEO; introduces the Public Transport Guidelines for Land Use and Development as a reference document; changes the advertising sign provisions under Clause 52.05, including new decision guidelines and application requirements; provides a final extension of time to 31 December 2008 for lodgement of applications for existing Major promotion signs allowed under the continuance provision in Clause 52.05-5; changes the UGZ Part A advertising sign controls from Category 4 to Category 3; introduces new exemptions under the Clause 52.17 native vegetation provisions to improve their operation; introduces a new particular provision for native vegetation precinct plans in Clause 52.16; and makes other administrative changes, updates and corrections to the VPP |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| C86 | 9 OCT 2008 | Includes heritage precincts HO369, HO370 and HO371 in the Heritage Overlay on an interim basis. |
| C79 | 13 NOV 2008 | The amendment confirms permanent heritage protection of HO367, as it applies to Montrose House (part 38 Huntingtower Road, Armadale), in the Heritage Overlay. |
| C64 | 11 DEC 2008 | Rezones 40 Grattan Street, Prahran (Grattan Gardens Community Centre) to PUZ6, rezones 39 Belgrave Road, Malvern East to R1Z, deletes sections of the PAO in St Edmonds Road, Prahran, realigns the boundary of HO357 in Orville Street, Malvern East, deletes 5, 11, 13 and 15 Wynnstay Road, Prahran and 24 Medley Place, South Yarra from the IPO. |
| VC50 | 15 DEC 2008 | Introduces new provisions for residential aged care facilities in Clause 16, the residential zones and in Clauses 74 and 75; makes certain minor buildings and works associated with an Education centre exempt from the requirement for a planning permit in Clause 62.02; makes corrections and clarifications to the native vegetation provisions; specifies advertising sign requirements for situations where the PUZ4 and RDZ abut each other; introduces new dry stone wall provisions in Clause 52.37 together with decision guidelines for post boxes and dry stone walls and inserts the schedule to Clause 52.37 in all planning schemes and specifies a permit requirement for dry stone walls in 12 planning schemes. |
| VC52 | 18 DEC 2008 | Amends the coastal areas policies in Clause 15.08 of the SPPF to give effect to the land use and development strategies of the Victorian Coastal Strategy 2008. |
| C87 | 8 JAN 2009 | Includes heritage precincts HO374 and HO375 in the Heritage Overlay on an interim basis. |
| C99 | 8 JAN 2009 | Introduces interim planning controls to allow the ongoing display of a floodlit major promotion (sky) sign until 31 March 2009 and allows one planning permit application to be made for the continued display of the sign prior to 31 March 2009. |
| C110 | 8 JAN 2009 | Extends the expiry date of the interim height controls in Schedules 5 & 7 to the Design and Development Overlay by 3 months until 31 March 2009. |
| C92 | 15 JAN 2009 | Includes land at 600, 608, 610, 612, and 614 Malvern Road Prahran in heritage overlay area HO370 on an interim basis. |
| VC53 | 23 FEB 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, Clause 52.38 - 2009 Bushfire Recovery and amends Clause 62.02-1 to include a permit exemption for buildings and works carried out by or on behalf of a municipality with an estimated cost of \$1,000,000 or less. |
| C113 | 24 FEB 2009 | Amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning responsible authority for the land at 670 Chapel Street, South Yarra. |
| C96 | 26 FEB 2009 | Applies heritage controls to the Hunters Hill Precinct, Malvern East, by including the Precinct in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay, on an interim basis, and identifying the land on the Planning Scheme Map as HO376. |
| C106 | 12 MAR 2009 | Extends the operation of interim controls for the Forrest Hill Precinct in South Yarra by extending the expiry date of the Local Policy Forrest Hill Precinct Policy at Clause 22.17 and Schedule 8 to the Design and Development Overlay at Clause 43.02 by six months to 30 September 2009. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C94 | 19 MAR 2009 | The amendment rezones land at 67-73 Surrey Road, South Yarra from a Public Use Zone 6 (Local Government) to partly a Residential 1 Zone and partly a Public Park and Recreation Zone and applies the Environmental Audit Overlay to the Residential 1 zoned portion. |
| C104 | 19 MAR 2009 | Applies heritage controls to the former Morton Ray Masonic Temple on land at 945-947 Dandenong Road, Malvern East, by including the place in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay, on an interim basis, and identifies the land on the Planning Scheme Map as HO381. |
| C95 | 31 MAR 2009 | Extends the expiry date of Schedules 5 & 7 to the Design and Development Overlay - Interim Neighbourhood Centre Height Limit Area by 12 months to 31 March 2010. |
| C90 | 9 APR 2009 | Applies heritage controls to the Union Street Precinct, Armadale, by including the Precinct in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay, on an interim basis, and identifies the land on the Planning Scheme Map as HO377. |
| C102 | 16 APR 2009 | Applies interim heritage controls to the Wilson Street Precinct (HO379) and the Bush Inn Estate Precinct (HO380) and the Hawksburn Station Precinct (HO137) by amending the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and identifying the land on Planning Scheme Map Nos. 1HO, 2HO and 5HO. Applies interim heritage controls to the Wilson Street Precinct (HO379) and the Bush Inn Estate Precinct (HO380) and the Hawksburn Station Precinct (HO137) by amending the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and identifying the land on Planning Scheme Map Nos. 1HO, 2HO and 5HO. |
| C100 | 23 APR 2009 | Applies heritage controls to the Norman Avenue Precinct, Hawksburn; the Coolullah and Quamby Avenues Precinct, South Yarra; and the Redcourt Avenue Precinct, Armadale, by including the precincts in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay, on an interim basis, and identifying the land on the Planning Scheme Maps as HO382, HO383 and HO384. |
| VC57 | 14 MAY 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, Clause 52.39 - 2009 Bushfire - replacement buildings providing a permit exemption for specified uses and buildings and works that were damaged or destroyed by bushfire in 2009. Amends the schedule to Clause 53 of the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to exempt buildings and works to which Clause 52.39 applies. |
| VC56 | 22 MAY 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, Clause 52.40 - Government Funded Education Facilities, providing a permit exemption for specified government funded buildings and works. Amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to establish the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority associated with clause 52.40. Introduces a new particular provision, Clause 52.41 - Government Funded Social Housing providing a permit exemption for specified government funded accommodation. Amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 to establish the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority associated with Clause 52.41. Corrects the general provisions, Clause 62.02-2 dot point 6, replaces the first word of the provision, 'building' with the word 'furniture'. |
| C58 | 25 JUN 2009 | Replaces the interim controls for the Forrest Hill Precinct in South Yarra with permanent controls by introducing the Design and Development Overlay – Schedule 8 at Clause 43.02 and the 'Forrest Hill Precinct Policy' at Clause 22.17 on a permanent basis. In addition, the amendment rezones land in the northern sections of the Forrest Hill Precinct from a Business 2 Zone to a Mixed Use Zone. The amendment also makes related consequential changes to the Municipal Strategic Statement at Clauses 21.02, 21.03, 21.04 and 21.06, the Urban Design Policy at Clause 22.02, the Schedule to the Business 2 Zone at Clause 34.02 and the Schedule to the Mixed Use |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Zone at Clause 43.02. |
| VC61 | 10 SEP 2009 | Introduces a new particular provision, Clause 52.43 - Interim measures for bushfire protection, providing an exemption from planning scheme and planning permit requirements for the removal, destruction or lopping of vegetation for bushfire protection. Amends the schedule to Clause 53 of the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to exempt the removal, destruction or lopping of vegetation to which Clause 52.43 applies. |
| VC60 | 21 SEP 2009 | Amends Clause 15.14 to provide an overarching renewable energy statement, Clause 74 and 75 to include a new land use term and group for renewable energy facility, Clause 35.06 (RCZ), 35.07 (FZ) and 36.03 (PCRZ) to include a renewable energy facility as a permit required use. Introduces a new particular provision Clause 52.42 – Renewable energy facility. Amends Clause 15 and 81 to update the Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria to the 2009 guidelines. Amends Clause 52.32 Wind Energy Facility and the reference to wind energy facilities in the schedule to Clause 61.01 to be consistent with the new guidelines. Amends the definition of anemometers in Clause 72 and Wind Energy Facility in Clause 74. Amends Clause 62.02 to make the installation of solar energy systems exempt from a permit. Amends Clause 12.05 to include a new maritime precinct policy, including two new reference documents. Amends Clause 15, 44.03 (FO) and 44.04 (LSIO) to include reference, purposes and decision guidelines regarding river health strategies and regional wetland plans. Amends Clause 16, 17 and 81.01 to include reference to the new Victorian Code for Broiler Farms 2009, amends Clause 52.31, 66.05 and 74 to reference the new code and introduce new notice requirements and update the definition for broiler farms. Amends Clause 52.17 (Native vegetation) regarding existing buildings and works in the Farming Zone and Rural Activity Zone to clarify that the extent of permit exemptions. Amends Clause 64 to allow a permit application to be made for the subdivision of land in more than one zone. Amends the permit exemptions in Clause 62.02-2 to include cat cages and other domestic animal enclosures. Amendment VC60 Introduces a number of administrative changes amending: 52.13, 56.06, 66.03, 66.02-9, 37.07, 43.04, 52.19, 34.01 to correct wording discrepancies, clarify the provisions or remove unnecessary requirements. |
| VC58 | 1 OCT 2009 | Amends Clause 56.05-2 Residential subdivision, Public open space to include reference to the Precinct Structure Plan Guidelines and amends the objectives and standards of Clause 56.05-2. The amendment includes new and amended public open space objectives, distribution and standards, for active open space, local parks, open space links and linear parks. |
| C105 | 29 OCT 2009 | Applies HO381 to the former Morton Ray Masonic Temple (945-947 Dandenong Road, Malvern East), in the Heritage Overlay on a permanent basis. |
| C83 | 3 DEC 2009 | The amendment rezones the land at 290 Glenferrie Road, Malvern to a Public Use Zone 6, includes a condition in the Schedule to the Public Use Zone relating to the subject site, removes HO43 as it affects the subject site and amends the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay at HO43. |
| VC64 | 23 DEC 2009 | Amends Clause 52.27 – Licensed Premises to remove the requirement for a permit where the change in a liquor licence is solely as a result of the changes to the licence categories to be introduced on 1 January 2010. |
| C111 | 14 JAN 2010 | Applies interim heritage controls to the Repton Road and Ardrie Park Estate Precinct Extension (HO356); the Gardiner Park Estate Precinct (HO387); the Stanley Gardens Precinct (HO388); the Caulfield Junction Estate |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Precinct (HO389); and the Darling Road Precinct (HO390) by amending the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and identifying the land on Planning Scheme Map Nos. 6HO, 7HO, 8HO and 9HO. |
| C107 | 21 JAN 2010 | Applies interim heritage controls to the Banole Estate Precinct (HO385) and the Chomley Street Precinct (HO386) and extends the existing Chatsworth Road Precinct (HO127) and the Portland Place / Grosvenor Street Precinct (HO145) by amending the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and identifying the land on Planning Scheme Map Nos. 1HO and 5HO. |
| VC65 | 22 JAN 2010 | Amends Clause 52.43 – <i>Interim Measures for Bushfire Protection</i> to clarify that the permit exemptions for vegetation removal apply to existing and not proposed buildings. The amended provision further clarifies that an existing building specifically refers to an existing building constructed before the operation of Clause 52.43 (10 September 2009) or is an existing building constructed after that date, but approved by a planning permit or building permit before the operation of Clause 52.43. |
| C80 | 4 FEB 2010 | Replaces the interim heritage controls for the Wrights Terrace Precinct in Prahran, the Westbourne Street Precinct in Prahran and the New Street Precinct in Armadale with permanent heritage controls by modifying the Schedule to Clause 43.01 and making consequential changes to Planning Scheme Map Nos. 4HO and 5HO. |
| C88 | 4 FEB 2010 | Replaces the interim heritage controls for the Edsall Street Precinct and the Coonil Estate Precinct in Malvern with permanent heritage controls. |
| C97 | 4 FEB 2010 | Replaces the interim heritage controls for the Hunters Hill Estate Precinct in Malvern with permanent heritage controls. |
| C123 | 1 APR 2010 | Extends the expiry date of Schedule 5 and Schedule 7 to the Design and Development Overlay - Interim Neighbourhood Centre Height Limit Area by six months to 30 September 2010. |
| C119 | 22 APR 2010 | Implements Section 48 of the <i>Heritage Act</i> 1995 to ensure that places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register. |
| C121 | 13 MAY 2010 | Amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 by making the Minister for Planning the Responsible Authority for exercising the powers set out in Section 171 and under Division 2 of Part 9 of the Planning and Environment Act 1987, for land at 670 Chapel Street, South Yarra, bounded by Chapel Street, Malcolm Street, River Street and the Prahran Main Drain. |
| C124 | 13 MAY 2010 | The amendment applies heritage controls to the Argo Hotel on part land at 62-74 Argo Street, South Yarra, by including the heritage place in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and identifying the land on Planning Scheme Map No. 1HO as HO394, on an interim basis. |
| VC70 | 14 MAY 2010 | Amends Clause 52.38 to: reinstate planning scheme exemptions for bushfire recovery until 31 March 2011; extend the time by which uses must be brought into compliance with the planning scheme until 31 March 2012; and to clarify its purpose and operation. |
| C137 | 27 MAY 2010 | Amends the schedule to Clause 61.01 by making the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for considering and determining applications, in accordance with Divisions 1, 1A, 2, and 3 of Part 4 and exercising the powers set out in Section 171 and under Division 2 of Part 9 of the Planning and Environment Act 1987 and for approving matters required by the scheme or a condition of a permit to be done to the satisfaction of the responsible authority, in relation to the use and development of land |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | described in the incorporated document in the amended schedule to Clause 81.01, titled: 'Social housing redevelopment, Horace Petty Estate, South Yarra, for which the Minister for Planning is the Responsible Authority'. |
| VC62 | 18 JUN 2010 | Clarifies the status of the Secretary to the Department of Sustainability and Environment in various overlays and Clauses 52.16, 52.17, 52.18 and 66.02; removes a permit requirement relating to greenhouse gas sequestration in most zones, various overlays and Clauses 52.08, 52.16, 52.17 and 62.02-2; amends Clause 66.02-2 to include the Secretary administering the Greenhouse Gas Geological Sequestration Act 2008 as a referral authority; amends Clause 12 and 18 to incorporate the Victorian Cycling Strategy 2009; makes an Emergency Services Facility a Section 2 use in Clause 36.03; amends Clause 44.01 and the schedules to Clause 44.01 in the Mornington Peninsula Planning Scheme to change certain standard exemptions for buildings and works; makes minor changes to Clause 56.06, 64.03 and 74. |
| VC66 | 27 JUL 2010 | Makes changes to Clauses 12 and 14 of the SPPF to give effect to the land use and development strategies of <i>Ready for Tomorrow: A Blueprint for Regional and Rural Victoria</i> . |
| VC69 | 2 AUG 2010 | Makes changes relating to waste management to Clauses 12.07 and 18.10 of the SPPF. Introduces a particular provision for resource recovery (Clause 52.45), revises Clause 52.10 and changes land use terms for 'Materials recycling' and 'Refuse transfer station' throughout the VPP. Prohibits a Transfer station and Materials recycling in the Mixed Use Zone. Introduces a permit requirement for a Transfer Station in the Township Zone, the Industrial 1 Zone, the Business 3 and 4 Zones and the Farming Zone. |
| VC68 | 6 AUG 2010 | Amends the Casey, Hume, Melton, Mitchell, Whittlesea and Wyndham planning schemes to expand Melbourne's Urban Growth Boundary (UGB). Changes the definition of Metropolitan Melbourne (Clause 72) to include part of the Mitchell planning scheme. Introduces a particular provision 'Statement of Underlying Provisions' (Clause 52.44) and an associated incorporated document in relevant planning schemes. Applies the Public Acquisition Overlay to identify and reserve land for the Regional Rail Link (RRL), Outer Metropolitan Ring/E6 Transport Corridor and Western Grasslands Reserves in relevant planning schemes (schedule to Clause 45.01). Makes the Minister for Planning the Responsible Authority for the RRL (schedule to Clause 61.01) and enables land to be used and developed in accordance with a new incorporated document for the RRL (schedule to Clauses 52.03 and 81.01). Introduces five new schedules to the Environmental Significance Overlay (Clause 42.01) in relevant planning schemes. Introduces a new incorporated document - The Truganina Cemetery Environmental Management Plan in the Wyndham Planning scheme. Removes the Restructure Overlay from land rezoned to Urban Growth Zone in the Mitchell Planning Scheme. |
| C91 | 19 AUG 2010 | Replaces the interim heritage controls for the Union Street Precinct in Armadale with permanent heritage controls. |
| C101 | 19 AUG 2010 | Replaces the interim heritage controls with permanent heritage controls for three precincts in South Yarra, Hawksburn and Armadale (Coolullah and Quamby Avenues, Norman Avenue, and Redcourt Avenue). |
| C103 | 19 AUG 2010 | Varies the boundaries and replaces the interim heritage controls with permanent heritage controls for three precincts in Hawksburn (Hawksburn Railway Station, Wilson Street and Bush Inn). |
| VC73 | 31 AUG 2010 | Extends the expiry date of the particular provision, <i>Clause 52.43 - Interim</i> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <i>measures for bushfire protection, until 1 March 2012.</i> |
| C75 | 9 SEP 2010 | Replaces interim Schedules 5 and 7 to the Design and Development Overlay applying to the Waverley Road Neighbourhood Activity Centre in Malvern East, with a new, more comprehensive permanent Schedule 5 to the Design and Development Overlay over the same and extended area. The amendment also makes related changes to the Municipal Strategic Statement and local policies in the Local Planning Policy Framework of the Planning Scheme. |
| VC63 | 13 SEP 2010 | Amends Clause 52.15 to exempt heliports and helipads in association with agricultural use and emergency operations from the permit requirement of the Clause. Changes references to the Extractive Industries Development Act 1995 to refer to the Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990. Clarifies references to the Secretary to the Department of Sustainability and Environment in Clauses 42.01, 42.02, 52.16 and 52.17. Amends Clause 62 to exempt extractive industry from the need for a planning permit where an exemption exists under the Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990. Removes the permit requirement for Greenhouse gas sequestration and Greenhouse gas sequestration exploration in the Urban Growth Zone. Makes changes to the nesting of the terms Geothermal energy extraction, Greenhouse gas sequestration and Greenhouse gas sequestration exploration in Clause 74 and Clause 75 and makes associated updates to the table of uses in the Urban Growth Zone, Rural Activity Zone, Farming Zone and Rural Conservation Zone. Updates the local provisions of 36 planning schemes to establish consistent use of the term Transfer station, in line with Clause 74. |
| VC71 | 20 SEP 2010 | Replaces Clauses 10 to 19 of the SPPF with new revised Clauses 10 to 19 and redistributes the existing policies under the following new SPPF themes: Settlement, Environmental and landscape values, Environmental risk, Natural resource management, Built environment and heritage, Housing, Economic development, Transport and Infrastructure. The revised SPPF updates references to various Government documents. Introduces new policies into the SPPF to give effect to The Victorian Integrated Housing Strategy (Clause 16) and Melbourne 2030: A planning update Melbourne @ 5 Million (Clauses 11, 12, 16, and 19). Amends Clause 52.02 Easement, restrictions and reserves to introduce a new objective and decision guideline as a consequential change to the SPPF review. Introduces a new Clause 52.46 Brothels as a consequential change to the SPPF review with a new requirement to place a condition on permit for a brothel. Updates the incorporated document Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network 2010 in Clause 81.01. |
| C84 | 30 SEP 2010 | Applies interim heritage controls to the Waverley Road Gateway Precinct (HO398*), the Malvern/Tooronga Roads Retail Precinct (HO399*), the High Street Rail and Retail Precinct (HO400*) and extends existing Hawksburn Retail Precinct (HO142*) until 31 October 2011 by amending the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and identifying the land on Planning Scheme Map Nos. 4HO, 5HO, 6HO and 8HO. |
| C122 | 30 SEP 2010 | Includes part 33-35 Jackson Street, Toorak in the Heritage Overlay (HO372). |
| C116 | 7 OCT 2010 | Applies interim heritage controls to the Sorrett Avenue Precinct (HO396*) and the Sutherland Road Precinct (HO397*) until 30 September 2011 by amending the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and identifying the land on Planning Scheme Map Nos. 5HO and, 6HO. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C126 | 7 OCT 2010 | Applies interim heritage controls to the extended Hampden Road Precinct, Armadale (HO136*) until 30 September 2011 by amending the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and identifying the land on Planning Scheme Map No. 5HO. |
| C140 | 7 OCT 2010 | Amends the Schedule to Clause 52.03 to identify the land at 267-271 Malvern Road and 1 Surrey Road, South Yarra as land which may be developed and used in accordance with the document titled 'Prahran Precinct Redevelopment - September 2010'; amends the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to list the document titled 'Prahran Precinct Redevelopment - September 2010'. |
| VC74 | 25 OCT 2010 | Amends Clause 52.27 to include a permit exemption for variation of liquor licence prescribed under the Liquor Control Reform Regulations 2009. Amends Clause 66 to make the Director of Liquor Licensing a referral authority and the Victoria Police a notice authority for an application under Clause 52.27 in association with a hotel, tavern or nightclub that is to operate after 1am. |
| C125 | 28 OCT 2010 | The amendment applies HO394 to the Argo Hotel building (part 62-74 Argo Street, South Yarra) on a permanent basis. |
| C78 | 5 NOV 2010 | The amendment introduces and applies a new local planning policy at Clause 22.19 and a new Schedule 7 to the Design and Development Overlay at Clause 43.02, which provides interim built form guidance for the Prahran/South Yarra and Windsor Activity Centre until 31 October 2012. The amendment also makes associated changes to the Local Planning Policy Framework at Clauses 21.01, 21.04, 22.02 and the Schedule to 34.02 of the Planning Scheme. |
| VC76 | 19 NOV 2010 | Amends Clause 52.43 to introduce a new planning permit exemption for buildings and works associated with a private bushfire shelter. |
| VC75 | 16 DEC 2010 | Amends references in Clause 16 of the SPPF that relate to the location of residential development and strategic redevelopment sites. |
| C108 | 10 MAR 2011 | The amendment includes land in precincts HO385 (Banole Estate), HO386 (Chomley Street), HO127 (Chatsworth Road extension) and HO145 (Portland Place extension) with permanent heritage controls, and rationalises the boundary of precinct HO135 (<i>Grandview Grove / Woodfull Street</i>). |
| C120 | 10 MAR 2011 | Corrects zoning anomalies by rezoning part of land at 3 Rose Street, Armadale from a Business 2 Zone to a Residential 1 Zone and rezones part of land at 1D Rose Street, 16-17 Beatty Avenue and 18 Beatty Avenue, Armadale from a Residential 1 Zone to a Business 2 Zone. |
| VC78 | 15 MAR 2011 | Removes the Minister's decision-making powers regarding a Wind energy facility with a capacity of 30 megawatts or greater in Clause 61.01; amends Clause 19.01 and the application requirements and decision guidelines of Clause 52.32 to support consideration of local amenity impacts of a Wind energy facility. Updates the <i>Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria</i> and substitutes the 1998 New Zealand Standard for Wind Farm Noise - NZS6808 with the 2010 edition; introduces transitional arrangements for pre-existing Wind energy facility permits. |
| VC79 | 8 APR 2011 | Amends Clause 52.27 to require a planning permit to use land to sell packaged liquor; clarify the circumstances when a planning permit is required under the Clause; and improve the readability of the Clause. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C112 | 16 JUN 2011 | Includes land in precincts HO387 (Gardiner Park Estate), HO388 (Stanley Gardens), HO389 (Caulfield Junction Estate) and HO390 (Darling Road Estate) in the Heritage Overlay and extends existing precinct HO356 (Ardrie and Repton Estates), with permanent heritage controls. The amendment also, changes Clause 21.06 (Reference Documents) and Clause 22.04 (Heritage Policy) to include the following reference documents in the Planning Scheme: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stonnington Thematic Environmental History, 2006; Stonnington Thematic Environmental History: Update 1 Addendum, March 2009; and City of Stonnington Heritage Overlay Gap Study, Heritage Overlay Precincts Final Report, March 2009. |
| C150 | 14 JUL 2011 | Implements Section 48 of the Heritage Act 1995 to ensure that places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register. |
| C160 | 21 JUL 2011 | The amendment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduces Schedule 5 to the Development Plan Overlay (DPO5) and applies it to the sites of the Horace Petty Estate, the Bangs Estate, the Essex Estate and the King Street Estate, Prahran. Amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the Responsible Authority for approving and amending the Development Plan required under DPO5 and for assessing any associated planning permits required for these sites. Amends the Schedule to Clause 61.03 to list new Planning Scheme Map Nos. 1DPO and 4DPO. |
| C89 | 28 JUL 2011 | The amendment applies the Road Zone Category 1 to part of Chapel Street (between the Alexandra Avenue and Toorak Road) and part of Church Street (north of Alexandra Avenue) declared as a main road. |
| VC82 | 29 AUG 2011 | Amends Clause 52.32 to identify locations where a Wind energy facility is prohibited, include additional application requirements and permit the use and development of an anemometer for more than three years. Amends Clause 37.07 to prohibit a Wind energy facility. Amends Clause 19.01 and Clause 52.32 to reference the updated <i>Policy and planning guidelines for development of Wind energy facilities in Victoria (August 2011)</i> , and removes the current guidelines from the list of incorporated documents in Clause 81.01. Amends Clause 36.03 to clarify the condition that relates to land described in the <i>National Parks Act 1975</i> . |
| C134 | 15 SEP 2011 | Applies interim heritage controls to the Former Spring Road Methodist Church (HO410) on land at 12-14 Spring Road, Malvern, until 31 July 2012 by amending the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and identifying the land on Planning Scheme Map No. 6HO. |
| VC77 | 23 SEP 2011 | Amends Clause 52.17 to exempt DSE and Parks Victoria from permit requirements on public roads. Amends Clause 37.07 to exempt applications from notice and review which are in accordance with a precinct structure plan. Amends Clause 74 and 75 to include flow measurement devices in the definition of Minor Utility Installation and Utility Installation and updates and includes new terminology and definitions for Earth and energy resources, Greenhouse gas sequestration and Geothermal energy extraction. The uses Earth and energy resources, Greenhouse gas sequestration and Geothermal energy extraction, Circus, Carnival, Apiculture, Telecommunications facility, Natural Systems and Road are deleted in Section 1 of all zones and included in Clause 62. Makes administrative |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | changes or corrections to clauses 11.04, 17.03, 18.02, 18.03, 19.03, 45.08, 52.04, 52.19, 52.28, 81.01. Amends existing Extractive Industry schedules to Clause 37.01 in 21 Planning Schemes. Amends the Banyule Planning Scheme to remove Aboriginal Affairs Victoria as a referral authority in Schedule 1 to Clause 42.01. |
| VC83 | 18 NOV 2011 | Introduces a new bushfire planning policy in the SPPF to replace Clause 13.05; Introduces a new Bushfire Management Overlay (BMO) to replace the Wildfire Management Overlay at Clause 44.06; Introduces a new particular provision for Bushfire Protection at Clause 52.47 that applies objectives, standards and decision guidelines under the provisions of the BMO; Introduces a new particular provision at Clause 52.48 that consolidates and updates planning permit exemptions for bushfire protection purposes (the Interim Measures at Clause 52.43 have been amended to only apply to Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme); Amends Clauses 42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 44.01, 44.02, 52.16 and 52.17 to address vegetation removal when creating defensible space and reducing the risk from bushfire; Introduces a range of consequential changes that include defining defensible space, changing WMO references to BMO and updating wildfire references to bushfire. |
| VC86 | 18 NOV 2011 | Amends particular provisions, Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) and Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire – Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframes to 30 April 2013. |
| C118 | 22 DEC 2011 | The amendment applies permanent heritage controls to land in precincts HO398 (Waverley Road Gateway Precinct), HO399 (Malvern/Tooronga Roads Retail Precinct), HO400 (High Street Rail and Retail Precinct) and extends existing HO142 (Hawksburn Retail Precinct), renames existing HO142 (McKillop St / Williams Road Precinct) to Hawksburn Retail Precinct, and relocates part HO130 and HO400 to existing HO57 (Kings Arcade). |
| VC88 | 20 JAN 2012 | Amends the definition for Restricted retail premises in Clause 74 to expand the types of goods that can be sold; Deletes the land use term for a Lighting shop from Clauses 74 and 75; Amends Clauses 33.01, 33.03, 34.03 and 34.04 to remove floor space restrictions related to Restricted retail premises. |
| C117 | 25 JAN 2012 | The amendment applies permanent heritage controls to land in HO396 (Sorrett Avenue Precinct), HO397 (Sutherland Road Precinct), extends existing HO136 (Hampden Road Precinct) and relocates part HO136 to existing HO384 (Redcourt Avenue Precinct). |
| C127 | 25 JAN 2012 | Applies the Heritage Overlay to five individual hotels in the City of Stonnington, as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HO401 (The Hotel Max) – 30 Commercial Road, Prahran; HO402 (The Windsor Castle Hotel) – 89 Albert Street, Windsor ; HO403 (Former Railway Hotel) – 641-651 Dandenong Road, Malvern; HO404 (Former Duke of York) – 213-215 High Street, Prahran; HO405 (Former Royal Hotel) – 67 Bendigo Street, Prahran, by varying the Schedule to Clause 43.01 Heritage Overlay to introduce permanent heritage controls for these individual places and amending Planning Scheme Map Nos. 1HO, 4HO and 6HO. |
| C142 | 25 JAN 2012 | Facilitates Council's acquisition of 294 Malvern Road, Prahran (Certificate of Title 08146 Folio 493) for its use and development for public open space by including the land within a Public Acquisition Overlay and inserting new reference documents (Chapel Vision Structure Plan 2007 - 2031 and Public |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Realm Strategy October 2010) into the Municipal Strategic Statement. |
| C159 | 2 FEB 2012 | Makes changes to the Licensed Premises Policy at Clause 22.10, removes an outdated reference document and inserts three new reference documents at Clause 21.06, introduces a new Schedule 3 to the Incorporated Plan Overlay (IPO3) at Clause 43.03 to control late night trading of 'Source of Potential Harm' venues in the Chapel Street Precinct, makes minor related changes at Clause 21.04 and identifies the land on Planning Scheme Maps 1IPO and 4IPO. |
| C147 | 9 FEB 2012 | Removes anomalies in the Planning Scheme relating to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Rezoning of land in Public Ownership ▪ Removal of Heritage Overlay ▪ Correction of other anomalies. |
| C143 | 23 FEB 2012 | Applies interim heritage controls to the <i>Chapel Street / Commercial Road / Greville Street / Donald Street / Albert Street Precinct Extension</i> (HO126*) until 28 February 2013, which includes the chimney and additional elements of the former Jam Factory, by amending the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay and identifying the land on Planning Scheme Map No. 1HO. |
| C156 | 10 MAY 2012 | Applies permanent heritage controls to the "OT" chimney located at 181-187 High Street, Prahran through an extension to HO126 and makes minor correctional changes at Clauses 21.04 and 21.06 of the Planning Scheme. |
| VC90 | 5 JUN 2012 | Changes the VPP to introduce a new Clause 45.09 – Parking Overlay. Changes the VPP and all planning schemes to amend Clause 52.06 – Car Parking and amends Clauses 54.03 and 55.03 to remove references to car parking rates and design. Amends Clause 37.05 of the VPP and the Melbourne planning scheme to align references to sub-clause numbers between the new Clause 52.06 and Clause 37.05. |
| VC92 | 29 JUN 2012 | Amends Clause 11.04-4 Central Melbourne of the VPP and all planning schemes to introduce a new objective and strategy for major development opportunities that support Central Melbourne's capital city functions. |
| VC94 | 4 JUL 2012 | The amendment introduces new strategies in Clause 13.01 Climate change impacts related to sea level rise. Changes Clause 18.03 Ports to strengthen the objective and strategies related to planning for ports and their environs. Changes Clause 52.06 Car parking to clarify instances where the car parking provisions do not apply. |
| VC91 | 31 JUL 2012 | Amends Clause 52.32 Wind energy facility to clarify the application requirement, to obtain written consent from dwelling owners located within two kilometres of a turbine, does not apply to a proposed turbine in a residential, an industrial, a business or a special purpose zone. |
| VC87 | 8 AUG 2012 | Aligns the provisions of Clauses 52.08 and 52.09 with the <i>Mineral Resources Amendment (Sustainable Development) Act 2010</i> . Differentiates between a dry cleaner and a dry cleaning agent and defines a laundromat. Clarifies that a land use listed in Clause 62.01 is permissible in the Rural Conservation Zone, the Farming Zone, the Urban Floodway Zone and the Urban Growth Zone, if the relevant condition is not met. Makes minor administrative and clerical changes to terminology introduced in Amendment VC77. |
| C165 | 23 AUG 2012 | Amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 of the Planning Scheme to make Stonnington City Council the responsible authority for land at 670 Chapel |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Street, South Yarra. |
| C135 | 4 OCT 2012 | Applies the Heritage Overlay to fourteen (14) sites containing Churches, Halls and other associated buildings and out-buildings in Armadale, Glen Iris, Prahran, Malvern East and Windsor (HO406, HO407, HO408, HO409, HO410, HO411, HO412, HO413, HO414, HO415, HO416, HO417, HO419 and HO420) by amending the Schedule to Clause 43.01; extends existing HO66, revises two heritage citations in Armadale and Glen Iris (HO66 & HO351) and identifies the heritage places on Planning Scheme Map Nos. 4HO, 5HO, 6HO, 7HO, 8HO, 9HO and 10HO. |
| C162 | 4 OCT 2012 | Extends the interim planning provisions of Clause 22.19 and the Design and Development Overlay Schedule 7, applying to the Prahran/South Yarra Principal Activities Area and Windsor, to 31 October 2013. |
| VC96 | 15 OCT 2012 | Changes the VPP and all planning schemes to amend Clause 11 Settlement of the SPPF to protect and enhance the significant river corridors of Metropolitan Melbourne. Changes the Boroondara Planning Scheme to strengthen the planning provisions along the Yarra River corridor. |
| C145 | 25 OCT 2012 | The Amendment applies heritage controls to the Former Malvern Dairy in Malvern East, the Former Comer Dairy in Prahran and the Former Caulfield Butter Factory in Malvern East, on a permanent basis and alters the grading to four existing heritage places (former stables) in Armadale, Malvern and Malvern East." |
| C157 | 25 OCT 2012 | Alters the boundaries of HO122 and HO355 and removes 2A Dobson Street, South Yarra, 520 Punt Road, South Yarra, 113, 115, 115A and 117 Caroline Street, South Yarra, 274, 274A, 276, 276A, 279A and 278 Domain Road, South Yarra and 83 Alexandra Avenue South Yarra from the Heritage Overlay. |
| C154 | 15 NOV 2012 | Facilitates the expansion of Chadstone Shopping Centre, Malvern East, by replacing the existing Chadstone Shopping Centre Incorporated Plan, June 2005 with the new Chadstone Shopping Centre Incorporated Plan, August 2012. |
| VC93 | 18 DEC 2012 | Amends Clause 52.31 to allow on outdoor range area to establish on existing lawfully established broiler farms; and amends Clauses 52.15, 62, 74 and 75 to no longer require a permit for a helicopter landing site that meets amenity requirements. |
| C158 | 7 FEB 2013 | Applies permanent heritage controls to two heritage precincts (HO424 & HO425) and three individual heritage places (HO426, HO427 & HO428) in the City of Stonnington by including them in the Schedule to Heritage Overlay, makes changes to the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay by reinstating heritage places as intended by Amendment C135 and renaming precincts as intended by Amendment C157. |
| VC81 | 18 FEB 2013 | Amends Clause 33.03 to prohibit a materials recycling or transfer station within 30 metres of a residential zone, Business 5 Zone or land used or to be acquired for a hospital or education centre. Amends the schedule to Clause 45.01 in the Wyndham, Melton, Greater Geelong and Moorabool planning schemes to replace Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) as the current acquiring authority with 'the Minister responsible for administering Part 2 of the Crown Land (Reserves) Act 1978'. Amends Clause 52.05 to remove the permit requirement for changing the content of an animated or internally-illuminated sign. Amends Clause 52.17 to remove the permit requirement for removing native vegetation by or on behalf of |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | DSE and where it is on Crown land managed by DSE. Amends Clause 52.27 to clarify that a planning permit is not required for a packaged liquor outlet that had a liquor licence before 8 April 2011. Amends clauses 52.27 and 66 to update the title of the 'Director of Liquor Licensing' with the 'Victorian Commission for Gambling and Liquor Regulation'. Amends Clause 52.48 so that a building constructed to replace a dwelling or dependent persons unit damaged or destroyed by a bushfire that occurred between 1 January 2009 and 31 March 2009 can access these exemptions. Amends Clause 66 to replace the current referral and permit condition requirements for telecommunications facilities with mandatory standard permit conditions on subdivision permits. Amends Clauses 62 and 81.01 to replace references to the outdated <i>Apiary Code of Practice, May 1997</i> with <i>Apiary Code of Practice, May 2011</i> . |
| VC89 | 5 MAR 2013 | Removes Clause 52.43 (Interim measures for bushfire protection) from the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes. Amends the schedule to Clause 53.01 (Upper Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Region) in the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to exempt buildings and works of this schedule for any building and works to which Clause 52.48 (Bushfire protection: exemptions) applies. Amends the schedule to Clause 53.01 (Upper Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Region) in the Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme to introduce an exemption to enable the removal, destruction or lopping of any vegetation to reduce fuel loads on roadsides without a planning permit and undertaken in accordance with the written agreement of the Secretary to the Department of Sustainability and Environment. |
| VC97 | 5 MAR 2013 | Amends Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) to extend the timeframe for continued use of a building for temporary accommodation without a planning permit to 30 April 2014. Amends Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire - Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframe for submitting a site plan to the responsible authority for rebuilding a dwelling, dependent person's unit or building used for agriculture to 30 April 2014. |
| C164 | 7 MAR 2013 | Corrects mapping anomalies by rezoning the corner of Carroll Crescent and Burke Road, Glen Iris from a Public Use Zone 4 to Road Zone Category 1 and correcting the extent of Heritage Overlay (HO130) to include land around Beatty Avenue, and Toorak Station, Armadale. The amendment also updates the Schedules to Clause 52.03 Specific Sites and Exclusions, Clause 81.01 Incorporated Documents and Schedule 1 to the Special Use Zone to include property addresses in the titles of various incorporated documents and delete two Incorporated documents which have expired. |
| VC85 | 14 MAR 2013 | Amends all local schedules to Clause 43.01 (Heritage Overlay) to reference the correct clause in the sixth column header from 43.01-4 to 43.01-3. Amends Clause 52.36 (Integrated Public Transport Planning) and Clause 66 (Referral and Notice Provisions) to change references of the 'Director of Public Transport'/'Public Transport Division' to 'Public Transport Victoria'. Amends Clause 62 (Uses, buildings, works, subdivisions and demolition not requiring a permit) in accordance with Amendment VC93. Amends Clause 66 (Referral and Notice Provisions) to read 'The subdivision of land into lots each containing an existing dwelling or car parking space.' Amends the Schedule to Clause 45.01 (Public Acquisition Overlay) in the Melton Planning Scheme in accordance with Amendment C125. |
| C141 | 4 APR 2013 | The amendment applies heritage protection to additional parts of the Jam factory, located at 500 Chapel Street, South Yarra through an extension to HO126 to include the chimney and part of the Garden Street facade. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| C128 | 11 APR 2013 | Introduces an awning policy at Clause 22.21, includes the <i>Footpath Trading and Awnings Policy, 2012</i> as a reference document and makes associated changes to the Municipal Strategic Statement at Clauses 21.02, 21.04 and 21.06. |
| VC95 | 19 APR 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by amending Clauses 18, 52.06 and 55.03.</p> <p>The amendment changes all planning schemes by deleting the schedule to Clause 52.06.</p> <p>The amendment changes the VPP and the Melbourne Planning Scheme by deleting the parking precinct plan from the schedule to Clause 81.01; replacing Clause 45.09 Parking Overlay with a new Clause 45.09 and inserting schedules to the overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Banyule, Campaspe, Casey, Glen Eira, Greater Dandenong, Greater Shepparton, Manningham, Moira, Monash, Surf Coast, Wangaratta and Wodonga planning schemes by deleting parking precinct plans as incorporated documents from the schedule to Clause 81.01; inserting Clause 45.09 Parking Overlay; inserting schedules to the Parking Overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Baw Baw and Boroondara Planning Schemes by inserting Clause 45.09 Parking Overlay and schedules to the overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Boroondara Planning Scheme by deleting Clause 22.03.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Glen Eira Planning Scheme by replacing schedule 2 to Clause 37.06 with a new schedule 2.</p> <p>The amendment changes the Surf Coast Planning Scheme by replacing schedule 2 to Clause 43.05 with a new schedule 2.</p> |
| C77 | 20 JUN 2013 | <p>Applies new planning controls to the Toorak Village Activity Centre by introducing Local Planning Policy Clause 22.20 – Toorak Village Activity Centre Policy; a new Schedule 9 to Clause 43.02 (DDO9); minor related changes to Clause 21.04 - Economic Development, Clause 22 – Local Planning Policies, Clause 22.02 – Urban Design and Clause 21.06 Reference Documents; and:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rezones land to the south of Toorak Road from Business 1 Zone to Business 2. Rezones part 28-30 Jackson Street Toorak from Public Use Zone 6 to Business 1 Zone. |
| C182 | 20 JUN 2013 | Revises the boundary of The Avenue Precinct, Windsor (HO148) and includes 42 The Avenue in the Heritage Overlay, on an interim basis. |
| VC100 | 15 JUL 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes to introduce reformed zones.</p> <p>Amends Clause 32.03 Low Density Residential Zone and schedules to 10 planning schemes to specify a minimum lot size for land connected to reticulated sewerage. Amends Clause 32.04 Mixed Use Zone and schedule to 53 planning schemes and Clause 32.05 Township Zone and schedule to 52 planning schemes to align them with the three residential zones introduced by Amendment V8.</p> <p>Amends Clause 33.01 Industrial 1 Zone and schedule to 73 planning schemes, Clause 33.02 Industrial 2 Zone and introduces a new schedule to 16 planning schemes and Clause 33.03 Industrial 3 Zone and schedule to</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>53 planning schemes to remove the default 500 square metre floor area cap for an Office use and to allow a local cap to be specified. Amends Clause 33.03 Industrial 3 Zone to allow a supermarket up to 1800sqm and associated shops without a permit, if conditions are met.</p> <p>Introduces a new Clause 34.01 Commercial 1 Zone and Clause 34.02 Commercial 2 Zone to the VPP. Replaces Clause 34.01 Business 1 Zone, Clause 34.02 Business 2 Zone and Clause 34.05 Business 5 Zone and schedules with the new Commercial 1 Zone and schedule in planning schemes. Replaces 34.03 Business 3 Zone and 34.04 Business 4 Zone and schedules with the new Commercial 2 Zone in planning schemes.</p> <p>Makes consequential changes to Clauses 15 and 17 of the State Planning Policy Framework, Clauses 52, 54, 55, 56 and 57 of the Particular Provisions and to other zones and overlays.</p> <p>Amends the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme by rezoning three Footscray properties in the port environs from Business 3 to Special Use Zone - Schedule 3.</p> |
| C170 | 18 JUL 2013 | Revises the boundary of HO126 and renames the precinct, and introduces two new precincts (HO456 and HO457) into the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay. Corrects minor administrative errors in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay. |
| VC104 | 22 AUG 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and planning schemes by amending Clause 32.07 - Residential Growth Zone, Clause 32.08 - General Residential Zone and Clause 32.09 - Neighbourhood Residential Zone to include transitional provisions to exempt an existing application to construct or extend a residential development of four storeys from the requirements of clause 55 gazetted in Amendment VC100.</p> <p>Amending Clause 32.09 – Neighbourhood Residential Zone to include transitional provisions ensuring that approved development is not prohibited from being subdivided (Clause 32.09-2) and that existing applications lodged, but not yet decided, are not subject to the maximum number of dwellings (Clause 32.09-3) and maximum building height provisions (Clause 32.09-8).</p> <p>Amending Clause 32.01 - Residential 1 Zone and Clause 32.02 - Residential 2 Zone to update the reference for development exempted from Clause 55 from four to five storeys to be consistent with other residential zones.</p> <p>Amending Clause 34.01 - Commercial 1 Zone to ensure that neighbourhood and site description and design response plans are provided for residential development subject to Clause 55 and to delete an unnecessary reference to precinct structure plans.</p> |
| VC103 | 5 SEP 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and planning schemes to introduce reformed rural zones. It amends Clause 35.03 – Rural Living Zone, Clause 35.04 – Green Wedge Zone, Clause 35.05 – Green Wedge A Zone, Clause 35.06 – Rural Conservation Zone and schedules to 49 planning schemes, Clause 35.07 – Farming Zone and Clause 35.08 – Rural Activity Zone.</p> <p>Makes consequential changes to Clause 11 and Clause 16 of the State Planning Policy Framework to support the reformed rural zones.</p> <p>Amends Clause 57 of the Particular Provisions to align with the provisions of the reformed rural zones and to give affect to changes applying to green wedge land.</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>Amends Clause 62 of the General Provisions to exempt crop support and protection structures from permit requirements.</p> <p>Amends Clause 74 relating to the definitions of host farm, rural industry and primary produce sales.</p> |
| C167 | 10 OCT 2013 | The Amendment revises the boundary of the existing Hornby and McIlwrick Streets Precinct in Windsor (HO138) by adding a number of properties in Elm Place and McIlwrick Street, renames the Precinct to Hornby Street / Somerset Place / McIlwrick Street / Elm Place Precinct and revises heritage place gradings by amending the existing heritage citation report. |
| C171 | 17 OCT 2013 | Extends the interim local policy (Clause 22.19) and Design and Development Overlay Schedule 7 (Clause 43.02), applying to the Prahran/South Yarra Principal Activities Area and Windsor, to 31 October 2014. |
| VC102 | 28 OCT 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> amending Clause 52.01 – Public open space contribution and subdivision amending Clause 52.29 – Land adjacent to a Road Zone, Category 1, or a Public Acquisition Overlay for a Category 1 Road amending Clause 66 – Referral and notice provisions. <p>The amendment changes the VPP and some planning schemes by amending Clause 45.01 – Public Acquisition Overlay.</p> <p>The amendment changes all planning schemes by amending the schedule to Clause 66.04 – Referral of permit applications under local provisions.</p> <p>The amendment changes the schedule to Clause 45.01 – Public Acquisition Overlay in 69 planning schemes.</p> |
| C163 | 28 NOV 2013 | Applies heritage controls to 24 individual heritage properties containing blocks of residential flats the City of Stonnington in Armadale, Malvern, Prahran, South Yarra, Toorak and Windsor by including them in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay at Clause 43.01 and identifying the heritage places on Planning Scheme Map Nos. 1HO, 2HO, 3HO, 4HO, 5HO and 6HO. |
| C169 | 28 NOV 2013 | Rezones Lot 1 on Title Plan 700565J (also known as Railway Lease Lot 1, Lot 2 and Lot 9), Prahran from a Public Use Zone (Schedule 4 – Transport) to a Mixed Use Zone and applies an Environmental Audit Overlay to the land. |
| C161 | 5 DEC 2013 | Implements the recommendations of Stonnington's <i>Planning Scheme Review (2010)</i> , which updates council's planning vision and policies and revises the Local Planning Policy Framework (LPPF) by replacing the existing Municipal Strategic Statement (MSS) with a new MSS and making consequential changes to several local policies. |
| VC99 | 10 DEC 2013 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by modifying Standards A10, A11 and A13 in Clauses 54.04-1, 54.04-2 and 54.04-4 and Standards B17, B18 and B20 in Clauses 55.04-1, 55.04-2 and 55.04-4 to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increase the distance between a wall and a side or rear boundary threshold from 150mm to 200mm for the wall to be considered a wall on boundary. Increase the average maximum height of a wall on boundary from 3.0 |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | metres to 3.2 metres. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update Diagrams A1 and B1 – Side and rear setbacks and Diagrams A3 and B3 – North-facing windows to include dimensions up to 13.5 metres. |
| VC105 | 20 DEC 2013 | <p>The amendment implements reforms to Victoria's native vegetation and biodiversity provisions by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 12.01 (Biodiversity) to reflect the new 'no net loss' approach rather than the previous 'net gain' approach. Amending Clause 52.16 (Native vegetation precinct plan) to reflect the intent of the native vegetation and biodiversity reform package; and Amending Clause 52.17 (Native vegetation) to rationalise information requirements, implement the new risk-based assessment pathways, include a simplified approach for applications under a low-risk based pathway and streamline the determination of offset requirements. Amending Clause 66.02-2 (Native Vegetation - Referral and Notice Provisions) to require the class of application in the high risk pathway as defined in the document 'Permitted clearing of native vegetation – Biodiversity assessment guidelines' (Department of Environment and Primary Industries, September 2013) be referred to the Secretary to the Department of Environment and Primary Industries as a recommending referral authority; and Amending Clause 81.01 (Table of incorporated documents in this scheme) to replace 'Victoria's Native Vegetation – Framework for Action' with a new incorporated document 'Permitted clearing of native vegetation – Biodiversity assessment guidelines' (Department of Environment and Primary Industries, September 2013). <p>The amendment also updates outdated references to the Department of Sustainability and Environment to reflect the department's new name, the Department of Environment and Primary Industries in relevant clauses.</p> |
| C190 | 13 FEB 2014 | The Amendment changes the Schedule to Clause 52.03 Specific Sites and Exclusions, and the Schedule to Clause 81 Documents Incorporated, to include the incorporated document titled "Integrated development at 661 Chapel Street, South Yarra – January 2014". |
| C109 | 13 MAR 2014 | The amendment inserts Clause 22.18 Stormwater Management (Water Sensitive Urban Design) Policy into the Stonnington Planning Scheme, makes minor changes to Clause 21.02-01 and updates Clause 21.06 and Clause 22. |
| C174 | 27 MAR 2014 | The amendment rezones the Chapel Street frontage of 661 to 709 Chapel Street, South Yarra (western side) from Road Zone Category 1 Zone to a Mixed Use Zone, deletes Schedule 7 to the Design and Development Overlay from the land and replaces it with Schedule 8 to the Design and Development Overlay – Forest Hill Precinct (DDO8). The amendment also modifies DDO8 to identify the need to provide a 3 metre setback from the property boundary and amends the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay to identify that prohibited uses can not be considered at 14 Grange Road, Toorak (HO438). |
| VC115 | 4 APR 2014 | <p>Changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and relevant planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> providing that the permit exemptions at Clauses 62.01, 62.02-1 and 62.02-2 do not apply to permit requirements in Clause 36.03 'Public Conservation and Resource Zone'; amending Clause 36.03-1 'Tables of Uses' to require a use listed in Clause 62.01 be subject to conditions that a use must be conducted by, on behalf of a public land manager or be specified in an incorporated |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>plan; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> amending Clause 36.03-3 to require an application for a permit to be accompanied by the written consent of the Secretary to the Department of Environment and Primary Industries where there is no public land manager for the subject land. |
| C168 | 10 APR 2014 | The amendment introduces Neighbourhood Character Overlay Schedules 2 and 3 and Design and Development Overlay Schedules 12 and 13 to the Baldwin Street Precinct and Clarence Street Precincts, makes associated changes to clauses 21.05, 21.06 and 61.03 of the Stonnington Planning Scheme; and amends clause 21.09 to include the Stonnington Neighbourhood Character Review 2013 as a reference document in the Scheme. |
| VC108 | 16 APR 2014 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amends Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) to extend the timeframe for continued use of a building for temporary accommodation without a planning permit to 30 April 2015. Amends Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire – Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframe for submitting a site plan to the responsible authority for rebuilding a dwelling, dependent person's unit or building used for agriculture to 30 April 2015. |
| VC111 | 16 APR 2014 | <p>Amends Clause 37.07 – Urban Growth Zone in “Part A – Provisions for land where no precinct structure plan applies” to align with the reformed Farming Zone approved by VC103 by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reducing the restrictions for alterations and extensions to dwellings, out-buildings and farm buildings. Removing the requirement for a mandatory section 173 agreement which restricts future subdivision after an initial subdivision is approved. Removing the prohibition on camping and caravan park, funeral parlour, helicopter landing site, industry (other than rural industry), landscape gardening supplies, market, motor racing track, pleasure boat facility, service station, trade supplies, transport terminal, warehouse (other than rural store) and any use listed in Clause 62.01 if any requirement is not met. Removing conditions restricting group accommodation, place of assembly (other than carnival, circus and place of worship), residential hotel, restaurant and store (other than freezing and cool storage and rural store). Removing permit requirements for primary produce sales, rural industry (other than abattoir and sawmill) and rural store, if the condition opposite the use is met. Increasing the threshold for persons that can be accommodated in a bed and breakfast from six to 10 without a permit. Making amusement parlour and nightclub prohibited. Requiring applications for warehouse and industry uses to be to the Metropolitan Planning Authority (for applications within metropolitan Melbourne) or the Department of Transport, Planning and Local Infrastructure (for applications outside metropolitan Melbourne) referred in accordance with section 55 of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> (the Act). <p>The Amendment also amends Clause 66 – Referral and Notice Provisions to replace “Growth Areas Authority” with “Metropolitan Planning Authority” to reflect the creation of the new planning authority.</p> |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| C200 | 8 MAY 2014 | The Amendment responds to The Shrine of Remembrance, Managing the significance of the Shrine, July 2013 planning study by amending the Municipal Strategic Statement to specifically reference the Shrine and amending Design and Development Overlay Schedule 2 - Shrine Vista, to require mandatory compliance with the Shrine Vista Control. |
| VC106 | 30 MAY 2014 | <p>The <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes are amended to recognise <i>Plan Melbourne</i> and Victoria's regional growth plans by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inserting a new clause 9, which requires any references in the planning scheme to <i>Melbourne 2030 and Melbourne 2030: A planning update Melbourne @ 5 Million</i> (Department of Planning and Community Development, 2008) to be disregarded and requires planning and responsible authorities to consider and apply Plan Melbourne. Deleting clauses 11.04-1 to 11.04-5 in the State Planning Policy Framework (SPPF), which set out planning objectives and strategies from <i>Melbourne 2030</i>, and introducing new clauses 11.04-1 to 11.04-6 which set out objectives and strategies taken from the vision in Plan Melbourne. Existing clauses 11.04-6 to 11.04-8 have been renumbered as 11.04-7 to 11.04-9 respectively. Inserting clauses 11.06 – 11.13 in the SPPF which set out the objectives and strategies of Victoria's eight regional growth plans. Removing references to <i>Melbourne 2030</i>, <i>Melbourne 2030: A planning update Melbourne @ 5 Million</i>, the Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network Plan, 2010 and Ready for Tomorrow – <i>a Blueprint for Regional and Rural Victoria</i> from the following clauses in the State Planning Policy Framework: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> clause 11 (Settlement); clause 16 (Housing); clause 17 (Economic Development); clause 18 (Transport); and clause 19 (Infrastructure). Deleting the Activity Centres and Principal Public Transport Network Plan, 2010 from the list of incorporated documents in clause 81.01. |
| C187 | 19 JUN 2014 | Rezones all land currently zoned Residential 1 Zone to either Residential Growth Zone, General Residential Zone, Neighbourhood Residential Zone and associated schedules; updates clause 61.03 of the Stonnington Planning Scheme and updates the planning scheme maps to reflect the above zones as well as the new Commercial Zone. |
| VC116 | 1 JUL 2014 | Amendment VC116 changes the VPP and all planning schemes by replacing the User Guide and Clauses 52.04, 52.06, 52.35, 54, 55 and 56 to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone; deletes Clause 32.01 - Residential 1 Zone from the VPP and 24 planning schemes; deletes Clause 32.02 - Residential 2 Zone from the VPP and 6 planning schemes; deletes Clause 32.06 - Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 3 planning schemes; amends Clause 32.08 - General Residential Zone to include the following words "shown on the planning scheme map as GRZ, R1Z, R2Z and R3Z with a number (if shown)" in the VPP and 59 planning schemes; amends Clause 43.03 – Incorporated Plan Overlay to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 24 planning schemes; amends Clause 43.04 – Development Plan Overlay to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 71 planning schemes; amends Clause 43.05 – |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Neighbourhood Character Overlay to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 14 planning schemes; amends Clause 57 to delete references to the Residential 1 Zone, Residential 2 Zone and Residential 3 Zone from the VPP and 17 planning schemes; changes the Ararat, Ballarat, Banyule, Brimbank, Darebin, Greater Geelong, Greater Shepparton, Knox, Latrobe, Maribyrnong, Moonee Valley, Moorabool, Moreland, Nillumbik, Port Phillip, Southern Grampians, Whitehorse and Yarra planning schemes by introducing Clause 32.08 - General Residential Zone and inserting Schedules to the General Residential Zone which replicate Schedules for any of the deleted Residential 1, Residential 2 and Residential 3 Zones; changes the Cardinia, Frankston, Greater Geelong, Kingston, Melton, Mornington Peninsula and Whittlesea planning schemes by inserting or amending Schedules to the General Residential Zone to replicate Schedules for any of the deleted Residential 1, Residential 2 and Residential 3 Zones. |
| VC109 | 31 JUL 2014 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victorian Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all Victorian planning schemes by amending:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 44.06 'Bushfire Management Overlay' (BMO) to move the application requirements to Clause 52.47 and include a new mandatory condition for bushfire bunkers. ▪ Clause 52.17 'Native Vegetation' to enable the clearing of native vegetation to be undertaken by private landholders on Crown land with the written permission of the Secretary of the Department of Environment and Primary Industries for the purposes of maintaining wild dog exclusion fences. ▪ Clause 52.47 'Planning for bushfire' to provide approved and alternative bushfire safety measures for new single dwellings, replacement or extension to an existing dwelling and other buildings. ▪ Clause 52.48 'Bushfire Protection: Exemptions' to provide exemptions for the provision of defendable space for a dwelling approved under the BMO. ▪ Clause 66 'Referral and Notice Provisions' to change the referral authority status for relevant fire authorities for some development from determining to recommending referral authority. |
| VC113 | 31 JUL 2014 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by amending Clause 52.32 – Wind energy facility to enable minor amendments to be made to a Wind energy facility planning permit issued prior to 15 March 2011. |
| VC117 | 22 AUG 2014 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes in Victoria by introducing a new Clause 11.14 – Planning for distinctive areas and including the <i>Mornington Peninsula Localised Planning Statement</i> (Victorian Government, 2014) as a policy guideline. |
| VC118 | 22 AUG 2014 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all Victorian planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Amending Clause 52.09 to correct errors. ▪ Replacing references to the "Prostitution Control Act 1994" with the "Sex Work Act 1994" in Clause 52.46 and Clause 72 in the to reflect the change to the name of that Act. ▪ Replacing the reference to "Clause 55.09-1" with "Clause 56.09-1" in Clause 56.09. ▪ Deleting the expired Clause 56.10 ▪ Replacing the number "3" with the word "three" in Clause 62 to improve the grammatical form of that clause. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 66 to correct outdated references to planning scheme provisions and to update references to regulations. Deleting the reference to "Laundromat" from the definition of "Service Industry" in Clause 74. Amendment VC87 moved "Laundromat" to the "Shop" definition but omitted to remove it from the "Service Industry" definition. Amending the list of land uses under the definition of "Earth and Energy Industry" in Clause 74 to remove minor technical errors. <p>Amends a condition in the use 'Supermarket' in the section 2 table to Clause 34.02-1 in the VPP and all relevant planning schemes to remove an inadvertent error.</p> <p>Deletes the reference to 'Clause 52.05-6' in Clause 37.04-5 of the Capital City Zone in the VPP and all relevant planning schemes because Clause 52.05-6 does not specify a category of advertising control.</p> <p>Updates and corrects the descriptions of people, bodies or departments in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The schedule to Clause 66.04 - Referral of permit applications under local provisions, in the Latrobe, South Gippsland and Wellington planning schemes. Schedule 1 to the State Resource Overlay (SRO) in the Latrobe and Wellington Planning Schemes. |
| VC120 | 4 SEP 2014 | The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by introducing a new Clause 52.43 Live music and entertainment noise. |
| VC114 | 19 SEP 2014 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introducing a new Clause 90 to create a new section in the VPP for the VicSmart planning assessment provisions. Introducing a new Clause 91 which sets out the planning assessment process for VicSmart applications. Introducing a new Clause 92 which sets out the classes of application that are a State VicSmart application and the relevant provision of Clause 93 that contains the information requirements and decision guidelines that apply to each class of State VicSmart application. Introducing a new Clause 93 which sets out the information requirements and decision guidelines for each class of State VicSmart application. Introducing a new Clause 94 to provide the ability to specify classes of local VicSmart applications and the relevant clause or schedule that contains the information requirements and decision guidelines that apply to each class. Introducing a new Clause 95 which sets out the information requirements and decision guidelines for each class of local VicSmart application. Amending the Schedules to Clause 61.01 to specify the Chief Executive Officer of the council as the responsible authority for deciding a VicSmart application in the planning scheme. For the French Island and Sandstone Island Planning Scheme, Port of Melbourne Planning Scheme and Alpine Resorts Planning Scheme specify the Minister for Planning as the responsible authority for deciding a VicSmart application in the planning scheme. Making consequential changes to the VPP User Guide to recognise the new VicSmart provisions and to turn off consideration of Clause 65 decision guidelines for a VicSmart application. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>The amendment changes the Ballarat Planning scheme by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introducing a schedule to Clause 94 to create local VicSmart classes of application for buildings and works and subdivision affected by Clause 42.02-2 Design and Development Overlay Schedules 1 and 3-16 (inclusive). Introducing a schedule to Clause 95 to create information requirements and decision guidelines for the local VicSmart classes of application. <p>The amendment changes the Greater Geelong Planning scheme by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introducing a schedule to Clause 94 to create additional local VicSmart classes of application for the following applications under the Activity Centre Zone: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Boundary realignment Subdivision of an existing building or car space Subdivision of land into two lots Buildings and works up to \$250,000 Advertising signs Reducing car parking spaces Licensed premises. Introducing a schedule to Clause 95 to create information requirements and decision guidelines for the local VicSmart classes of application: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buildings and works up to \$250,000 Licensed premises. The State information requirements and decision guidelines set out in Clause 93 are used for the other local VicSmart classes of application. |
| C153 | 23 OCT 2014 | Introduces Development Plan Overlay – Schedule 2 to the Stonnington Planning Scheme and applies it to land at 590 Orrong Road and 4 Osment Street, Armadale. |
| GC15 | 6 NOV 2014 | Inserts a new incorporated document titled “Cranbourne Pakenham Rail Corridor Project September 2014” into the Schedule to Clause 52.03 and the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to allow land identified in the incorporated document to be used and developed subject to conditions. |
| C220 | 27 NOV 2014 | <p>Replaces Clause 22.19 with a new Clause 22.19 which has an expiry date of 31 October 2015.</p> <p>Replaces Schedule 7 to Clause 43.02 (Design and Development Overlay) with a new Schedule 7 which has an expiry date of 31 October 2015.</p> |
| GC20 | 12 MAR 2015 | The amendment updates clauses and schedules by replacing references to the Residential 1 Zone and the Residential 2 Zone with the reformed residential zones in the Corangamite, Frankston, Horsham, Indigo, Mansfield, Maroondah, Moira, Nillumbik, Northern Grampians, Stonnington, Strathbogie, Towong, Wangaratta and Wodonga Planning Schemes. |
| C192 | 19 MAR 2015 | Applies permanent heritage controls for the place at 20 Darling Street, South Yarra. |
| VC124 | 2 APR 2015 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 19.01-1 ‘Provision of Renewable Energy’ to reference the updated Policy and planning guidelines for development of wind energy facilities in Victoria (Guidelines). |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clauses 42.01 'Environmental Significance Overlay', 42.02 'Vegetation Protection Overlay', 42.03 'Significant Landscape Overlay', 44.01 'Erosion Management Overlay', 44.02 'Salinity Management Overlay', 52.16 'Native Vegetation Precinct Plan' and 52.17 'Native Vegetation' to introduce an exemption from requirements to obtain a permit to remove, destroy or lop vegetation and to update references to the name of a government department. The permit exemption applies to vegetation removed, destroyed or lopped on Crown land and by a person acting under and in accordance with an authorisation order made under sections 82 or 84 of the Traditional Owner Settlement Act 2010. Amending Clause 52.32 'Wind Energy Facility' to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> reduce the allowable distance of a turbine to a dwelling from two kilometres to one kilometre (consent is required from the owner of a dwelling to locate a turbine closer than one kilometre to the dwelling) clarify the application of the one kilometre rule to applications for minor amendments to existing permits reference the updated Guidelines. Amending Clause 61.01-1 'Minister is the Responsible Authority' to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for all new planning permit applications for the use and development of land for the purpose of a Wind energy facility. |
| C181 | 23 APR 2015 | Provides permanent heritage controls for land at 42 The Avenue, Windsor and 13 street trees adjacent to the frontages of 42 to 56 The Avenue, Windsor. |
| VC119 | 30 APR 2015 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> amending Clause 52.38 (2009 Bushfire recovery) to extend the timeframe for continued use of a building for temporary accommodation without a planning permit to 30 September 2018; amending Clause 52.39 (2009 Bushfire – Replacement buildings) to extend the timeframe for submitting a site plan to the responsible authority for rebuilding a dwelling, dependent person's unit or building used for agriculture to 30 September 2017. |
| VC122 | 7 MAY 2015 | <p>The amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and relevant planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 45.07 (City Link Project Overlay) to exempt the CityLink Tulla Widening Project from planning requirements. Amending Clause 45.01 (Public Acquisition Overlay) maps to facilitate the acquisition of land for the CityLink Tulla Widening Project in the Melbourne Planning Scheme, the Moreland Planning Scheme and the Moonee Valley Planning Scheme. Amending Clause 45.07 (City Link Project Overlay) maps to facilitate construction of the CityLink Tulla Widening Project in the Melbourne Planning Scheme, the Moreland Planning Scheme and the Moonee Valley Planning Scheme. Correcting mapping anomalies in the application of the Road Zone 1 (RDZ1) in the Melbourne Planning Scheme, the Moreland Planning Scheme and the Moonee Valley Planning Scheme. |
| C208(Part 1) | 14 MAY 2015 | Amend Planning Scheme Map No's 6, 8 and 9 to correct a number of anomalies where two or more zones apply to one site. |
| C209 | 14 MAY 2015 | Updates the wording of the transitional provisions to the Residential Growth Zone (RGZ), General Residential Zone (GRZ) and Neighbourhood Residential Zone (NRZ) by amending Section 5.0 of Schedules 1 and 2 to Clause 32.07 of the RGZ; Section 6.0 of Schedules 1-13 to Clause 32.08 of |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | the GRZ, and Section 8.0 of Schedules 1-4 to Clause 32.09 of the NRZ. |
| C204 | 21 MAY 2015 | Applies a Heritage Overlay (HO462) to 21 William Street, South Yarra. |
| VC125 | 11 JUN 2015 | <p>The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by amending:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 19.01-1 'Provision of Renewable Energy' to reference the updated Policy and planning guidelines for development of wind energy facilities in Victoria (Guidelines). Amending Clause 52.32 'Wind energy facility' to reference the updated Guidelines and update the application requirements to address the electricity transmission or distribution system. Amending Clause 74 'Land Use Terms' to change the definition of Wind energy facility to include the use of the transmission or distribution system of power lines to connect the wind energy facility to the electricity network. |
| C186 | 2 JUL 2015 | Amends the Schedule to Clause 52.01 – Public Open Space Contribution and Subdivision to specify a open space contribution rate of 8% on all non-exempt subdivisions for South Yarra, Windsor, Prahran and Armadale. For all other suburbs a levy of 5% will apply. Makes minor changes to the Municipal Strategic Statement at Clause 21.07 – Open Space and Environment to facilitate the above and introduce a new Reference Document – 'Assessment of Mandatory Open Space contributions, SGS Economics & Planning, January 2014' at Clause 21.09. |
| GC30 | 23 JUL 2015 | Inserts a new incorporated document titled "Burke Road Glen Iris Level Crossing Removal Project, May 2015" in the Schedule to Clause 52.03 and the Schedule to Clause 81.01 to allow land identified in the incorporated document to be used and developed for the Level Crossing Removal Program, without a permit, subject to conditions. |
| C208(Part 2) | 6 AUG 2015 | The amendment rezones the rear portion of 1295 Malvern Road, Malvern from the General Residential Zone – Schedule 10 to the Commercial 1 Zone to correct a zoning anomaly and ensure a single zone applies to the entire site. |
| C173 | 20 AUG 2015 | Applies permanent planning controls to the Dandenong Road Area (Tooronga Road to Bates Street). Introduces a new Schedule 10 to the Design and Development Overlay (DDO10) at Clause 43.02 to guide built form and building height and includes the <i>Dandenong Road Urban Design Guidelines</i> , December 2012 as a reference document in the Stonnington Planning Scheme. |
| C175 | 17 SEP 2015 | Introduces a new Neighbourhood Character local planning policy at Clause 22.23 and updates the Municipal Strategic Statement at Clauses 21.05, 21.06 and 21.09 to reflect recent strategic work on neighbourhood character. |
| C184 | 17 SEP 2015 | Applies the Public Acquisition Overlay 3 to 22 & 25 Regent Street, 22 & 27 Mount Street and 34 Clifton Street, Prahran. |
| C206 | 17 SEP 2015 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amend Planning Scheme Map No. 1HO to apply a Heritage Overlay HO463 to the land at 420-424 Punt Road, South Yarra. Amend the Schedule to Clause 43.01 to insert HO463 '420-424 Punt Road, South Yarra'. |
| VC128 | 8 OCT 2015 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 18.04-1 (Melbourne Airport) and Clause 18.04-2 |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>(Planning for airports) to include the National Airports Safeguarding Framework (NASF) as a policy guideline.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 18.04-1 (Melbourne Airport) to update the policy guidelines by replacing Melbourne Airport Master Plan (Australia Pacific Airports (Melbourne) Pty Ltd, September 2008) with Melbourne Airport Master Plan, 2013. Amending Clause 11.14-1 (Localised planning statements) to include the Bellarine Peninsula Localised Planning Statement (Victorian Government, 2015) (BPLPS) as a policy guideline. |
| VC101 | 29 OCT 2015 | <p>The Amendment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removes the following reference documents from the VPP and all planning schemes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A Vision for Victoria to 2010; Growing Victoria Together (Department of Premier and Cabinet, 2005) from Clause 11 (Settlement); Alpine Development Code 1997 from Clause 12 (Environmental and Landscape Values) and from Clause 21.03 (Key planning strategies) in the Alpine Planning Scheme; Growing Victoria Together (Department of Premier and Cabinet, 2001) from Clause 11 (Settlement); and Ready for Tomorrow – a Blueprint for Regional and Rural Victoria (State Government of Victoria, 2010) from Clause 14 (Natural resource management). Updates a number of reference and incorporated documents with new versions in the VPP and all planning schemes, by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updating the reference document Apiary Code of Practice (May 1997) to Apiary Code of Practice (May 2011) in Clause 14 (Natural resource management) and Clause 62 (Uses, buildings, works, subdivisions and demolition not requiring a permit); Updating the reference document Alpine Resorts 2020 Strategy to Alpine Resorts Strategic Plan (State Government of Victoria, Alpine Resorts Co-ordinating Council 2012) in Clause 12 (Environmental and landscape values) and in schedules 1 and 2 to Clause 37.02 (Comprehensive Development Zone) in the Alpine Resorts Planning Scheme; Updating the incorporated document Code of Practice for Fire Management on Public Land, (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2006) to Code of Practice for Bushfire Management on Public Land (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2012) in Clause 81.01 (Table of documents incorporated in this scheme); Updating the incorporated and reference document Code of Practice for Timber Production (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2007) to <i>Code of Practice for Timber Production</i> (Department of Environment and Primary Industries, 2014) in Clause 14 (Natural resource management), Clause 52.18 (Timber Production) and Clause 81.01 (Table of documents incorporated in this scheme); Updating the incorporated and reference document Guidelines for Environmental Management: Code of Practice – Onsite Wastewater Management (Publication 891.2, EPA, 2008) to Guidelines for Environmental Management: Code of Practice – Onsite Wastewater Management (Publication 891.3, EPA, February 2013) in Clause 19 (Infrastructure) and Clause 81.01 (Table of documents incorporated in this scheme); Updating the reference document Guidelines for planning permit applications in open, potable water supply catchment areas (Department of Planning and Community Development, 2009) to Guidelines for planning permit applications in open, potable water |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>supply catchment areas (Department of Sustainability Environment, 2012) in Clause 14 (Natural resource management) and Clause 19 (Infrastructure);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updating the reference document Victorian Cycling Strategy (State Government of Victoria, 2009) with Cycling into the Future 2013-23 (State Government of Victoria, 2012) in Clause 18 (Transport). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removes Particular Provisions 52.40 (Government funded education facilities) and 52.41 (Government funded social housing) from the VPP and all planning schemes as these provisions expired on 30 June 2012 and supported the Commonwealth's completed Nation Building Economic Stimulus Plan. Makes a number of corrections, clarification and updates to the VPP and all planning schemes including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updating Clause 19 (Infrastructure) and 52.32 (Wind Energy Facility) to insert the publication information for the <i>Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities</i> in Victoria; Updating Clause 52.06 (Car parking) to remove a double reference to the car parking demand assessment; Updating Clause 52.33 (Shipping container storage) to reflect that in addition to land in a Special Use Zone established for port-related activities, the Particular Provision also does not apply to land in the Port Zone; Updating Clause 52.36 (Integrated public transport planning) and Clause 66 (Referral and notice provisions) to ensure the Public Transport Development Authority is referred to by its correct legal title (rather than Public Transport Victoria); Updating Clause 62.01 (Uses, buildings, works, subdivisions and demolition not requiring a permit) correct the name of the Urban Floodway Zone; and Updating Clause 63.07 (Compliance with codes of practice) to remove the repealed Section 55 of the Conservation Forests and Lands Act 1987. Makes a number of corrections, clarifications and updates to some planning schemes including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updating Schedule 3 to Clause 37.01 (Special Use Zone) in the Maribyrnong Planning Scheme to correct an error in the land description; and Updating the schedules to Clause 61.03 (What does this scheme consist of?) in the Banyule, Baw Baw, Boroondara, Campaspe, Casey, Greater Dandenong, Greater Shepparton, Manningham, Melbourne, Monash, and Wodonga planning schemes to ensure the Parking Overlay maps are referenced. Updates government department names to their current titles as a result of machinery of government changes in the VPP User Guide, Clause 12 (Environmental and landscape values), Clause 14 (Natural resource management), Clause 36.03 (Public Conservation and Resource Zone), Clause 44.01 (Erosion Management Overlay), Clause 44.02 (Salinity Management Overlay), 52.15 (Heliport and helicopter landing site), Clause 52.18 (Timber production), Clause 52.24 (Community care unit), Clause 56.07 (Integrated water management) and Clause 66 (Referral and notice provisions). Updates government department names in the schedules to Clause 66.04 (Referral of permit applications under local provisions) in the Alpine Resorts, Ararat, Ballarat, Bass Coast, Baw Baw, Buloke, Campaspe, Cardinia, Casey, Colac Otway, Darebin, French Island / Sandstone Island, Glenelg, Greater Bendigo, Greater Dandenong, Greater Shepparton, Hume, Kingston, LaTrobe, Macedon Ranges, Manningham, Maroondah, Melbourne, Melton, Mitchell, Moira, Moonee |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>Valley, Moorabool, Mornington Peninsula, Mount Alexander, Moyne, Murrindindi, Port Phillip, South Gippsland, Southern Grampians, Surf Coast, Swan Hill, Wellington, West Wimmera, Whittlesea, Wodonga and Wyndham planning schemes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updates government department names in the schedules to Clause 66.06 (Notice of permit applications under local provisions) in the Alpine Resorts, Ararat, Bass Coast, Brimbank, Colac Otway, Greater Bendigo, Horsham, Loddon, Maribyrnong, Melbourne, Mount Alexander, Northern Grampians, Port Phillip, Pyrenees, Queenscliffe, Swan Hill, Wyndham, Yarra and Yarriambiack planning schemes. |
| C177 | 19 NOV 2015 | Inserts a new local policy titled <i>"Environmentally Sustainable Development"</i> into the planning scheme. |
| VC107 | 26 NOV 2015 | <p>The Amendment makes changes to the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 19.01-1 (Provision of Renewable Energy) to reference the updated Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria (guidelines); Amending Clause 52.32 (Wind energy facility) to reference the updated guidelines and make changes to wording; Amending Clause 61.01-1 (Minister is Responsible Authority) to make the Minister for Planning the responsible authority for all new planning permit applications for use or development of land for the purpose of a utility installation and minor utility installation used to transmit or distribute electricity generated by a Wind energy facility; and Amending Clause 74 (Land Use Terms) to change the definition of Wind energy facility to remove reference to the use of the transmission or distribution systems of power lines to connect the wind energy facility to the electricity network. Amending Clause 18.04-2 (Planning for airports) to include the recently approved Avalon Airport Master Plan (Avalon Airport Australia Pty Ltd, September 2015) as a policy guideline; and Amending Clause 45.02 (Airport Environs Overlay) and Clause 45.08 (Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay) to replace reference to <i>Australian Standard AS 2021-2000, Acoustics - Aircraft Noise Intrusion - Building Siting and Construction</i>, with the 2015 revision issued by Standards Australia Limited. Amending schedules to Clause 81.01 in some planning schemes applying an Airport Environs Overlay or Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay to update the list of incorporated documents to replace reference to <i>Australian Standard AS 2021-2000, Acoustics - Aircraft Noise Intrusion - Building Siting and Construction</i>, with the 2015 revision issued by Standards Australia Limited. |
| VC121 | 21 DEC 2015 | The amendment changes the State Planning Policy Framework (SPPF) of the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by relocating an updated Clause 11.04-9 (River corridors) to a new Clause 12.05 (Rivers), and introduces a new Clause 12.05-2 (Yarra River protection). |
| C183(Part 1) | 14 JAN 2016 | The amendment applies the Heritage Overlay to ten places of heritage significance within the City of Stonnington. |
| VC126 | 28 JAN 2016 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 52.32 (Wind energy facility) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> exempt an application to amend a permit for a wind energy facility made under section 97I of the Planning and Environment Act 1987 (the Act) from requirements in section 97E (if the amendment of the |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>permit does not increase the number of turbines or change the location of a turbine in specified circumstances),</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> clarify that the location of a turbine is measured from the centre of its tower at ground level for the purpose of provisions relating to the amendment of a permit, update the reference to the Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria (the guidelines), which have been amended to reflect the amendments to Clause 52.32, and make minor corrections. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 19.01-1 (Provision of renewable energy) to update the reference to the guidelines and delete reference to the outdated Renewable Energy Action Plan (Department of Sustainability and Environment, July 2006). Amending Clause 61.01 (Administration and enforcement of this scheme) to remove the Minister for Planning's designation as the responsible authority for matters under expired Clauses 52.40 (Government funded education facilities) and 52.41 (Government funded social housing). |
| VC127 | 4 FEB 2016 | <p>The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clauses 11 (Settlement), 12 (Environmental and Landscape Values) and 13 (Environmental Risks) of the State Planning Policy Framework to update reference to the <i>Victorian Coastal Strategy</i> (Victorian Coastal Council, 2008) with reference to the 2014 version. Amending Clause 52.23 (Shared Housing) to clarify that only the use of land and not development is exempt from a permit under the provision. <p>The Amendment changes the Bass Coast, Bayside, Colac-Otway, Corangamite, East Gippsland, Frankston, French Island and Sandstone Island, Glenelg, Greater Geelong, Hobsons Bay, Kingston, Mornington Peninsula, Moynes, Port Phillip, Queenscliffe, Warnambool, Wellington and Wyndham Planning Schemes by amending any local policies that refer to any outdated Victorian Coastal Strategy with reference to the 2014 version.</p> |
| GC41 | 29 FEB 2016 | Introduces and applies Design and Development Overlay Schedules 17 and 18 to land surrounding the Alfred Hospital and amends the Schedule to Clause 66.04 to specify new referral requirements. |
| C224 | 24 MAR 2016 | The amendment applies a Heritage Overlay on an interim basis to 177 Kooyong Road, Toorak. |
| C226 | 24 MAR 2016 | The amendment applies a Heritage Overlay on an interim basis to 17 Tintern Avenue, Toorak. |
| C228 | 24 MAR 2016 | The amendment applies a Heritage Overlay on an interim basis to 20 Heyington Place, Toorak. |
| C185(Part 1) | 14 APR 2016 | Applies Schedules 4 and 5 to the Neighbourhood Character Overlay, Schedule 16 to the Design and Development Overlay, Schedule 14 to the General Residential Zone and Schedule 4 to the Neighbourhood Residential Zone to six precincts categorised as Victorian and Edwardian, and Edwardian era. |
| C185(Part 2) | 14 APR 2016 | Introduces and applies Schedules 4 and 5 to the Neighbourhood Character Overlay, Schedule 16 to the Design and Development Overlay and Schedule 14 to the General Residential Zone and applies Schedule 4 to the Neighbourhood Residential Zone to three precincts categorised as Victorian and Edwardian, and Edwardian era. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| GC37 | 27 MAY 2016 | The amendment facilitates the Caulfield Dandenong Rail Upgrade Project (the project) which includes the removal of nine level crossings on the Cranbourne Pakenham line between Caulfield and Dandenong, the redevelopment of five railway stations at Carnegie, Murrumbeena, Hughesdale, Clayton and Noble Park, and new and upgraded infrastructure between the city loop and Cranbourne and Pakenham railway stations. The amendment removes the <i>Cranbourne Pakenham Rail Corridor Upgrade Project Incorporated Document, September 2014</i> from the schedules to Clause 52.03 and Clause 81.01 of the relevant planning schemes and replaces it with the <i>Caulfield Dandenong Rail Upgrade Project, Incorporated Document, April 2016</i> (the incorporated document). The amendment allows the use and development of the land in the project area for the purposes of the project, as of right, in accordance with the incorporated document. |
| GC47 | 23 JUN 2016 | Changes the Stonnington, Boroondara, Monash, Greater Dandenong, Casey and Cardinia Planning Schemes by amending Clause 52.03 and Clause 81.01 to exempt the Monash Freeway Upgrade Project from the requirement to obtain planning permits in accordance with the Monash Freeway Upgrade Incorporated Document, March 2016. The amendment also amends the Cardinia Planning Scheme to correct zoning and overlay anomalies associated with the completed Pakenham Bypass project. |
| C183(Part 2) | 30 JUN 2016 | The Amendment applies the Heritage Overlay to nine sites within the Stonnington municipality and introduces a new Incorporated Document titled <i>City of Stonnington Railway and Road Heritage Places – Permit Exemptions, November 2015</i> into the Stonnington Planning Scheme at Clause 81.01. |
| C217 | 30 JUN 2016 | The amendment implements some of the recommendations of the <i>Stonnington Neighbourhood Character Review 2013 (SNCR)</i> and the <i>Stonnington Neighbourhood Character Review Addendum (2015)</i> . The amendment rezones six residential precincts in Malvern East and Glen Iris, that exhibit Edwardian and Interwar characteristics and Californian Bungalow characteristics, to the Neighbourhood Residential Zone Schedule 4 and a small portion of a precinct to the General Residential Zone Schedule 14. The amendment introduces schedules 6 and 7 to the Neighbourhood Character Overlay (NCO) and applies the NCO to the six precincts. |
| C230 | 30 JUN 2016 | The amendment applies an interim Heritage Overlay to 304 Glenferrie Road, Malvern until 31 December 2016. |
| VC130 | 4 JUL 2016 | The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP)</i> and all planning schemes by amending Clause 52.32 (Wind energy facility) to delete clause 52.32-8. |
| C212 | 14 JUL 2016 | The amendment applies a new Schedule 15 to the Design and Development Overlay to the Malvern Road – Burke Road Neighbourhood Activity Centre and adjoining rail corridor, rezones Precinct B from Public Use Zone to Commercial 1 Zone, makes associated changes to Clauses 21.04, 21.06, 21.07, 21.08 and 21.09 and amends the Schedule to Clause 61.01 to make the Minister for Planning the Responsible Authority for Precinct B. |
| C219 | 14 JUL 2016 | The Amendment rezones 590 Orrong Road and 4 Osment Street, Armadale from Public Use Zone 6 and Commercial 1 Zone to Mixed Use Zone and General Residential Zone – Schedule 10 and introduces the Environmental Audit Overlay. |
| C232 | 14 JUL 2016 | The Amendment applies an interim Heritage Overlay to 878 High Street, Armadale until 7 April 2017. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| C239 | 4 AUG 2016 | The Amendment applies to 182 Punt Road, Prahran, 198 Punt Road, Prahran, 274 Punt Road, South Yarra and 504A Punt Road, South Yarra. and inserts a new Incorporated Document titled "Punt Road Off-Street Parking June 2016" into the Stonnington Planning Scheme to allow the use and development of the land for car parking, subject to conditions. |
| C237 | 25 AUG 2016 | Applies the Heritage Overlay to provide interim heritage protection to 29-31 Phoenix Street, South Yarra. |
| C241 | 22 SEP 2016 | Corrects a mapping error in the Heritage Overlay (HO481) to remove reference to the Gardiner Railway Switch House and to reflect the revised location of the Gardiner Railway Signal Box. |
| C245 | 20 OCT 2016 | The Amendment modifies the Schedule to Clause 43.01 – Heritage Overlay to extend interim heritage controls on 20 Heyington Place, Toorak (HO493) and 17 Tintern Avenue, Toorak (HO518) until 30 June 2017; and 304 Glenferrie Road, Malvern (HO524) until 20 June 2017. |
| C244 | 27 OCT 2016 | The amendment amends the Schedule to Clause 52.03 to correctly identify 198 Punt Road, Prahran as an address of land affected by the Incorporated Document titled ' <i>Punt Road Off-Street Parking, June 2016</i> ' |
| VC131 | 24 NOV 2016 | The amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes by amending Clause 52.19 - <i>Telecommunications</i> facility, to exempt a permit application for a telecommunications facility funded (or partly funded) under the Commonwealth Government's <i>Mobile Black Spot Programme</i> from the notice and review requirements of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> . |
| C246 | 15 DEC 2016 | Extends the interim heritage controls applying to 177 Kooyong Road, Toorak to 20 June 2017. |
| GC45 | 5 JAN 2017 | The amendment facilitates the delivery of the Melbourne Metro Rail Project which includes twin nine kilometre rail tunnels connecting the Sunbury and Cranbourne/Pakenham lines, rail tunnel entrances at Kensington and South Yarra, five new underground stations at Arden, Parkville, CBD North, CBD South and Domain, and a rail turnback at West Footscray Station. |
| GC48 | 24 FEB 2017 | Introduces new and or amends existing Design and Development Overlay (DDO) and new Significant Landscape Overlay (SLO) schedules for the Yarra River on an interim basis for four years within in the Banyule, Boroondara, Manningham, Nillumbik, Stonnington, and Yarra planning schemes. |
| C247 | 2 MAR 2017 | The effect of the amendment is to introduce the Heritage Overlay to 558 Waverley Road, Malvern East on an interim basis. The control will expire on 17 October 2017. |
| C253 | 2 MAR 2017 | The Amendment deletes the local planning policy at Clause 22.19 and Schedule 7 to the Design and Development Overlay, as the controls expired on 31 October 2015. The amendment also makes associated changes to the Local Planning Policy Framework at Clauses 21.04, 21.06 and 22 to remove reference to these controls. |
| VC110 | 27 MAR 2017 | Implements the government's response to the recommendations of the Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee by amending Clause 72 to introduce a new general term, "garden area" and amending the Neighbourhood Residential Zone, General Residential Zone, Residential Growth Zone, Mixed Use Zone and Township Zone. |
| VC135 | 27 MAR 2017 | The amendment introduces additional classes of application into the |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | VicSmart provisions, and increases the 'cost of development' threshold of some existing VicSmart buildings and works classes of application. |
| VC134 | 31 MAR 2017 | The Amendment changes the <i>Victoria Planning Provisions</i> and all planning schemes in Victoria by introducing the new Metropolitan Planning Strategy and making corresponding updates to the State Planning Policy Framework. It also restructures Clause 11, includes policy-neutral updates and administrative changes and introduces new and updated incorporated and reference documents. |
| C233 | 6 APR 2017 | The Amendment replaces the interim Heritage Overlay controls with permanent Heritage Overlay controls for land at 878 High Street, Armadale (HO529). |
| VC136 | 13 APR 2017 | <p>Amendment VC136 introduces state-wide planning requirements for apartment developments. The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes in Victoria by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Inserting a new Particular Provision at Clause 58 (Apartment developments) to introduce new requirements for apartment developments of five or more storeys (excluding a basement) in a residential zone and all apartment developments in other zones. ▪ Amending Clause 55 (Two or more dwellings on a lot and residential buildings) to include new requirements for apartment developments. ▪ Deleting Clause 52.35 (Urban context report and design response for residential development of five or more storeys). The content of Clause 52.35 is translated into Clause 58.01. ▪ Amending clauses 32.04 (Mixed Use Zone), 32.05 (Township Zone), 32.07 (Residential Growth Zone) and 32.08 (General Residential Zone) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Require an application for an apartment development of five or more storeys (excluding a basement) to meet the requirements of Clause 58. • Update the decision guidelines to require the responsible authority to consider the objectives, standards and decision guidelines of Clause 58 before deciding on an application for an apartment development of five or more storeys (excluding a basement). • Specify application requirements for an apartment development in the Residential Growth Zone and the General Residential Zone. • Include transitional provisions for applications lodged before the approval date of this Amendment. ▪ Amending Clause 32.09 (Neighbourhood Residential Zone) to include transitional provisions for applications lodged before the approval date of this Amendment. ▪ Amending clauses 34.01 (Commercial 1 Zone), 37.01 (Special Use Zone), 37.02 (Comprehensive Development Zone), 37.04 (Capital City Zone), 37.05 (Docklands Zone), 37.06 (Priority Development Zone) and 37.08 (Activity Centre Zone) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Require an application for an apartment development to meet the requirements of Clause 58. • Update the decision guidelines to require the responsible authority to consider the objectives, standards and decision guidelines of Clause 58 before deciding on an application for an apartment development. • Specify application requirements for an apartment development. • Include transitional provisions for applications lodged before the approval date of this Amendment. ▪ Amending Clause 43.05 (Neighbourhood Character Overlay) to prevent |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>Standards B35 to B49 (inclusive) of Clause 55 from being modified in a schedule to the overlay.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 72 (General Terms) to introduce a definition for the term 'Apartment'. |
| C225 | 4 MAY 2017 | Applies permanent heritage controls to land at 177, 179 and 181 Kooyong Road and 63 Albany Road, Toorak by amending the Schedule to Clause 43.01 Heritage Overlay. |
| C240 | 4 MAY 2017 | Implements Sections 48 of the Heritage Act 1995 to ensure that places in the Planning Scheme are consistently identified with places in the Victorian Heritage Register. |
| VC133 | 25 MAY 2017 | <p>The Amendment corrects inconsistencies and improves the structure of planning schemes to enable their migration into the Planning Scheme Information Management System (PSIMS) to improve access to, and more efficient amendment of, the planning schemes in Victoria.</p> <p>The changes are administrative and technical corrections and will align with a new <i>Ministerial Direction on The Form and Content of Planning Schemes</i> issued under section 7(5) of the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> (the Act).</p> |
| C238 | 1 JUN 2017 | The Amendment amends the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay to apply HO530 to 29 & 31 Phoenix Street, South Yarra on a permanent basis. |
| GC67 | 8 JUN 2017 | The Amendment replaces the schedules to Clause 52.03, 61.01 and 81.01 of the Maribyrnong, Melbourne, Port Phillip and Stonnington Planning Schemes to insert reference to an amended incorporated document titled the <i>Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, May 2017</i> (incorporated document). The incorporated document is amended by updating the Project Land map to facilitate an approval process for a new tram stop and minor utility works located within the City of Port Phillip. The relevant schedules to the Design and Development Overlay, Clause 43.02 have also been updated in the Melbourne, Port Phillip and Stonnington Planning Schemes. |
| C207 | 15 JUN 2017 | The Amendment amends the Schedule to Clause 52.02 (Easements, Restrictions and Reserves) to remove two restrictive covenants at 909, 911 and 913 Dandenong Road, Malvern East. |
| C222 | 15 JUN 2017 | The Amendment applies the Heritage Overlay to forty places of individual heritage significance. |
| C242 | 6 JUL 2017 | The Amendment introduces interim heritage protection to 1034 - 1040 Malvern Road, Armadale (Blairholme House) (HO528) until 13 March 2018. |
| C254 | 6 JUL 2017 | The Amendment applies the Heritage Overlay (HO586) to 221 Burke Road, Glen Iris on an interim basis until 7 April 2018. |
| VC137 | 27 JUL 2017 | The amendment introduces additional classes of application into the VicSmart provisions for residential zones. |
| C256 | 3 AUG 2017 | The Amendment applies the Heritage Overlay to the land at 390 Glenferrie Road, Malvern on an interim basis, expiring on 21 February 2018. |
| C172 | 10 AUG 2017 | The Amendment introduces the Activity Centre Zone, applies the Activity Centre Zone Schedule 1 to the Chapel Street Activity Centre, makes associated changes to the Local Planning Policy Framework, deletes Design and Development Overlay Schedule 8, corrects zoning abnormalities and makes other associated changes to implement the directions of the <i>Chapel reVision Structure Plan 2013-2031</i> . |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| VC139 | 29 AUG 2017 | <p>The amendment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduces new planning requirements for racing dog keeping and training facilities; Introduces new guidelines for apartment developments; Removes redundant references to the Guidelines for Higher Density Residential Development (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005), Design Guidelines for Higher Density Residential Development (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2004), Safer Design Guidelines for Victoria (Crime Prevention Victoria and Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005) and Activity Centre Design Guidelines (Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005) in the State Planning Policy Framework (SPPF) and zones and inserts references to the Urban Design Guidelines for Victoria (Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, 2017) in the SPPF; and Introduces a new State planning policy for Healthy neighbourhoods. |
| GC72 | 31 AUG 2017 | The Amendment extends the expiry of the Local Planning Policy Environmental Sustainable Development that applies to the Banyule, Monash, Moreland, Port Phillip, Stonnington, Whitehorse and Yarra Planning Schemes and the Stormwater Local Planning Policy in the Casey Planning Scheme until 30 June 2019. |
| VC132 | 19 SEP 2017 | Amendment VC132 is a general amendment that makes a number of administrative corrections and other changes to the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes in Victoria. |
| C248 | 12 OCT 2017 | The Amendment applies the Heritage Overlay to 558 Waverley Road, Malvern East (HO531) on a permanent basis. |
| C263 | 12 OCT 2017 | The Amendment applies the Heritage Overlay to the land at 6 Monaro Road, Kooyong (HO596) on an interim basis, to expire on 11 July 2018. |
| C227 | 9 NOV 2017 | The Amendment corrects historical zoning and Heritage Overlay mapping anomalies within the Stonnington Planning Scheme by rezoning various parcels of land and removing or changing the boundaries of the Heritage Overlay. |
| VC141 | 21 NOV 2017 | <p>The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 19.01-1 – updating policy guidelines to the revised document Policy and Planning Guidelines for Development of Wind Energy Facilities in Victoria (Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, November 2017) Amending Clause 43.01 – Heritage Overlay, to ensure that an application to subdivide land for a place which is included in the Victorian Heritage Register is referred to the Executive Director under the Heritage Act 2017. Amending Clause 52.19 – Telecommunications facility, to exempt a permit application for a telecommunications facility funded (or partly funded) under the Commonwealth Government's Mobile Black Spot Program from the notice and review requirements of the Planning and Environment Act 1987 (the P&E Act). Amending Clause 52.32 – Wind Energy Facilities, to reflect changes proclaimed through the Planning and Building Legislation Amendment (Housing Affordability and Other Matters) Act 2017 in relation to an amendment to a planning permit for a windfarm. |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amending Clause 66 – Referral and Notice Provisions, to include the Executive Director specified in the Heritage Act 2017 as a determining referral authority for an application to subdivide a heritage place included in the Victorian Heritage Register. Amending the VPP to update the style and format based on the revised Ministerial Direction on the Form and Content of Planning Schemes (updated April 2017) issued under section 7(5) of the P&E Act. |
| GC49 | 24 NOV 2017 | <p>The Amendment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applies Design and Development Overlays to the flight paths of Helicopter Emergency Medical Services (HEMS) helipads at 12 Victorian hospitals, amends existing overlays at Warragul Hospital and Kyneton Hospital, deletes redundant controls at the Geelong Hospital, and amends existing overlay schedules at the Alfred Hospital, Frankston Hospital, Monash Medical Centre, Royal Children's Hospital and Royal Melbourne Hospital. Inserts the <i>Hospital Emergency Medical Services – Helicopter Flight Path Protection Areas Incorporated Document, June 2017</i> into the affected planning schemes to require a planning permit for development that would otherwise be exempt under Clause 62.02 of the schemes. Makes the Department of Health and Human Services a determining referral authority, in accordance with Clause 66.04, for development that requires a planning permit under the Design and Development Overlays or incorporated document. Makes administrative changes to ensure consistency with the <i>Ministerial Direction on the Form and Content of Planning Schemes</i>. |
| C271 | 30 NOV 2017 | The Amendment corrects anomalies and drafting errors within Schedule 1 to Clause 37.08 Activity Centre Zone. |
| C273 | 30 NOV 2017 | The Amendment corrects anomalies and errors in Schedule 3 to the Incorporated Plan Overlay (IPO3) applying to late night liquor licence trading in the Chapel Street Precinct. |
| VC138 | 12 DEC 2017 | The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions (VPP) and all planning schemes in Victoria to implement reforms relating to the Victorian Government's review of the planning provisions for native vegetation removal following the release of <i>Protecting Victoria's Environment - Biodiversity 2037</i> . |
| VC140 | 12 DEC 2017 | <p>The Amendment makes the State Planning Policy Framework for Bushfire clearer and more directive to enable a resilient response to settlement planning for bushfires.</p> <p>The Amendment makes changes to the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inserting an updated State Planning Policy Framework at <i>Clause 10 Operation of the State Planning Policy Framework</i> Inserting an updated State Planning Policy Framework at <i>Clause 13 Environmental Risks</i> |
| VC142 | 16 JAN 2018 | The Amendment includes a wide range of reforms across the VPP that generally remove permit triggers, expand permit exemptions for land uses and buildings and works, remove superfluous and outdated provisions, update references, improve and update definitions, clarify common points of confusion and improve the usability of the VPP. |
| C132 | 25 JAN 2018 | The Amendment amends Clause 22.04 Heritage Policy and makes consequential changes to the Municipal Strategic Statement Clauses 21.06 |

| Amendment number | In operation from | Brief description |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | Built Environment and Heritage and 21.09 Reference Documents. |
| C260 | 25 JAN 2018 | The Amendment applies the Heritage Overlay to sixty (60) places of individual heritage significance within the City of Stonnington on an interim basis until 11 July 2018. |
| C261 | 25 JAN 2018 | The Amendment applies the Heritage Overlay to heritage places at 17-19 Ethel Street, Malvern (HO594) and at 3 and 5 Avondale Road, Armadale (HO595). |
| C269 | 25 JAN 2018 | The Amendment applies the Heritage Overlay to thirty-six (36) places and two (2) precincts of local significance within the City of Stonnington on an interim basis until 30 September 2018, and removes the Heritage Overlay from the land at 6 Monaro Road, Kooyong. |
| C257 | 20 FEB 2018 | The Amendment replaces the interim Heritage Overlay controls with permanent Heritage Overlay controls for the land at 390 Glenferrie Road, Malvern (HO587). |
| C255 | 22 FEB 2018 | The Amendment replaces the interim Heritage Overlay controls with permanent Heritage Overlay controls for the land at 221 Burke Road, Glen Iris (HO586). |
| VC144 | 27 FEB 2018 | <p>The Amendment changes the Victoria Planning Provisions and all planning schemes by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Amending Clause 52.05 (Advertising signs) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • specify 'electronic sign' in Section 2 of Category 3 - High amenity areas (Clause 52.05-9), with a condition that the advertisement area must not exceed three square metres • increase the size of the permitted maximum advertisement area of a 'promotion sign' in Section 2 of Category 3 from two to three square metres. ▪ Amending Clauses 52.05 and 73 to replace the term 'home occupation' with 'home based business'. ▪ Correcting minor errors in Clauses 52.05 and 62. |
| <u>GC82</u> | <u>XX XXX 2018</u> | <p><u>The Amendment updates the planning approval for the Metro Tunnel Project to allow for project design changes by:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Amending the Project Land to which the Melbourne Metro Rail Project Incorporated Document, March 2018 (Incorporated Document) applies;</u> • <u>Making various changes to the content of the Incorporated Document.</u> • <u>Amending the relevant schedule of Clause 43.02 to reference the updated Incorporated Document.</u> • <u>Updating Planning Scheme Map No.1DDO to amend the extent of the Design and Development Overlay.</u> |